[illegible]

COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURC

the COMPUTER PAPE

FEATURES

Free

LAB TEST: FAST MODEMS!

All about PCI
HTML Editors
New Notebooks
and much more!

What's new in
3D & VRML

FAX, PRINT, COPY, and SCAN with multifunction peripherals!

System not ... ly as shown

$1,599

MUL-5D100AM
- 486DX4/100MHz processor
- **8Mb RAM**
- 128k Cache
- 540Mb IDE HDD
- 1.44Mb 3.5 floppy drive
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- Dual speakers
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- 1Mb local bus video card
- IDE LB I/O Card
- **14.4 Int.Fax Modem c/w Winfax Lite**
- Serial mouse
- **104 keys Windows 95 keyboard**
- **Three-year parts & labour warranty, 1st year on-site**
- **Mega Suite 10-Pack CD titles:** *Red Baron; Inca II; The Magic Death; Blue Force; Ringworld; Hilarious; Aesop's Fables; The Family Doctor; The First Emperor of China, & World Literary Heritage.*
- Grolier Encyclopedia

Monitor not included

$1,999

MUL-5D75AM
- Intel Pentium 75MHz processor
- **8Mb RAM**
- 256k cache
- **540Mb IDE HDD**
- 1.44Mb 3.5 floppy drive
- **Quad-speed CD-ROM**
- Dual speakers
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- 1Mb PCI video card
- IDE I/O Card
- **14.4 Int.Fax Modem c/w Winfax Lite**
- Serial mouse
- **104 keys Windows 95 keyboard**
- **Three-year parts & labour warranty, 1st year on-site**
- **Mega Suite 10-Pack CD titles:** *Red Baron; Inca II; The Magic Death; Blue Force; Ringworld; Hilarious; Aesop's Fables; The Family Doctor; The First Emperor of China; & World Literary Heritage.*
- Grolier Encyclopedia

Monitor not included

$2,499

MUL-5D100AM
- Intel Pentium 100MHz processor
- **8Mb RAM**
- 256k cache
- **1.1 GB IDE HDD**
- 1.44Mb 3.5 floppy drive
- **Quad-speed CD-ROM**
- Dual speakers
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- 1Mb PCI video card
- IDE I/O Card
- **14.4 Int.Fax Modem c/w Winfax Lite**
- Serial mouse
- **104 keys Windows 95 keyboard**
- **Three-year parts & labour warranty, 1st year on-site**
- **Mega Suite 10-Pack CD titles:** *Red Baron; Inca II; The Magic Death; Blue Force; Ringworld; Hilarious; Aesop's Fables. The Family Doctor; The First Emperor of China, & World Literary Heritage.*
- Grolier Encyclopedia

Monitor not included

All systems come with Microsoft Windows 95 & Windows 95 keyboard!

IT'S WHAT'S INSIDE THAT COUNTS

Don't be fooled by the logo on the outside. What makes a quality PC is what's inside. We're a leading national distributor of name-brand components and a manufacturer of high-quality PCs. When you think about it, it's no wonder all roads lead to Samtack – The PC Masters. After all, as a distributor and manufacturer, we provide high-quality, leading-edge computers at extremely low prices, with unbeatable service and support. What's more, we provide technical support to resellers and VARs through our toll-free helpline.

Samtack – the logo on the outside is your guarantee of the best components inside.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95
yes I runs with NetWare
MPC2 Multimedia PC

SAMTACK
COMPUTER INC
The PC Masters

Markham
385 Bentley Street
Markham, Ontario
L3R 9T2
Tel. (905) 940-1880
Fax (905) 940-0331

Ottawa
155 Colonnade Road, Unit 20
Nepean, Ontario
K2E 7K1
Tel. (613) 727-0027
Fax (613) 727-0799

Montreal
1580 St. Elzéar O.
Laval, Quebec
H7L 3N2
1-800-541-2799
Tel. (514) 682-0686
Fax (514) 682-1035

CREATIVE
Microsoft
TVM
FUJITSU
PINE
MITSUMI
Quantum
TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Prices and configurations may change without prior notice.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

For dealer information, please call 1-800-565-1476.

Adept Micro Windsor (519) 974-2207
Clear Machine Burlington (905) 632-6601
EuroTek Computer Services Scarborough (416) 751-5800
PC Business Systems Chatham (519) 627-1441
Steve Electronics Co. Markham (905) 513-6666
TCM International Windsor (519) 753-9334
Advantage Multimedia Hamilton (905) 524-2277
Dunecrest Systems Inc. Don Mills (416) 447-2491
HBD Computer Services Belleville (613) 966-6160
P.C. Engineering Resource Brantford (519) 754-4050
Sigma Computers Inc. Scarborough (416) 755-1590
Thunder Bay Business Systems 807 345-5535
Auto Tech Business Peterborough (705) 749-9225
Digital Scope Ltd. Downsview (416) 663-3312
KLM Computers North York 1-800-892-2210
Plastline Business Systems Brantford (519) 754-0926
Stricly Business Computer Port Hope (905) 885-4997
Time Computer Products Toronto (416) 920-2220
Clarington Computer Bowmanville (905) 697-5060
Durham Electronics Oshawa (905) 432-5195
Leamington Hi Tech Computer Leamington (519) 326-3002
Kings International Etobicoke (416) 251-4651
TCI Data Systems Inc. Whitby (905) 430-3559
Validlee Wide Format Products Ltd. Pickering (905) 420-6706

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!!

With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

CorelDREAM 3D 6 - Powerful 3D modelling and rendering software with an easy-to-use interface

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 - Exciting new filters, natural media brush styles, unlimited file size

Corel PRESENTS 6 - Create dynamic presentations with powerful charting, mapping and animation tools

CorelDRAW 6 - Multiple Document Interface, increased speed, power and precision

Corel MOTION 3D 6
Add a third dimension to text and objects quickly and easily

Includes
- CorelDRAW™ 6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™ 6

Plus
- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models

KJR-0114

Microsoft Windows 95
Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS
Visit the location nearest you!

CorelDRAW 6
$689.99
CD ROM Version

CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6 upgrade $[illegible]*
CorelDRAW 3 or CorelDRAW 4 to CorelDRAW 6 upgrade $[illegible]*

*Cost plus applicable taxes

COREL
http://www.corel.com
Call now for latest literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1082

For stellar PC performance, ask for the Intel Pentium® processor.

The Intel Pentium® processor raises PC performance to greater heights. With a Pentium processor in your PC, you'll have the power to fly through today's demanding business software. And with even more challenging software already on the way, you'll want to be sure to get the most powerful Pentium processor available. So for stellar PC performance, on your next PC purchase, ask for an Intel Pentium processor Reach Intel on the Internet at http://www.intel.com/procs/pentium/ for more information.

The Computer Inside.™

© 1995 Intel Corporation.

CONTENTS

COVER STORY

18 Home Banking Comes To Canada
We look at a National Pilot Project And One That's Up and Running in BC
by Rod Lamirand

FEATURES

COMMUNICATIONS

20 Exploring Microsoft's MSN
by Rod Lamirand

24 How Big Is The Internet?
by Kennedy Maize

26 CompuServe Welcomes Win 95, Objects to MSN Bundling
by Patrick McKenna

SPECIAL REPORT: WHAT'S NEW IN 3D
Prepared by Graeme Bennett

42 VRML Invades The Web

52 TCP Picks: Our Favorite 3D Modelling and Animation Programs

60 Picking A 3D Platform

66 Not Tested But Worthy Of Mention

TCP TEST LABS

28 Faster, Faster, Faster:
28.8K Modems Become The Mainstream
by Chris Fisher and Jeff Evans

34 Modem Buyers' Guide

68 Digital One Man Band
Multifunction Devices
by Jeff Evans and Chris Fisher

72 Multifunction Devices Buyers' Guide

CORPORATE COMPUTING

88 AMD Banks On K5
by Geof Wheelwright

91 Security, The Internet And The Network
by Geof Wheelwright

95 Notes Attracted IBM, Manzi Says
by Jacqueline Emigh

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS: THE WIN 95 LAUNCH

11 Win 95 Here At Last
by Jeff Evans

16 Microsoft Marketing Machine Rocks Canada
by Rod Lamirand

17 Apple Parries Win 95 Launch With 'Truth' Campaign
by Richard Bowers

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

46 Partnerships: Heaven Made or A Living Hell?
by Douglas Gray

46 Windows 95 A Boon to Portable Users
by Geof Wheelwright

HARDWARE

75 All You Ever Wanted To Know About PCI
by Patrick Duffy

79 Chasing The Notebook Train
by Ross MacDonald

82 Cruiser Mk-III Presentation Portable
by Chris Fisher and Jeff Evans

85 What Price Speed?
NEC's 6X CD-ROM drive
by Ross MacDonald

ONLINE

102 HTML Editors Ease Web Page Construction
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

108 Book: Internet Advantage
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

110 FastNet, TRLabs Study Online Multimedia Potential
by Jean Read

126 BBS List

129 Beyond The Mechanics: Web Design Issues
by Tim Guay

GAME, CD & BOOK REVIEWS

Games
96 Column: What's Playing?
116 Dark Forces Review

Children's Programming
100 Simpler SimTown Appeals To Kids
101 Three Little Pigs: The Wolfe's Version
119 Software Dictionaries for Young 'Uns

Books
118 Sage Advice on Telecommuting

CD-ROM Titles
111 The Real Story of UFOs
112 Photography Made Cheezy
113 An Adventure Fit For A Trekkie
114 CD Opens Barnes Collection To All

LEARNING

122 Keeping A Clean House
by Cub Lea

124 A Basic Guide to Listservs
by Ian Gregson

DEPARTMENTS

10 From the Editor
6 Letters
8 What's New
122 Learning
130 Classifieds
137 Calendar of Events
132 Computer Directory
134 Index of Advertisers

COMING UP IN ONTARIO EDITION

NOVEMBER 1995		DECEMBER 1995		JANUARY 1996	
Scanners, Multimedia Magic		*PCs for Xmas, Canadian Payroll Survey*		*Hand-Held Computers*	
Classifieds	Mon., Sep. 25	Classifieds	Mon., Oct. 30	Classifieds	Mon., Nov. 27
Ad Deadline	Wed., Sep. 27	Ad Deadline	Wed., Nov. 1	Ad Deadline	Wed. Nov. 29
Camera Ready	Thu., Sep. 28	Camera Ready	Thu., Nov. 2	Camera Ready	Thu. Nov. 30
Distribution	Fri., Oct. 13	Distribution	Fri. Nov. 17	Distribution	Fri., Dec. 15

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Visit
TCP Online
The Computer Paper's World wide web site at
http://tcp.ca/

Don't Forget Mother Radio

I enjoy your magazine very much! (I read the articles, but primarily I use it for keeping abreast of the current prices for equipment in the ads!)

One comment: In the article "Experimental Applications..." (*TCP* Sept 95) Frank Garcia mentions some of the sites that feature RealAudio. One server that he failed to mention was our very own CBC. I have enjoyed listening to complete Morningside interviews and clips from the RealTime shows while cruising. It's good to see one of our public corps at the forefront like this and we should do our best to get the word out!

Thanks, keep up the good work.
John Deweerd, via Internet

***DT Replies.** Good point! And if you happened to read the article on the 1995 Canadian Internet Awards in the same issue you will have noticed that the CBC picked up three awards: for best cultural site, best media use of the Internet and best development project (the latter for the CBC Radio pilot)*

Computer Based Training

I read with interest the article "Lessons in Computer Based Training" in the Sept. issue of *The Computer Paper*. Maybe I missed it but I didn't notice any indication in the article regarding where and how I might be able to access this product. The tone of the article suggests that Rod was reviewing a product. Is this so or is this a service that one must subscribe to? Either way I somehow failed to pick up on the access information. Please help?

Thanks, Bruce Pitkin

***RL replies.** EdStart is a Windows 3.x based commercial program. It uses a metering system whereby you buy course credits and the program keeps track of how many credits you use.*

It installs from four disks onto a 486 66 Mhz with 8MB of memory, sufficient hard drive space (10 MB) and a CD-ROM. A LAN installation will need Novell with IPXODI drivers. For a stand alone install the hard drive will need enough space for programs, typically 10-12 MB each.

The program is an invasive one that reaches deep into the operating system and tracks program access. The software is divided into three parts. The Manager icon runs a program which allows a operator to set up names and identities for users. Access to courses by individuals or groups of individuals and any monetary limits can be set. The software is extremely flexible and will allow numerous settings and controls.

The Student icon opens an access program. If you, as student, know the password and have been authorized access you can sign on at any terminal of the LAN or on the stand-alone machine, and take a course. Providing that you have not exhausted your credits, you can take the same course twice or leave a course half way through and later return to the same location.

There is another part of the progam that runs whenever the Manager or Student programs are run. This part is the guts of EdStart. The program uses a either piece of hardware called a Clock Plug or software to emulate a Clock Plug to keep track of the credits used.

For information on the EdStart programs contact First Class Systems at 800-567 7766 or 604-538-7246

Corrections

OOPS

Some corrections for the Printer [illegible] excellent PC table accompanying S[illegible] [illegible] test lab reports

- The street price for the HP 5[illegible] [illegible] $1,500
- The Brother HL-660 has 2 MB [illegible]. The drum life of the HL-[illegible] is 17 000 pages. The HL-1[illegible] [illegible] toner and drum [illegible]
- [illegible] IBM Aptiva comes with [illegible] MB [illegible] drive not 1 MB as [illegible] — CF

ClarisWorks 3 Does Work On Win95

Christopher Pratt with Claris Corp. [illegible] exception to our stating that we couldn't [illegible] ClarisWorks 3.0 to work on an [illegible] version of Windows 95. He wrote:

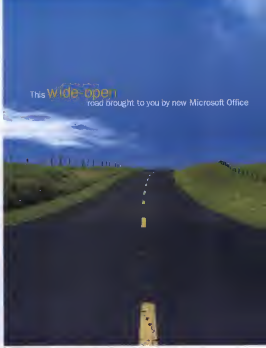
"ClarisWorks 3.0v1 may not [illegible] with earlier builds of Windows [illegible] [illegible] 3.0v2 here at Claris on [illegible] 950 — no problem. In fact I usually [illegible]commend to our customers who [illegible] about its speed to upgrade to Windows [illegible] performance is fairly good compared [illegible] Win 32s on Win 3.x (assuming of course they've got at least 8 megs of RAM).

[illegible]

Apple Defender Takes Exception

Authors Jeff Evans and Chris Fisher in their article "No more pencils. No more books" (*TCP* Sept. 95) discuss the Macintosh Performas.

Their hesitation about recommending these machines wholeheartedly is that they disliked "the glare from the Performa's monitors and the one drawback to having all in



one box type units is that you can't upgrade the size of the monitor"

The drawback that they mention is quite wrong The Performas have external video support allowing a second monitor to be easily attached. Surely this is the best possible upgrade one could ask for built in support for two monitors.

Andrew Cripps, via Internet

JE replies *Both Chris and I really really liked the Performas, especially the 5200CD I'm not sure how much more "wholehearted" we could have been in our praise I think we were very positive indeed about the virtues of the product, which are many As far as the built in monitor is concerned its only limitations are that it isn't based on a Sony Trinitron tube and so the resulting image is not quite as sharp as that on other Apple monitors (though the display is still eminently viewable The Apple folks said that the choice of a non Trinitron tube was made as a cost reduction move to make the unit more affordable) and the monitor can't be tilted (short of tilting the whole unit, i e , by propping it up with spare MS DOS manuals — a difficult and possibly dangerous kludge)*

For the average Performa user adding a second, better monitor (tiltable and Trinitron based for example) would somewhat defeat the purpose of the all in-one construction of the 5200CD —clutter up the desk, cost more money, external cables, blech

The whole point of the 5200CD is that everything the average user needs is there compact affordable convenient The lack of monitor tiltability is a small thing worth mentioning but not all that significant Spending an extra $500 $1500 on a better monitor is certainly an option, but I think it would strike most Performa users as an unnecessary, costly wasteful (what do you do with the original built-in monitor?) decision. Anyone who really wants a better monitor would probably just buy the 6200 model and plug in whatever kind of monitor they want.

Anyway, thanks for defending the Mac It's always good to hear from fellow Mac users

Now fewer things will get between you and the way you want to work.
Start

More on Macs — Which Percentage? Where?

Did I miss Something? In your September issue of "No More Pencils, No More Books" Jeff Evans and Chris Fisher state that most students will end up running Windows with 15 percent running Mac OS Then in the next statement it is indicated that the Mac OS is probably used somewhat more in home and school settings.

Did I get it wrong, or do students not generally work in a home or school involvement?

I am not sure of percentages but it would seem that the education market has a very high penetration of Mac equipment in comparison to the larger business market that skews the percentage to 80 percent DOS utilization My children all need to use Mac equipment as do most of their friends I would have been better served by this article if it had included some of the lower end/cost, component-based Mac systems. My children need to be able to produce reports (i e , word processing) make up diagrams (i e , graphics) do research (i e communications) and play games (yes even a a father knows that kids need to have fun) Why then have your reporters placed a bias of "only a top end multi thousand dollar unit will do" upon this article?

It would seem to me they have placed more of their own desires within this article than is appropriate for their intended audience As a personal comment I enjoy your paper but do feel that the DOS bias within your paper is much higher that the 80 percent market share it commands

Les Roberson, via Internet

CF replies. *Certainly the Mac has a higher penetration in primary/junior schools However if you are looking at high schools and universities the trend is reversed. We were trying to be holistic in our approach I agree that there could have been greater Macintosh coverage. The article's figure of 15 percent for the Macintosh penetration may have been a little high, I would not be suprised to find that the actual figure is under 10 percent.*

On your last comment I must disagree as we bend over backwards to accommodate Macintosh products and news. We have more than our fair share of Mac lovers here but developments in that market are much slower than in the PC one Thank you for taking the time to send us your comments

JE adds *The last figures I saw for worldwide PC sales indicated that the Mac has around 10 percent of the world market, and dropping Apple's unit sales and revenues are still increasing at a respectable rate, but the world PC market is expanding very rapidly, and Apple tends not to compete in many lower price markets as their products are still at a price disadvantage, and many people are simply unaware of the Mac as an alternative to DOS and Windows*

I think that for a few quarters in 1990-1991, Apple was actually selling up to 24 percent of all

➤

Continued from page 7

personal computers being bought in Canada. This was at a time when they came out with their first cheap color Macs, and the PowerBook was notably superior in features to the DOS notebook PC competition. A lot of the Mac sales at that time were to owners of early models of the Mac who were rushing to upgrade to color Macs, so although the numbers looked good, the actual user base wasn't really expanding all that fast. By 1993, the Mac market share was back to the 15 percent level.

Although the Mac still does respectably in education, the home and graphic arts/communications areas, it is declining overall in Canadian market share. The latest figures I've seen indicated market share in the 11-13 percent range, depending on the quarter and the source. Compaq, AST and IBM sometimes have all three top rankings, whereas until recently Apple used to always be in the top three.

I think that Apple should be concerned about market share, since if it drops below a certain critical level (say 10 percent?), there could be a cumulative effect of diminishing public awareness, loss of retail presence and dealers, loss of third party developers, etc., which could set up a very negative momentum.

For now new products like the Performa line and the 8500 and 9500 models are keeping sales up, but I get the feeling that Apple's only hope in the short to medium term is to keep innovating like mad and continue to differentiate themselves from Windows PCs by offering leading edge technology well ahead of the competition.

I think Windows 95 is a blow to Apple, and it continues the trend of eroding Apple's competitive advantages. I wouldn't count them out, since they are still the leaders in usability and integrated solutions, but I don't think Apple can ever slow down or make a serious misstep without risking fatal damage.

I personally prefer the Mac to the Windows/Intel platform, and would hate to see it decline, but I don't know how the Mac, at this stage, can ever break out of its niche position, especially in the business market.

I had some hope that Mac clones could possibly reverse the situation, but they still are not at all numerous in Canada, and it's a question whether they'll actually increase Mac market share, or simply steal sales away from Apple and give them to the clone Mac makers.

Wonderful, Far Out Sightings

I really enjoy the "Sightings" cartoons in your paper from Steven Johnson. I must admit I can't make out sometimes whether it's satire or real! Many of the sketches are indeed far out, but not so far out so that it's totally outside the realm of possibility.

There are many times that I say to myself, "Now *that* would be a neat product." Sometimes I think all the products are for real, but I would feel awfully embarrassed if it was all a joke and I was taken for a fool.

The "Cyclehomes" in your September issue looks like something the Japanese would already be using.

Carl Lum, via Internet

***GB replies.** Yes, we've had requests from people who want to know where they can buy "Sightings" products :-)*

But we also get occasional complaints, such as the one, also in the last issue of TCP, for the anti-attacker shoes, where a reader thought we were promoting anti-male violence and encouraging the use of weapons. Sigh

DENIART'S GLYPHIC FONTS • Deniart Systems of Toronto has announced three new font sets in Adobe Type 1 and TrueType formats for Macintosh and PC-Windows computers. The Meso Americana Series includes hieroglyphs and decorative symbols from Mexico and South America. In the Ancient Writings Series Deniart presents six typefaces based on ancient and magical writings. The company has also introduced Volume 3 of its Egyptian Hieroglyphics series.

Deniart also publishes a number of other font sets for exotic or mystical designs, for example a series of 130 alchemy symbols. It also includes a Signals and Signs series that includes Braille and American Sign Language alphabets, Morse Code and Semaphore Code. Series pricing ranges from $19.95 to $49.95.

Contact: Deniart, 416-941-0919, fax 416-941-0848

Introducing new Microsoft Office for Windows 95

[illegible] between you and capabilities old and new. [illegible] trying to work.

[illegible] you work now reveal themselves as you work [illegible] are easier. Spell-checking and formatting h[illegible]ions that you once used in a limited fashion [illegible] them to do more with them. One of those w[illegible] a question you simply type it in. "How do I get [illegible]" it will show you how. Other wizards are built into individual programs to walk you [illegible] create a customer database from scratch, you simply [illegible] the Database Wizard to show you [illegible] IntelliSense™ technology, and it senses what you are [illegible] and helps you do it with fewer steps. [illegible] focus on your work, not on making your software work.

New Microsoft® [illegible] PowerPoint® Microsoft Access [illegible] Schedule+. Use them to work more effectively, to access and share information throughout your company, to conduct more in-depth analysis. Pull information from one application into another seamlessly. Manage your key contacts in Schedule+ and drop addresses into Word when you write them letters. Use PowerPoint's Meeting Minder to take notes of your meeting, and then export them to Word to summarize. Use the new Office Binder to create a single document that uses components from all five programs. Combine a cover letter, financial projections, and professional looking charts and graphs seamlessly into one document. Save and print it as one. Open it and have all the applications it uses launch at once. You spend less time going back and forth between programs. Less time working around obstacles. More time focusing on the task at hand.

Microsoft

[illegible] Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and trademarks. The Windows Start logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of [illegible]

SURFING THE WEB — OFFLINE • Need to find something on the World Wide Web but don't want to spend all of your time — and money — searching online for it? Frontier Technologies may have a solution with SuperHighway Access CyberSearch, a CD-ROM which contains a the contents of Lycos, possibly the largest Internet search engine on the Internet.

Designed for people who want to be search for information on the Web without having to connect to it, the currently version of CyberSearch contains a 608 MB subset of the vast Lycos catalog, which indexes roughly a half-million Web pages. Searching the database is as easy and straightforward as searching at Lycos, and like Lycos prioritizes the matches it finds from your search query. It also comes with an organizer to store references for places you want to go to when you are online.

Knowing that this sort of information quickly dates itself, Frontier Technologies is making this a subscription service with regular updates available monthly. The initial release is available for $14.95 U.S. and an annual subscription costs $6.95 U.S. per issue.

SuperHighway Access CyberSeach for Windows requires a 386 or better PC, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 5MB of hard disk space, 9600-baud modem or faster and a CD-ROM drive. — K.S-R.

Contact: Frontier Technologies Corporation
(414) 571-0190
World Wide Web: http://www.frontiertech.com

Together, the programs b[illegible]
You find new ways to commu[illegible]cate, to share information [illegible]

Now you can use Microsoft Word as your e-mail editor with the Microsoft Exchange [illegible] Create your messages in Word, and use all of its functionality, its formatting options, to [illegible] clearly, more convincingly. With Word's Internet Assistant' you can browse the World Wide Web and publish your own documents there. If you subscribe to The Microsoft Network, you can access it directly from Office. FindFast lets you search company servers and individual desktops for information you need by typing a phrase or key word. Even finding the information you need to schedule a meeting is made simpler with the Meeting Wizard in Schedule+. It can find a time when your list of people can meet, locate a conference room, and notify everyone of the time and place.

Now you [illegible] take full advantage of Windows 95.

New Microsoft Office was des[illegible] to work hand-in-hand with the Windows [illegible] operating system and its simplified user interface. [illegible] performance, long filenames, shortcuts, [illegible] and the Windows Explorer. Together, they make computing fundamentally easier and faster. They make it possible for you to spend less time computing, more time working effectively.

THE COMPUTER PAPER

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
TECHNICAL EDITOR Jeff Evans
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Chris Fisher
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Geof Wheelwright
PRODUCTION MANAGER Kim Knapik
PRODUCTION STAFF Kim Fedor, Jana Kolar, Ernest Stelzer, Jenny Winterbottom
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT Graeme Bennett, image courtesy of Atlas Research
CONTROLLER Christine McPhie
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver john@tcpon.com (416) 588-1580 Toronto
PROJECT MANAGER Patricia FitzGerald, Judy Prange
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
VANCOUVER OFFICE
BRITISH COLUMBIA: 60,000 Circulation
B.C. AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Robbie Chesick
(604) 733-5596
BCSales@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
PRINTER Transcontinental West
#8, 3661 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2
Phone: (604) 733-5596, Fax: (604) 732-4280

PRAIRIE OFFICE
ALBERTA: 60,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE: 32,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald
sfitz@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca
PRAIRIE AD SALES Jennifer FitzGerald, Don Telfer
CALGARY DIRECT (403) 228-3355 Calgary
ALBERTA, MANITOBA & SASK 1-800-407-3355
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gogol
PRINTER Calgary Sun
The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456
AB, Sask., & Mb. 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-685-1155

TORONTO OFFICE
ONTARIO: 160,000 Circulation
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Doucette, Tino Wong
(416) 588-1580
ONSales@TCPON.COM
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sangeeta Seth
PRODUCTION STAFF Helga Stitt, Paul van Ekeberg
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver
PRINTER Metroland
408-99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580 Fax: (416) 588-8574
BBS Number: CBS Online (416) 213-0002

EASTERN OFFICES
EASTERN: 105,000 Circulation
OTTAWA AD SALES Einar Murchison
(613)789-6431
OTTSales@TCPON.COM
203-122 Clarence Ave, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Phone: (613) 789-6451 Fax: (613)789-6433
MONTREAL SALES MANAGER Frank Kovacs
f.kovacs@netaxis.qc.ca
MONTREAL AD SALES Bill Lowson
(514) 843-4770
MTLSales@TCPON.COM
980 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite C-01A, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone: (514) 843-4770, 1-800-871-6300 Fax: (514) 843-3404
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Publicover
(902) 457-4580
QUEBEC, ONTARIO & EAST 1-800-465-3517

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite #8, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1P2. American subscribers please send $30 in US Funds. Overseas please send $125 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 8, NO. 10, OCTOBER 1995

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

E-MAIL
Letters@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
Editorial@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
Classifieds@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA

CCAB inc.
BDA DIVISION
Canadian Publications Mail
Sales Product Agreement #476681
Printed in Canada. ISSN 1195-3454
Member of the BDA Division of CCAB

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed inappropriate sexual or moral appropriate. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

SINCE 1987

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.

COMPLETE PC SALES SERVICE TRAINING AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT YOUR ONE-STOP PC SHOPPING CENTRE

U.S. ROBOTIC SPORTSTER INTERNAL
14.4 BPS - NOW $119.95
28.8 BPS - NOW $230.00

ACER P4000 NOTEBOOK

CASE W/POWER SUPPLY

FLOPPY DRIVES

CONTROLLERS

KEYBOARDS

MAIN BOARDS

MULTIMEDIA

CPU'S

VIDEO CARDS

CALL FOR CURRENT ALL GRAPHIC CARD PRICES

MODEMS

MEMORY
Please call for current Memory Prices

MONITORS

PRINTER

HARD DRIVES

POINTING DEVICES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
PRODUCT SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

A Whole New Way Of Doing Things

A Graphic Experience

I had the privilege of doing a bit of work on the *new Canada Computes! Alberta Edition* this month. Linda Richards, our Western Editor, was doing most of the real work, editing the typos and polishing the layout. I was doing the big picture stuff, saying "I like this, this needs a picture; let's nuke this, let's change this headline," and so on.

After I had done that for a while, I ran out of things to do (management has such an easy role in life), so I volunteered to come up with pictures to illustrate the articles. This used to be one of my favorite jobs, back in the early days of *The Computer Paper* when I did most of the paper myself without the help of all these great people who actually know what they're doing. Instead of going through our clip-art collection and hunting through brochures and press releases like I used to do, I went out on the Internet, accessing the World Wide Web for pictures. It was great, I found a whole range of pictures to complement the stories from InfoSeek, Web Crawler and the Lycos Search Engine.

Examples

We needed something to round out Myles White's article on databases (he had, to his credit, included some screen shots of the programs discussed, but they were not very lively), so I went to Lotus' site and grabbed a colorful JPEG file of a Lotus Notes box, then on to Borland's site for a screen shot of the new Paradox 95 and a box shot of Visual dBase, finally ending up at Microsoft's site for some images of Access. Search Terms: Lotus Notes, Paradox, Access.

I visited Apple's site and collected some nice images of Apple's new notebooks, the 8500 series mini tower units, and a puzzle piece diagram of Copland, the company's next level operating system. Search Terms: Apple, Copland.

I gathered some images on Ergonomics from a US University site, noting that it was not trademarked, in fact their goal was to have the information on their web site disseminated as widely as possible. Search term: Ergonomics.

The dissonance of a nun asking about using OS/2 had made me laugh when I had first seen it in an IBM OS/2 commercial on television. This same image shows up on their Web site, so I downloaded it to enhance our OS/2 Column. I should note that IBM's press department is better organized than most and in the past has sent us higher resolution graphics of their current computers on CDs. This is also a useful approach to getting usable graphics.

Once these locations are identified, it is easy to return to them by using the "Bookmarks" feature of Netscape. This marks a location on the 'Net for a rapid return at a later date. I have "bookmarked" IBM, HP, Apple, Delrina and a number of other sites for future reference.

Copyrights

One important point about all these sites is that they are all set up for promotional value, so none of the images were used in violation of copyright. The companies involved actually want the press to use the images this way to further discuss and promote their products. In the past, they would have sent us brochures which would end up in large piles and we could never find them when we needed them. Now, if we are interested in a product, we can simply dial up their site and access the image and information to supplement an article. I was careful not to use information or images from other publications' web sites and I encourage everyone to be scrupulous in this area as well.

The Net Result

There were numerous other items collected, the sum total of which I believe will be a much better-looking magazine that readers will find more accessible. The images are not high resolution, but will work for small shots required in ads or to illustrate small stories. These graphics can be stored on our local server drive for easier local access by ad production people and catalogued for easy retrieval.

Net Loss—The Downside

Each one of these searches usually took only a few minutes to do, but in the end, they did add up to several hours by the time I got up. (I did a few other things in there as well, had some pizza, fiddled with the BBS lists a bit and did the management thing.)

The next night, I went looking for something less specific. This time I was looking for a graphic to illustrate an article on computer security. I spent three hours and just barely managed to come up with something interesting. We added a graphic and side bar on the new movie from United Artists called *Hackers*. The experience of looking for more generalized images made me realize a major shortcoming of the Internet: its lack of organization. Because it is so diverse and everyone uses a different organization system and approach to cataloguing, it is not possible to quickly access all the computer art, graphics, icons and clip art on the 'Net. At best, the situation as it is now can best be described as totally chaotic.

Someone will create a very popular site (and even make some money) if they ever come up with a way to allow simple global searches for graphics, the way you can currently search for text in the InfoSeek and Lycos servers. Now, if they would just add that nifty IBM technology that allows you to sketch a shape and then search for the shape of things ...

Modems in the Brain

I described this new approach to a number of our production people in an e-mail message and there was quite a bit of interest expressed. One person asked "so when do we get our modems?" My response was "If everything works the way our tech support guy says, we won't need modems, we will be able to connect to the 'Net directly from our brains." He comes in with a small scalpel and a chip that he implants into our brains and voila! we are connected. It is part of a new Microsoft initiative called "a Chip in every Brain."

But seriously folks, our tech support guy is planning to connect our entire network with a mysterious box that connects at ISDN speed directly to an outside internet node. If it works, we will be able to use Netscape with no modems and get out onto the wonderful world of the Web as easily as we now connect to our local server. And here I sit, still dreaming of pushing the "Publish" button ...

The Computer Paper will be at the E Mail World/Web World/Internet Expo Show at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre, Sept. 20 & 21. Be sure to drop by our booth and say hello.

Enjoy the issue.

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher

V.34 Modem Accelerator for Windows

LAVA LIFETIME WARRANTY

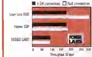
Lava Link-650 Communications Accelerator

- Single 9-pin serial port with new 16650 UART
- 32 byte send/receive FIFO buffer
- Reliable at baud rates up to 460k bps
- Configurable as Com 1-4 IRQ 3/4/5/10/11/12/15

Includes Drivers for Windows 3.1/3.11 & Windows 95

"Predictably, with its 16650 UART the Lava Link-650 serial board roared past the others with a transmission speed of 295.3K bps."
Terry Ten & Huy Nguyen
PC Week July 17 1995

Made in Canada by LAVA COMPUTERS



S.M. Business Solutions

17817 Leslie St. #8, Newmarket
tel. (800) 667-8288

Compumemories

3086 Bloor St. W. Etobicoke
tel. (416) 232-2777

Wise Guy Computers

7311 Woodbine Ave. Markham
tel. (905) 513-7002

Windows 95, Here At Last

Microsoft Canada's Big Party At Toronto's CN Tower Launches New Era For Windows PC Users

BY JEFF EVANS

A wave from computing's biggest-ever marketing campaign washed over Toronto August 23-26 as Microsoft Canada officially launched Windows 95. To everyone who has followed the seemingly endless development of Windows 95 for the last few years, it was a vast relief to see the shrink-wrapped final product available on store shelves and running on PCs. Microsoft Canada spared no expense to get the attention of the media and the general public in the Metro Toronto region as it brought its new PC operating system to the market.

Midnight Madness: Some retailers opened at 12:01 a.m. to sell Windows 95.

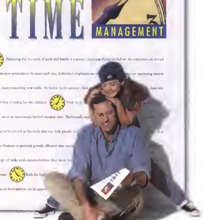
Press Preface

At a special media launch on August 23 high up in the CN Tower, Microsoft Canada head Frank Clegg made a graceful speech celebrating the event. He stated that Windows 95, in addition to being an operating system, is also a platform on which a host of third party software and hardware developers will create billions of dollars worth of new products. Clegg predicted that Windows 95 would constitute a major step in transforming personal computers into much more productive and usable communications tools. A huge number of computer vendors (over 250) have jumped onto the Win 95 bandwagon, and are now offering Windows 95 preloaded on some or all of their products. Of the top 20 PC makers in Canada, 19 had signed contracts with Microsoft as of Wednesday, August 23 (the only holdout was IBM, which belatedly announced on Thursday the 24th that it had signed an agreement to preinstall Windows 95 on at least some of its PCs).

Crab Apples

When asked why Apple wasn't on any of the long lists of Windows 95 licensees and developers, Clegg commented, "They never asked us about it." Although Apple hasn't joined the Windows bandwagon, it hasn't ignored the Windows 95 frenzy either. Apple is running ads in the U.S. slyly congratulating Microsoft on the release of its new operating system, while reminding the public that Apple was the first to popularize many of the features of graphical user interfaces, and hinting that there is still a lot of DOS hiding under the Windows 95 skin.

➤



TIME
MANAGEMENT
Balancing the demands of work and family is a greater challenge than ever before. As companies are forced by competitive pressures to do more with less, individual employees are
ever increasing variety of tasks, many requiring new skills. At home, both parents
share the responsibility of caring for the children
Now
TIME

The new HP DeskJet 660C printer.
Now you can take work home and actually finish it.

Taking care of business used to mean staying late at work. Now the new HP DeskJet 660C gives you everything you need to print office-quality documents at home.

- Featuring the HP Print Quality advantage-starts with true 600-dpi in black and 600x300 in colour, and adds HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology
- Also features new inks for crisper blacks, more vivid and true colours
- Prints unattended on plain paper, envelopes, labels, and transparencies
- Built in, easy to use colour
- Durable, with industry leading full 3-year warranty
- Available for PC or Mac

To see what you can complete at home, call now for a free "Time Management" sample page and the name of the authorized HP retailer nearest you. 1-800-387-3867, dept. 242. Or see us at http://www.hp.com on the World Wide Web.

HP Home Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Support Issues

Among the questions posed by the press some of the most pointed referred to the issue of technical support for Windows 95 Many of those who had participated in the Windows 95 beta program over the last several months had been dismayed by the bugginess of the pre-release versions of Win 95 Those who had gotten copies of the "Gold Code" final version of the product reported that it was extremely stable and relatively bug free but with tens of millions of new users expected the demand for technical support for even a virtually bug free new product is going to be huge

Clegg stated that over the last year the issue of technical support for Windows 95 had occupied more of his time than any other issue related to the new operating system He also claimed that the extra time taken to refine the product had resulted in a very stable product and many of Windows 95's new features such as Plug and Play expanded online Help and the improved user interface will all tend to reduce the need for tech support Microsoft Canada has added considerable new tech support facilities and personnel and concluded an arrangement with Digital Equipment to borrow tech support resources and people if required Clegg said

Dealers hit their distributors for enough copies to keep consumers happy

Kamikaze Kritics

An odd moment in the press conference occurred when a large military style four engine plane buzzed the CN tower repeatedly in the middle of Clegg's speech passing within a few hundred feet and shaking the windows Some attendees speculated that disgruntled OS/2 Warp partisans might have been responsible

Midnight Madness

Microsoft made arrangements for Windows 95 to be available from retail locations at 12:01 am on Thursday Large numbers of Toronto PC buffs turned out at midnight at participating dealers locations so that they could be among the first to be able to claim bragging rights as a charter Windows 95 user Software distributor Beamscope opened its warehouse to smaller retailers at midnight as well and many showed up to collect stock for their shops opening at the usual time on Thursday morning

Participaction

At 9:00 AM on Thursday, and running through Friday and Saturday Microsoft opened a temporary fairground at the CN Tower site including a large circus tent packed with AST computers running Windows 95 and staffed with clowns jugglers face painters and other technical experts The first thousand visitors to the Microsoft site also had the opportunity to take in the regular CN Tower attractions (the Eco Deck, a great interactive ecology display the terrifying glass floor at the 1 100 foot level and various other high tech installations) at no charge

Thousands of ordinary Torontonians flocked to the site to enjoy Microsoft Win 95 birthday cake shoot a few hoops to win Raptors basketball tickets courtesy of AST and try out Windows 95 What was most impressive was the sight of Windows 95 running on dozens of AST desktop and notebook PCs showing dozens of 16 and 32 bit software applications operating flawlessly Symantec was the best represented third party software developer as it showed its new Norton Utilities Norton Anti Virus and Norton Navigator for Windows 95 titles A free AST computer was given away by draw each day

B G III TV

Bill Gates III was the star of a world wide satellite telecast at 2 pm Toronto time with surprise guest host Jay Leno of the Tonight

➤

4. Get road maps to the Internet
MAKE IT SO
1. Be a Player
2. Explore the Internet Shopping Network
5. Check out the Novell Library
Hot New
3. Groove to Metaverse
yes

Cruising the Internet with LAN WorkPlace.

① **Be a Player.**
Get the scoop on Doug Gilmour and other players past and present when you check in with the National Hockey League Players Association.
http://www.nhlpa.com

② **Explore the Internet Shopping Network.**
Forget Home Shopping Network. Shop til you drop (your mouse) for software (like LAN WorkPlace) modems, etc.
http://shop.internet.net

③ **Groove to Metaverse.**
Tune into the latest news, reviews and music industry gossip from Adam Curry (formerly MTV.com)
http://metaverse.com

④ **Get road maps to the Internet.**
Okay so you hate to ask for directions No problem. Just pull over and check your maps using LAN WorkPlace.
http://wings.buffalo.edu/world

⑤ **Check out the Novell Library.**
Want to know more about LAN WorkPlace and Novell's other products? It's all on the World Wide Web.
http://www.novell.com

By the way we have a phone number too. **1-800-434-4526**

Due to the fluid nature of the Internet, pathways may change.

©Copyright 1995 Novell, Inc. Novell, NetWare and LAN WorkPlace are registered trademarks of Novell, In

Start enjoying the sights on the Internet.
Over two million users have made Novell's LAN WorkPlace* the world's best-selling desktop TCP/IP package LAN WorkPlace gives you direct concurrent access to NetWare* TCP/IP and Internet resources Its full-featured applications—file transfer terminal emulation remote printing, graphical interface and more—make it easy for you to get the information you need Whether you're working in your office or halfway across the world LAN WorkPlace gets you where you want to go

NOVELL.

LAN WorkPlace

Show Leno and Gates kidded around as they showed the key features of Windows 95 live In between prerecorded segments showing Fortune 500 supporters of the new operating system

Leno made a few salty remarks responding to Gates comments about Win 95 being painless and easy by quipping that Gates made Win 95 sound "like laser haemorrhoid surgery" Gates also said that Win 95 was so intuitive that "even a talk show host can use it " Leno made his exit in a Microsoft Mouse shaped golf cart "just the thing for going courtin'," he commented as he purred out of sight.

A notebook-toting mountaineer who rappelled down the world's highest free-standing structure as cameras panned down a monstrous Windows 95 banner

The highlight of the Toronto launch was the descent via rappeling rope by the daredevil Stuart Leggatt equipped with an AST notebook and a Nokia digital cellular phone. Midway through his descent, Leggatt paused to send a wireless data message using Windows 95 Upon reaching the ground safely he presented a copy of Windows 95 to Jennifer Himellarb of Newmarket Ontario one of the crowd of young people watching the stunt

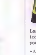
Nokia representative John Whiteford commented to *TCP* that the telecom APIs in Windows 95 will be the catalyst for a vast expansion in data communications for PC users beginning in a few months (some major announcements on mobile wireless telecom are expected at the beginning of October For a run-down of the latest in modem technology for PCs see the *Computer Paper Labs Modem Survey* in this issue) Once the Tower descent was accomplished the party resumed with juggler and magician Johnny Toronto amazing his youthful audience with his sleight of hand.

The True Magic

Microsoft proved again with its launch of Windows 95 that it is the most brilliant marketing organization in the computer industry The launch-related hype was incredibly smooth, impossible to miss and the launch itself went flawlessly The question that remains is what about the product? Windows 95, at first look is a very good new PC operating system with many useful new features and has instantly become the major operating system in the personal computer field Microsoft seems poised to retain its dominance as the key supplier of personal computer software, while at the same time opening up a host of new opportunities for end users and third party developers alike ❑

Editor's note: In anticipation of the demand for info on Windows 95 Microsoft has established a plethora of online fax or voice telephone sources for information and help

- WinNews 95 Newsletters via Internet email ENEWS@MICROSOFT NWNET COM (as the only text in your message write SUBSCRIBE WINNEWS)
- Internet Worldwide Web (Mosaic) http //www microsoft com
- Internet-File Server ftp://ftp microsoft.com/peropsys/win_news
- On the Microsoft Network (if you are running Windows 95) open Computers and Software\Software Companies\Microsoft\Windows 95\WinNews
- CompuServe GO WINNEWS
- GEnie: Files downloadable from the WinNews area under the Windows RTC
- America Online (keyword) WINNEWS
- Prodigy JUMP WINNEWS
- CRS Online Conference 2 File Area 167
- Microsoft FactsLine 1 800 563 9048 (English 1 1) (French: 2 1)
- Microsoft Canada Inc (905) 568 0434



IT'S FREE!

Get the Guide

If you're in the market for a printer but don't know where to start, you've actually come to the right place.

Call 1-800-558-5029

You know what it's like. The choices, the options, the decisions

But now you've got the best thing to come along since printers themselves. The Printer Guide — "Simplifying your buying decision" — helps you sort out the maze of printer features and benefits.

It's easy to follow and is explained in simple, straightforward language. And it's the black and white truth on everything you need to know before you buy

The Printer Guide will help focus your printing needs now And it will help you choose the right printer today, and help you plan for what you need a little further down the road

While quantities last.

Loaded with tips, tools and techniques that will simplify your buying decision!

- An easy to complete checklist
- Key printing tips
- Compares printer technologies
- Defines what print quality is
- Determines what you can get for your budget
- And much more!

The Printer Guide It's absolutely free and it will help you get exactly what you need.

HP Printers.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

MIKE SALISBURY

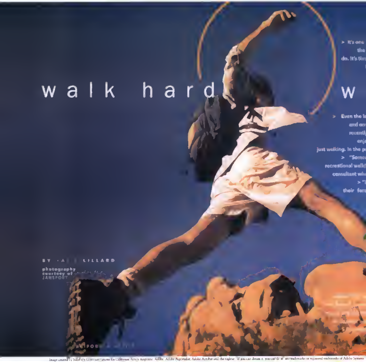


Image created by Salisbury Communications for California Active magazine. Adobe, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks or registered trademarks of Adobe Systems
property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved

on PAGEMAKER 6.0.

eck on a Sunday afternoon and you're finally crossing the last item off
ekend's "to-do" list. Time to get physical, but the gym or a swim won't
get outside for a walk—not a stroll around the block, or a neon and
a power push. It's time for rugged walking.

alk tough

observant trend-watcher knows that outdoor activity is booming,
f the boomingest activities is the pedestrian style. But what's only
ing noticed is that a majority of the millions of Americans now
g active outdoor lifestyles aren't "doing" anything out there. They're
ss they're getting fit and enjoying the great outdoors.
re in the fitness boom and the outdoor recreation craze,
has slipped the notice of most media," says Robert Hoffman, a
orks on trail and river protection projects.
t people don't want to climb Kilamanjaro or strap walking
s, but they want to be outdoors after spending the
week stuck in an office or other indoor setting," says
rugged walk in the outdoors
steps on a treadmill
> What's

Mike Salisbury uses Adobe™ PageMaker™ to create designs so powerful they've become part of our collective consciousness. Layouts for Rolling Stone magazine, posters for Jurassic Park and Aliens, and Michael Jackson album covers bear his imprint. Now there's a radically new Adobe PageMaker 6.0 upgrade. "The interface is so natural, it never interferes with my ideas", says Salisbury, "and this new version is really over the top. I'm getting dead-on color from start to finish because it's locked into Kodak's Precision Color Management System." Hot new features include multiple master pages to streamline the creation of different page designs in a single publication; grouping and ungrouping to combine elements into a single movable, editable unit; integrated automatic trapping for color publications; and full compatibility with Adobe Acrobat™ and HTML so any document can be sent anywhere electronically. Adobe PageMaker 6.0 is here, so even if you're not creating professional design, this is the tool to give you professional looking results. Call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. KC272 for more information or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR
UPGRADE
TO THE NEW ADOBE
PAGEMAKER 6.0
FOR MACINTOSH®
AND WINDOWS® 95

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe

corporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the

Microsoft Marketing Machine Rocks Canada

BY ROD LAMIRAND

American madness drifted across the border last month. Looking back now from the reality of our Canadian lair, it is tempting to blame it on the intoxication of all that media. Yet the uniquely American style of hoopla, orchestrated for the release of Windows 95, has set a new standard of fanfare and showmanship that will remain a benchmark for years to come.

When the richest man in the known universe releases the most anticipated software in history to the sounds of the most famous band in the world, people get excited. So excited in fact, that many of us lined up in the middle of the night just to be a part of the hype.

During the night, news stories of the impending release were broadcast and then re-broadcast. While we slept, Microsoft minions organized launch events all across the country. Like almost every other developed nation, Canada was under siege. Not only was Windows 95 released in 12 languages (Danish, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Pan European (an English version with the capability to run Eastern European applications), Portuguese (Brazilian and Iberian), Spanish and Swedish), but spectacular events raised the media feeding frenzy to an unprecedented height.

In the US, fairs, computer stores and any venue with the bandwidth were taken over for the day for remote satellite link up to Microsoft's Redmond, Washington headquarters. Internationally, public relations events in Sydney, Paris and London brought Windows 95 as much publicity as the paid ads.

The publicity bash was not unexpected. "The international market is incredibly important to Microsoft," said Brad Silverberg, senior vice president of personal operating systems division at Microsoft. "We have put an enormous amount of time and effort into preparing for the launch of Windows 95."

Rather than merely placing an ad in *The Times* of London, Microsoft simply bought the whole run

Indeed they did. Rather than merely placing an ad in *The Times* of London, Microsoft simply bought the whole run, 1.5 million copies, gave it away free and inserted an advertising supplement for Windows to boot. In Australia, a barge towed a large four story high box festooned with Win95 logos into the Sydney harbor, while on the other side of the planet in Britain, huge fields were painted the blue and white Windows colors.

Here at home, two page advertisements appeared in most leading newspapers, adding to the page after page of retail ads piggybacking on the Microsoft juggernaut. In Toronto, the four day launch event was held at the base of the CN Tower. Product demos, prizes (Raptor tickets) and re-broadcasts of the Bill Gates/Jay Leno infomercial revolved around spurious demonstrations like that of a notebook toting mountaineer who rappelled down the world's highest free-standing structure as cameras panned down a monstrous Windows 95 banner.

At Imax Theatres in Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton and Regina the adoring public were treated to the Gates and Leno Show on overly large screens, loudly answering the question "But why?" with the banal "Because we can!"

Francophone Quebecois were left out

➤

INTRODUCING NEW

Visual dBASE®

Supports Windows 95 Features Now!
The Navigator helps you manage your files. Notice how its appearance changes when Visual dBASE is installed under Windows 95.

New Visual dBASE Compiler™
Distribute .EXEs royalty-free with the new Visual dBASE® Compiler. Use the Help Compiler to create great-looking Help systems for your applications.

Develop to your full potential

If you're looking for a desktop database that combines the latest in easy-to-use visual tools, with the productivity of Object-Oriented Programming...

you need Visual dBASE.

Save time with new visual tools
Visual dBASE gets you started right away with Interactive Tutors,™ Experts, and Visual Property Builders, that guide you step-by-step through the process of creating tables, forms, reports, and labels. Visual Inheritance allows you to store forms and controls in libraries, where they can serve as the basis for new applications.

Build better apps faster using OOP
Visual dBASE lets you design truly object-oriented applications, which are more reliable, easier to maintain, and easier to expand. A wide array of built in classes are supplied to give you a head start when creating forms, controls, menus etc. You can easily incorporate third party tools into your applications. And OLE 2 Automation lets you control other Windows applications directly from Visual dBASE.

Scaling up to client/server is easier than ever
Embedded ANSI SQL-92 lets Visual dBASE work with local tables as well as server databases. It gives you full support for relational concepts such as NULL values, referential integrity, transaction isolation levels, and automatic detection of stored procedures on the server. All from within Visual dBASE.

Take advantage of our 90-day money-back guarantee and get Visual dBASE today.

Canada: 1-800-461-3327 • Internet: http://www.borland.com/ • CompuServe: GO BORLAND

Borland
Making Development Easier

[illegible]

in the cold when Microsoft delayed releasing its French-Canadian version of Win95 to November 7 Quebec Premier Jacques Parizeau said he may discuss the matter with Microsoft. Watch for a mini-media blitz to hit Quebec next month

Television advertisements hit the prime time in a big way, informing that portion of the public living under a rock that it was time to "Start It Up" with a new operating system The 1981 Rolling Stones hit was leased from the band for a sum obtusely reported by the television media as falling between four and 12 million The sooty avant garde montage style of the commercials leaves little doubt that Microsoft paid top dollar to its ad makers

Media reports that over a billion dollars were spent on the launch may be true. If one takes into account the money spent by all the manufacturers and retailers pumping Win95 On the American talk show Larry King Live, Gates admitted that the amount Microsoft itself put into the release was closer to $200 million not exactly spare change

However if only 20 percent of the world's estimated 200 million PC owners were to pay the hundred bucks for the software a quick calculation shows that $2 billion would be generated in sales Add to this the huge number of buyers who will upgrade to Win95 compatible Microsoft applications and the undoubted hardware purchasing that will have to go along with it and perhaps all the kerfuffle is warranted

Does Microsoft expect to sell that many copies? Well, this excerpt from their press release is a hint "Microsoft has signed duplication and assembly agreements with five production companies throughout the country The agreements give Microsoft the ability to complete more than one million units of Windows 95 each week more than seven times Microsoft's internal capacity" ❑

Apple Parries Win 95 Launch With 'Truth' Campaign

BY RICHARD BOWERS

CUPERTINO CA (NB) — On the eve of the launch of Windows 95 Apple Computer Inc prepared to send a message to computer users worldwide, aiming to debunk the hype surrounding the launch of Microsoft's latest operating system The company unveiled a worldwide print ad that simply read "C \ONGRTLNS W95."

The campaign was developed by BBDO West, Apple's advertising agency for the past decade David Lubars BBDO West's executive creative director and president, said, "the word around Apple is that Windows 95 equals Mac 89 Windows 95 is an upgrade trying to catch up to last year's Mac. This year's Mac, the PowerMac 9500 is light years ahead, with full RISC (reduced instruction set computing) technology and much more sophisticated multimedia features.

"Microsoft is spending a lot of money to tell customers that Windows 95 can do Mac-like things Our strategy is to cut through the hype with engaging, creative advertising that reminds consumers that all the marketing dollars in the world do not replace superior technology" said Lubars

The C \ONGRTLNS W95 ad is part of a "Truth Campaign," which compares the new features — including the ability to type names of eight or more characters — to those found for more than a decade in Apple's Macintosh operating system.

"The tongue-in-cheek message "C \ONGRTLNS W95" is a reminder that although Windows 95 looks more friendly cryptic DOS-style commands and file names are still present behind the scenes and can emerge at the most unpredictable times" points out Lubars.

The C\ONGRTLNS W95 ad debuted August 24 in the American, European and Asian editions of the *Wall Street Journal* as well as in the *Seattle Times London Financial Times*, and *San Jose Mercury News*.

A week later Apple continued the campaign with more ads, the copy of which read "Looks like a duck. Walks like a duck. Quacks like a duck. Too bad it's a decoy" ❑

EPSON HAS

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO SUCCEED.

PRESENTING THE COMPLETE FAMILY OF EPSON COLOUR SOLUTIONS.

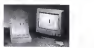
Nothing succeeds like success And these days success means colour That's why we've created the EPSON Colour Solutions From the extraordinary detail of our 30 bit colour scanners and the breakthrough performance of our powerful notebook and multimedia PCs to the Personal Document Station that feeds letters clippings memos fax, e-mail OCR print edit and electronically file documents and the amazing 720 dpi resolution of our incredible EPSON Stylus PRO XL ink jet printer These award-winning EPSON Colour Solutions are quite simply the most technologically advanced products in their class To discover your preferred Solution Call the EPSON Connection at 1-800 BUY EPSON (1-800 289-3776) for details today Because EPSON has everything you need to succeed

EPSON

The ES 1000C 30 bit Colour Scanner

The ActionNote 880CX Notebook PC

The Epson Stylus PRO XL

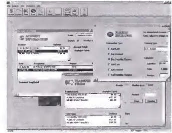

Personal Document Station (PDS)

The ActionTower 8000 Multimedia PC

720 dpi printing requires EPSON coated paper [illegible] Also prints 360 dpi on plain paper EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders ©1995 EPSON CANADA LTD 550 McNicoll Ave Willowdale ON M2H 2E1

HOME BANKING COMES TO CANADA

BY ROD LAMIRAND



As I sat down to write this review of Home Banking (HB), I got my monthly phone bill in the mail. I opened the bill, walked back to my computer, and paid it

With one click of the icon a couple of pecks for my password and a click or two to indicate from which account, to whom and for how much and it was done I was back to work four minutes from the moment the bill hit the floor Finally something useful

The concept is simple A bank or credit union member uses software and hardware to access his or her account information, pay bills check mortgage and loan rates or transfer funds. Long available to businesses these services allow a customer to have 24 hour access to banking services as well as the convenience of avoiding a trip to the bank Nearly every single financial institution purports to be investigating the viability of this service.

However, there are currently only two Institutions with a Home Banking service that is up and running, or nearly so Taking the lead is British Columbia's VanCity Savings Credit Union, with a system that is out of the gate and actively enrolling members. Nationally Canada Trust is pursuing a pilot of their HB service in Burlington Ontario which concludes at Christmas Chuck Hounsell Assistant VP Distributing hopes to bring the service to Canada Trust members in early '96

The two systems are similar in as much as they both use a home PC and modem to connect to a company server However the two systems have been separately developed and have different designs VanCity Savings is also different in that it offers a television version

VancityDirectTV uses a set-top device with a modem and CD ROM to give the user a remote-controlled televison interface (The set-top device is in actuality a perfectly usable Commodore Amiga CD-ROM32 game machine) Vancity's PC version simply installs from two 3.5-inch disks to any 386DX or higher machine with 4 MB RAM running Windows 3.x or higher with a modem and phone line As the Canada Trust version is still in beta and unavailable, this assessment of HB is based on VancityDirectTV and VancityDirectPC only

COMMUNICATION FEATURES

- **Exploring The Microsoft Network**
- **How Big is the Internet**
- **CompuServe Welcomes Win 95**

Basic Interface

When a user signs onto VancityDirect she/he finds a well crafted GUI that is mouse operated on the PC and remote control operated on the TV The menus are ostensibly the same (Account Payment Funds Exchange Rates, Branch) although the PC version is more agile because of the mouse The set top version for the television has more menu layering because of the limited abilities of a

Continued on page 20

NOW A 1.2 GB *Mobile* DISK DRIVE

MD2 Mobile Disk notebook size hard drive replaces hundreds (to be precise 843 33) Floppy Disks!

SMALL SIZE Compact 1¼" thick – light and rugged

BIG CAPACITY Up to 1 2 GB uncompressed capacity on a real hard drive

FAST Average seek time 12 – 14 ms

EASY Installs quickly through any standard or high speed Enhanced Parallel Port

CONVENIENT Ready to use complete with 2 power cables, 1 data cable, software and travel bag

Also available MD1 Parallel Port Adapter for PCMCIA Hard Drives

Exclusive Canadian Distributor Uniec Datalink Tel (905) 415-0545 Fax (905) 475-9840 DATALINK

Available at the following locations:

SABLE COMPUTER	(416) 667-8192	LOGICAL DIRECTIONS	(905) 731-6497 Ext 109 (Markham)
SYSTEMLOGIC INC.	(416) 769-2360	MOBILITY WORKS	(519) 884-3106 (Waterloo)
COM COMPUTER	(416) 512-1298	N6 COMPUTER	(519) 753-7730 (Brantford)
KEYSOFT INT'L	(905) 889-2173 (Richmond Hill)	CONTEK OPETECH.	(416) 291 1303

Acer ASUS ATI HEWLETT PACKARD IBM SIGNA MAG Plextor SyQuest zip

Peak Performance!

Get peak performance from your system with a powerful, inexpensive upgrade ... so you can avoid long loading times, slide-show video, and other time-waisters on your climb to the top!

UPGRADE FEATURES

850MB HardDrive 14ms! 64K Cache!

One per customer installation NOT included

EIDE $268

••• Expert Service •••

Call on SIGNA for expert trouble-shooting services and for installation and/or stability problems with Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2 Warp and More!

ROLAND/Turtle Beach

MIDI MUSIC CENTER

Roland Hi-End Speakers	$288
Roland SCD 15 Sound Canvas DB	368
Roland PC200 Keyboard	348
Turtle Beach Tropez	218
Universal MIDI Cable	48

ASUS

The New MainBoard Standard for Stability, Reliability and Performance

INSIST on ASUS!

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES!

Memory, HardDrives, SCSI adaptors, Back up Systems ... PLUS lots of Accessories!

We Fix ALL TYPES of Software Incompatibility Problems Too!

SyQuest

88, 200 & 270MB Removable Cartridge Drives

PLEXTOR

Value Priced!

6X SPEED CD ROM DRIVES

Super High Speed!

Scanners ...

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3c

Logitech Hand Scanners

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Award Winners

Hi-Speed Hi-Res Graphics you gotta see to believe!

Dynamic Duo!

USR V.Everything – Online Upgrading!

Introducing An Amazing Modem That Can Upgrade Itself!

- Modular Design
- FLASH ROM!
- 33.6 Kbps
- Made in USA

Top dollar for Trade-Ins!

Components to Complete Systems! The SMART Way to Get MORE POWER!

Network Solutions

Interface Cards	
NE2000 Ethernet Combo Card	$55
GVC Ethernet Card	69
3Com Etherlink III/PCI	169/199
3Com/Intel Fast-Ethernet 100 Mbps	299
Cabling	
RG-58U Coax/RJ-45 Twisted pair	39¢/ft
Hubs	
Surecom 5 Port	$109
GVC 8 Port Ethernet	249
Power Protection	
APC 200/280 Back UPS	$159/179
APC 400/600 Back UPS	239/379
APC 700 Smart-UPS	549
APC 91K Back UPS	549

CABLES and ADAPTORS!

for PCs & MACs

Get Connected!

Super Reliable Network Communications

We Have STACKABLE ETHERNET Hubs!

Visit SIGNA for a TREMENDOUS Selection of UPGRADE Components!

MOTHERBOARDS / PROCESSORS	
AMD 486DX2/66 3VL 256KC w/CPU	$218
AMD 486DX4/100 3VL 256KC w/CPU	278
Intel 486DX2/66 3VL 128KC w/CPU	278
ACER APSC Intel **TRITON** Chip Set	278
ASUS PCI/I P55 Intel **TRITON** Chip set	298
ASUS PCI/I P55XE Intel **TRITON** Chip set	348
MEMORY for Desktops/Notebooks	Call
SCSI DRIVES FOR PCs AND MACs	
Quantum 540MB	$248
Quantum 850MB/1.09 GIG	Call
Quantum 4.2 GIG 9ms 512KC	1458
SyQuest Int Cart Drv w/270MB Rem/Cart	838
SCSI ADAPTORS	
NCR 32 Bit PCI SCSI 2	$78
Adaptec 1522 16 Bit ISA SCSI	98
Adaptec 2825/2842 32 Bit VLB Full Kit	238/328
Adaptec 2940 PCI 32 Bit PCI Card/Kit	298/368
IDE HARD DRIVES (many brands in stock)	
Quantum 540MB/850MB	$238/278
Quantum 1.09 GIG	318

CD ROM DRIVES FOR PC AND MAC	
Panasonic/ACER Dual Speed	$88/98
Plextor Quad Speed SCSI 2, 256KC	458
ACER/Mitsumi Quad Speed	198/228
MULTIMEDIA KITS AND ACCESSORIES	
Creative Labs Value CD16 (2X/4X)	Call
SoundBlaster 16 OEM	98
SoundBlaster 32/AWE32	238/378
SVGA VIDEO CARDS	
ATI Mach64 PCI/VLB 2MB DRAM	$248
ATI Mach64 PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM	368/598
Diamond Viper/Stealth 64	Call
COLOUR SVGA MONITORS	
Proview 14" .28DP NI	$298
MAG Innovision DX 15" 28/17" 26	518/928
SONY 15sf 15" .25DP Multiscan	Call
SONY GDM 17se 17" .25DP	1548
SCANNERS/INPUT DEVICES	
HP ScanJet 3c	$1348
Logitech ScanMan 256 GS/Colour	148/278
GlidePoint Touch Pad	108

PRINTERS	
Epson Stylus Colour	Call
HP DeskJet 540	348
HP LaserJet 5P 600DPI	1248
Canon BJ 100/BJC 4000 Colour	288/488
FAX MODEMS/COMMUNICATIONS	
Monterey 14.4/28.8 Internal	$68/178
GVC 14.4/28.8	98/248
US Robotics Sportster 14.4/28.8	Call
US Robotics Courier V.Everything	Call
CASES	
Mini Tower 220W	$58
Medium Tower 220W/235W Deluxe	68/98
Full Tower 250W	148
Server 2 Fans 10 Bays Expendability Plus!	228
TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS	
Colorado 350/800MB/1.4 GIG	$218/288/398
Trakker 350MB External Parallel	398

95% of Items are In Stock.

••• SYSTEMS ••• Custom Built, Complete with 5 Year Labour and 2 Year Parts Warranty ••• SYSTEMS •••

Ultimate MultiMedia!

120 MHz System Equipped with PCI and SCSI Components, a 17" MAG Innovision Monitor and a Screamin Plextor 6X CD ROM!

Comes with Windows '95

$4998

Intel **PENTIUM** 120 MHz CPU Deluxe **ASUS TRITON** MainBoard 256KC 16MB Ram 1GB SCSI-2 HD Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI ATI Mach64 PCI with 2MB 1.44M Floppy Drive 230W Medium Tower Case 17" **MAG Innovision** Colour SVGA .26DP Energy Star **PLEXTOR 6X SPEED** SCSI-2 CD ROM KOSS Speakers, SoundBlaster 16, Honeywell Keyboard Logitech Mouse WINDOWS 95

SCSI ADVANTAGES

- **TRUE MULTITASKING** Disk Subsystem for Windows NT Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp (only SCSI permits simultaneous access on multiple devices!)
- **BROAD SUPPORT** For devices like tape back-ups, optical/removable drives etc
- **MOUNT EXTERNALLY** Easily hookup more components
- **SUPPORTS 15 DEVICES**
- **SPEED ADVANTAGE** Up to 20 MB/s transfers!

SCSI Controllers Using 32Bit RISC Technology

P90 MHz $3698

CAD Workstation

Lease to Own!

Includes a MAG 17" Monitor and an ATI MACH64 with 2 Megs DRAM! Designed for Performance!

Intel Pentium 90 MHz CPU ASUS TRITON MainBoard 256KC 16MB Ram 1 GIG HD PCI EIDE controller ATI Mach64 with 2MB Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy 230W Medium Tower Case, MAG Innovision 17" Monitor .26DP Energy Star! Honeywell 101 Keyboard Logitech Mouse 4X CD ROM, SoundBlaster 16, Amplified speakers, WINDOWS 95

P90 MHz $2998

SCSI-2 WorkStation

Lease to Own!

Wow! A 90 MHz CPU and an Ultra High Speed, 32 Bit RISC Technology Adaptec SCSI-2, plus an 850 MB Quantum SCSI 2 HardDrive!

Pentium 90 MHz CPU ASUS Triton MainBoard 256KC 8MB Ram Quantum 850 MB SCSI 2 HD Adaptec 2940 32 Bit PCI host adaptor ATI Mach64 with 2 MB Panasonic 1.44 Floppy 230W Mini Tower Case MAG 15" Monitor, Logitech Mouse Honeywell Keyboard 4X CD ROM SoundBlaster 16 Amplified Speakers, WINDOWS 95

P75 MHz $2298

Power Multimedia

Lease to Own!

Featuring a 3.3 Volt MainBoard that can be fitted with 90, 100, 120 and 133 MHz processors too!

Pentium 75 MHz CPU, Deluxe ASUS PCI MainBoard 256KC 8MB Ram 850 MB HD PCI EIDE controller PCI 1 MB SVGA, Panasonic 1.44 Floppy 230W Mini Tower Case 14" SVGA Monitor .28NI Logitech Mouse 101 Keyboard 4X CD ROM, SoundBlaster 16, Amplified Speakers, Grolier 95 Encyclopedia, WINDOWS 95

CP1095

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1350 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH M1P 2L7 Phone (416) 755-1500 Fax (416) 755-5500

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS, trusted by 100's of major corporate clients and institutions

4 Blks. South of Hwy. 401 Weekdays 10 am - 7 pm, Saturdays 10 am - 6 pm

Lease To Own! Visit Store for Details

Quotes by Fax! Government, Corporate and Institutional P.O.'s

100% CANADIAN Owned and Operated!

Exploring Microsoft's MSN

BY ROD LAMIRAND

The Microsoft Network

From Microsoft Corporation

Contact Microsoft Canada Inc
320 Matheson Boulevard West,
Mississauga, Ontario L5R 3R1
(416) 568-0434

Suggested Retail Price. $70 per year

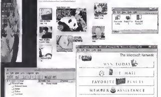
To Microsoft Network or Not To Microsoft Network

Let's say you have upgraded to Windows 95 already have a modem and are now wondering about the Microsoft Network (MSN) Sitting there on your desktop waiting quietly the MSN icon stares patiently at you Eventually you will click it Click on it once and hit delete It won't disappear. Click on it twice and you have started down the road to Microsurfing Amidst controversy over the fairness of bundling commercial access software with its operating system Microsoft has launched its online service and thousands are signing up

You Click It

The registration procedure can be initiated from the Win95 Desktop from an MSN icon that is automatically placed there upon installation of Windows 95

If you do decide to double click that icon here is what will happen Registration begins with a software search of the first three digits of your phone number In conjunction with your area code the system attempts to choose the appropriate local telephone number If unable the program will list an 800 number that upon connect will allow the user to select the phone number closest to his or her location



As of the network's launch on August 24 MSN was available in 30 major cities across Canada with Microsoft claiming it will add more sites before Christmas Once the closest access number has been chosen the registration process will alert the user to the need for a credit card to continue The software then contacts the Microsoft Network system and records the user's name telephone number credit card number (for validation I would suspect) and other optional information

The program will ask you if it can search your system files for information about which programs you use This controversial procedure is optional Microsoft wants this information to be able to target you with highly individualized marketing (Critics have imputed a variety of motives behind this procedure from a way of tracking down users of illegal or bootleg software to a method of seeing how many competitors products are being used and by whom — Ed)

Microsoft offers a 30 day or ten hour trial period (whichever comes first), after which time you are expected to choose one of three plans.

Continued on page **22**

FULLY LOADED WITH PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Got a colour picture or image that would look great in your next presentation or report? Then get a StudioScan or StudioScan IIsi colour scanner from Agfa. Easy to set-up, even easier to use, it's the best way to add colour to your PC or Macintosh – and everything you create with it

NEW

	StudioScan	StudioScan IIsi
Optical resolution	300 x 600 ppi	400 x 800 ppi
Maximum resolution	2400 ppi	2400 ppi
Bit depth	24 bit	30 bit
Colour management	FotoTune (limited edition)	FotoTune Light
Scanning software	FotoSnap & FotoLook	FotoSnap & FotoLook
Image processing	PhotoShop (limited edition)	PhotoShop (full version)
OCR software	Omnipage Direct	Omnipage Direct
Suggested retail price	$1,175	$1 495

I'd like to know more, please send me information about ☐ StudioScan ☐ StudioScan IIsi

NAME

COMPANY TITLE

ADDRESS CITY

PROVINCE POSTAL CODE

TELEPHONE FAX

Agfa Division, Bayer Inc.
77 Belfield Road, Etobicoke, Ontario M9W 1G6
Tel 416 241 1110 or 1 800-268-1351 ext. 4032
Fax: 416 241 5409 TCPA

AGFA
The complete picture

Home Banking

Continued from page **18**

remote control device which acts much like the tab key on a keyboard. Still, the interfaces are good looking and clear

The procedure for signing on is simply the process of entering the account number the branch number (both of which are on all bank statements) and a password. This code number is the same one that many members will already have if they use VanCity's telephone banking service As a matter of fact the services provided by HB simply repackage the same services offered by the telebanking services that most banks and credit unions already have

So what is the value of the service? The answer is the visual interface Telebanking services are good enough if a member simply needs an account balance or wants to know the current loan rate on a particular length of mortgage

If, however, a person wants to see all the transactions in a given period or see all the mortgage rates for six months to 10 years then it is much easier to look down a list of 15 or 20 entries rather than having to listen to a monotonous computer-generated voice reading item by item

Another great aspect to the system is that, if you want to pay a bill, you can choose from a list of companies rather than having to have previously signed up each merchant (As of September, VanCity has 84 businesses that can be paid by their 4,000 on-line customers) Up-to-the-second exchange rates with the option to purchase foreign dollars at any moment plus current mortgage and loan rates give good value to the service.

Rounding out the system is product information branch locations and hours, and other general financial institution information Of course statements can be saved or printed Information can be retrieved for up to six months past and exported to financial management software if desired.

VancityDirect has the same costs as telebanking which, for those of you that still actually go into a bank, is about the same as every credit union/bank's transaction fees There is an annual software license of $12 which has been waived until 1996 Vancity DirectTV has the additional charge of six or seven dollars a month for the use of the set top machine.

VanCity, in British Columbia and soon Canada Trust across the country, are set to bring banking into your home Ultimately, the usefulness of this depends of your lifestyle If you keep track of your accounts on computer and/or if you need to get your banking done quickly and easily then Home Banking is probably for you. ❑

ULTINET: CANADA'S 1ST & BEST SOURCE FOR THE FASTEST TRITON PENTIUM® BASEO SYSTEMS & UPGRAOE PARTS.
FREE CANADA WIDE SHIPPING ON ANY PENTIUM SYSTEM OVER $2000. NO OUT OF TOWN SURCHARGE!
TOLL-FREE SALES & TECH SUPPORT: 1-800-513-7732. ALL UPCs WITH ORIGINAL WIN 95 DISKS & MANUALS

ULTINET PVT/M NOTEBOOKS
WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

EDITORS CHOICE

PVT/M Notebooks with Pentium® Processor (8 mb RAM, dual scan)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810mb	1.3gb
PVT/M IDX-66	$3062	$3179	$3381	$3695
PVT/M IDX 75	$3201	$3308	$3580	$3814
PVT/M IDX-90	$3450	$3566	$3749	$3983
PVT/M IDX-100	$3618	$3735	$3917	$4151

Upgrade Notebooks:

PVT Lite mono to dual scan colour display	$800
Pentimedia dual scan LCD to active matrix LCD	$826
PVT/M with Pentium processor to active matrix clr display	$826
Each additional mb of 70 ns fast RAM	$40
PCMCIA 14.4 or 28.8 Fax/Modem	$169/369
PCMCIA Fax/Ethernet Combo	$899
Extra NiMH battery for PVT/M TS-36 PVT-Lite notebook	$188
Extra Battery for AM Lite notebook	$179
External double speed/quad speed CD-ROM	$480/$680

Name Brand Notebook Computers

AST Ascentia 810N 486DX/2-66 4mb 510 HDD colour	$3187
Toshiba 2130CS 486DX/4 75 8mb 520 HDD colour	$4084
Compaq LTE Elite 486DX/4 75 8mb 510 HDD	$4269
IBM Thinkpad 360 CSE 486DX/2-50 4mb 340 HDD clr	$3966
NEC Versa V 486DX/2-50 4mb 340 HDD colour	$3184
NEC Versa P P 75 8mb 340 HDD colour	$6044

Notebook Features	PVT-Lite	AM-LITE	PENTIUM PVT/M
CPU Type & Landmark Speed	SX 33 ? MHz DX/2-66 220 MHz DX4/-100 330 MHz	DX / 66 220 MHz DX4/-100 330 MHz	P 75 400 MHz P-90 >400 MHz P-100 420 MHz
Unique CPU Upg ability	SX-33 to DX4/100	SX-33 to DX4/100	DX-75 to DX 100
Base/Max RAM	4/20 mb	4/20 mb	8/40 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	512k	1 mb	1 mb
Max. HDD Capacity	1.3 GB	1.3 GB	1.3 GB
Internal Floppy	1.44 hi-density	1.44 removable	1.44 hi-density
Screen Size	10"	11.3"	10.8"
Max. External Resolution	1024 x 768 16 colours	1024 x 768 256 colours	1024 x 768 256 colours
Int. Screen Resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480
Ext. SVGA Monitor	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Simultaneous
1 serial, 1 parallel, ext. video, 2 PCMCIA slots	high speed parallel high speed serial	high speed parallel high speed serial	Yes
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH
Built-in Pointing Device	integrated trackpoint	integrated trackpoint	25 mm trackball
Docking Chassis	No	Yes	Yes
Removable HDD	detachable	standard	standard
VESA Local Bus HDD	Yes	Yes	Yes
sound/speaker/mike	16-bit built-in	16 bit built-in	16 bit built-in
Dimensions (inches)	11.2 x 9.8 x 1.85	11.7 x 9.9 x 1.65	11.3 x 10 x 2.4
Weight (incl. battery)	5.2 lb	5.8 lb	6.2 lb
Battery Life 2-4 hours	Yes	up to 6 hours with 2nd battery pack	Yes
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	included	included	included
Carry Case, AC adapter	included	included	included

GROUP EMPLOYEE PURCHASE PLANS AVAILABLE
ULTINET NOW SELLS BRAND NAME
DESKTOPS & NOTEBOOKS. FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS.
PCMCIA 14.4 F/M $158! with any Pentium processor-based Notebook

UNBEATABLE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA
THE PENTIMEDIA SERIES

Pentimedia Features
Intel 486 CPU & exp. to 32 mb RAM
Pentium® processor & exp. to 64 mb RAM
Removable CD-ROM drive
Removable FDD can be replaced with secondary battery
11.3" upgradable passive matrix LCD
Audio system incl. stereo mixer & speakers mike MIDI analog-digital converter
Trackpoint pointing device

Pentimedia Notebooks (8 mb, dual scan colour)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3gb
I486DX/4-100	$3645	$3762	$3944	$4178
DX 75 Pentium	$4754	$4870	$5053	$5287
DX-90 Pentium	$4922	$5038	$5221	$5455

THE AM-LITE SERIES

AM-LITE Features
Super-large 11.3" dual scan LCD
Built-IN Trackpoint Pointing device
Double Battery Life with second battery
Type II & III PCMCIA slots
High speed serial and parallel ports for faster data transfer
Built-in speaker and microphone

Am-Lite Notebooks (4 mb RAM dual scan colour)				
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
AM486DX/2-66 Intel™	$2818	$2935	$3117	$3351
AM486DX/4-100 Intel™	$2896	$3012	$3195	$3429
PVT-Lite Notebooks (4 mb 10" mono LCD w/o battery doubling)				
Hard Drive	120 mb	340 mb	520 mb	810 mb
PVT-L 486SX-33	$1775	$1881	$2074	$2308
PVT-L 486DX/2-66	$1781	$1897	$2080	$2314
PVT-L 486DX/4 100	$1849	$1965	$2147	$2381

ALL MIDTOWER SYSTEMS
2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR SYSTEM WARRANTY
5 YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHERBOARD
[illegible]

MIDTOWER VALUE PACKAGES

ADD 2X MULTIMEDIA FOR ONLY $181
ADD 4X MULTIMEDIA FOR ONLY $296

Includes CD-ROM True 16 bit sound 2 speakers 5 CD titles, incl Grolier's Encyclopedia, MS-Home Bundle $90 (MS-Encarta MS-Works MS-Money etc.)

VIDEO UPGRADES

15" to 17" NI UVGA monitor	$386
15" to Sony FS15 15" .25dp	$317
15" to Mag DX17F 17" .26dp	$538
Upgrade 1 mb VLB Video Card to	**Add**
ATI Mach64 1 mb DRAM (OEM)	$111
ATI Mach64 VLB 2 mb DRAM (OEM)	$172
Upgrade 1 mb PCI Video to	**Add**
S3 864-bit 1 mb DRAM (OEM)	$40
ATI Mach64 1 mb DRAM (OEM)	$80
ATI Mach64 2 mb DRAM (OEM)	$172
ATI Mach64 2 mb VRAM (OEM)	$298

OTHER UPGRADES

Colorado DJ20 350 mb tape backup	$234
Colorado DJ25 700 mb tape backup	$298
Canon BJ 100 bubble jet printer	$299
Canon BJC-4000 bubble jet printer	$499
Reveal KQ40 MM kit	$478
Reveal KQ36 MM kit	$489
Creative Labs Value CD 4X kit	$369
Creative Labs Discovery 4 x6 MM kit	$479
Creative Labs MM Home 4 x6 kit	$580

Ultinet's PVT/M IDX-66 Notebook & DX-66 Midtower were rated by The Computer Paper

ULTINET MIDTOWER SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

	With 486 CPU	W/Pentium® processor
CPU Options	DX/2-66 DX/4-100	DX-60/66 DX 75/90/100/120/133
Motherboard BIOS/Chipset Cache	3 VESA, 7 ISA slots AMI BIOS UMC/SIS 128K exp to 256k 20ns	4 PCI 4 ISA slots Award BIOS UMC/SIS 256K exp to 512k, 15ns
Hard Disk Drive HDD controller Transfer mode	<12 ms VLB 12mb Mb/s transfer enhanced IDE M2	<12 ms PCI dual channel on dual enhanced IDE M4
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb hi-density	1.44 mb hi-density
Low rad/energy mtr Video card	14 or 15" .28dp SVGA 1 mb 32-bit SVGA VLB	14 or 15" .28dp SVGA 1 mb 32-bit SVGA PCI
Enhanced keyboard	101-key, spillproof	101-key spillproof
Mouse	3-button 400 dpi	3-button, 400 dpi
Case Power supply	enh. digital midtower 250 watt	enh. digital midtower 250 watt
Serial Ports Parallel Ports	2 serial 1 parallel	2 serial 1 parallel

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES

Upgrade regular chipset motherboard to Ultinet's-Triton mb	$43
Upgrade 486 VLB with 128k cache to PCI Version	$75
Upgrade 4 to 8/16/32 mb RAM on 486	$182/495/1186
Upg. 4 to 8/16/32 mb RAM on P-60/66/75/90/100/120	$183/545/1148
Upgrade 540 mb IDE Enh HDD to 850 mb/1 1 GB	$55/$118
Upg 540 mb HDD to 1 GB/2 GB/4 GB SCSI HDD	$270/$790/1278
Upgrade to fast I/O for 486 (2 x 16550 serial 1 EPP 1 game port)	$28
PC-DOS/MS DOS 6.22 full package & disks (OEM)	$28/59
Windows 3.1 \ Windows 3.11 with workgroups (OEM) \ Win 95 Upgrade	$55/89/135

486VLB & PENTIUM PCI MBD's & PARTS FOR OLD SYSTEMS

60/66 MHz, 256k cache Acer chip set	$115
75/90/100 MHz 256k, SIS/Acer chips built-in enh IDE multi I/O	$233
75-133 MHz, Triton chipset mbd, fast I/O enh. IDE the best	**$223**
Intel 486DX2/66 cpu/ Intel 486DX4/100 cpu	$158/$221
60/66 MHz Pentium® processor	$210/$367 (Call for price updates)
75/90 MHz Pentium® processor	$252/$369 (Call for price updates)
100/120/133 MHz Pentium®	$527/$766/$887 (Call for price updates)
Multi I/O (2 x 16550 serial ports)	$32
PCI enhanced HDD controller	$21
Multi I/O (2 x 16550 serial ports)	$119

Special Prices on SIMMs (with purchase of motherboard only)

8mb, 72-pin SIMM (2x32) for 486 & Pentium motherboards	$336
16 mb 72-pin SIMM (4x32) for 486 & Pentium motherboards	$649

UPC COMPETITIVE PACKAGE
Pentium ® processor
8mb RAM 540 HDD
Quad Speed CD-ROM
16-bit sound, two speakers
MS mouse Windows 95 preloaded
14.4 voice/fax/modem with internet software
PCI local bus video HDD & motherboard

IDX 60	$1746	$61/mth
IDX-66	$1827	$66/mth
IDX 75	$1915	$69/mth
IDX 90	$2065	$75/mth
IDX 100	$2215	$81/mth
IDX 120	$2461	$91/mth
IDX-133	$2661	$99/mth

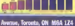
Add $295 for 14" SVGA .28dp monitor
Add $435 for 15" UVGA .28dp monitor

MID-LEVEL PACKAGE
8 mb RAM 850 HDD
15" .28dp NI monitor
Quad-speed CD-ROM
2 speakers, 2 CD titles 16-bit sound card

I486DX/2 66	$1786	$71/mth
I486DX/4-100	$1841	$74/mth
Systems below with Pentium® processor		
IDX 60	$1842	$74/mth
IDX-66	$1962	$79/mth
IDX 75	$2044	$82/mth
IDX 90	$2181	$88/mth
IDX 100	$2341	$94/mth
IDX 120	$2583	$103/mth
IDX 133	$2801	$112/mth

WHY BUY A 486 VLB?

WHEN A P-60 OFFERS BEST VALUE
THE INTEL ICOMP INDEX
Higher index No. = faster CPU performance



PERFORMANCE PACKAGE
16 mb RAM
1 GB enhanced, 9 ms, IDE HDD
15" .28DP UVGA NI monitor
ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM video card
Quad-Speed CD-ROM
True 16-bit sound card
2 speakers and 2 CD titles

I486DX/2-66	$2270	$91/mth
I486DX/4-100	$2325	$93/mth
Systems below with Pentium ® processor		
IDX-60	$2317	$93/mth
IDX-66	$2425	$97/mth
IDX 75	$2527	$101/mth
IDX 90	$2675	$107/mth
IDX 100	$2825	$113/mth
IDX 120	$3067	$123/mth
IDX 133	$3285	$131/mth

POWER PACKAGE
16 mb 70 ns onboard RAM
1 GB enhanced 9 ms IDE HDD
Mag DX17F 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor
ATI Mach 64 video card with 2 mb DRAM
Quad-Speed CD-ROM
16-bit sound card 2 speakers, 2 CD titles

486DX/2-66	$2863	$115/mth
486DX/4-100	$2918	$117/mth
Systems below with Pentium® processor		
IDX-60	$2883	$115/mth
IDX-66	$2991	$120/mth
IDX 75	$3121	$125/mth
IDX 90	$3286	$131/mth
IDX 100	$3418	$137/mth
IDX 120	$3660	$146/mth
IDX 133	$3878	$155/mth

PCI MOTHERBOARD
with INTEL TRITON CHIPSET
for P-75/90/100/120/150 CPUs
2 Enhanced Bus Master IDE Ports
Fast I/O
(2 x 16550 UART 1 EPP port)
Plug and Play Windows 95 Ready
Fastest Motherboard Available
P6 Overdrive upgradability
$223

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET
THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1986

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
Tel: (416) 256-2000 Fax: (416) 256-1449
OPEN: MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
24 Hr. Toll-Free Sales & Tech Support: 1-800-667-3858
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!
Prices subject to change without notice.

The Microsoft Network

*Continued from page **20***

But The Cost

Canadian pricing is as follows. The Annual Plan is $70 for the year and includes three hours usage per month. If you use more time, it is rated at $3.50 per hour in 30 second increments.

The Frequent User Monthly Plan is $35 per month and includes 20 hours of usage per month with each additional hour costing $2.80.

The Standard Monthly Plan is $6.95 per month which includes three hours of usage per month, each additional hour is $3.50.

There is also a limited time offer for the first half million MSN members: $56 per year and then the same conditions as the Annual Plan.

What do you get for your money? Microsoft Network offers a wide range of content including forums, chat groups, news, weather, e-mail and access to numerous types of data. Like CompuServe, Prodigy and America Online, Microsoft Network is a value added content provider but is not specifically an Internet access provider. It will be possible to access the Internet from within the service (Microsoft claims it will have such access in most cities in Canada by Christmas), but this is not the goal of the network.

In a price-only comparison between the major online services, Microsoft Network stacks up quite well. Every major service has some introductory offer which usually means the first month's fee is waived, as are the first few hourly charges. Ignoring the various seductions and focusing on the regular fees can give you an idea of the general costs associated with an online service. Also, some of the services have heavy usage pricing plans but for a quick comparison, let us take a look at their standard plans.

Prodigy, which has only 9600 modems in Canada, has a Basic Plan which is US$9.95 per month for five hours and US$2.95 thereafter. Genie is C$10.95 per month for four hours, then C$4.00 thereafter. America On Line (AOL) is US$9.95 for five hours, thereafter C$2.95; however, there is a 20 cents a minute surcharge at all times on all Canadian calls. CompuServe costs US$9.95 per month for five hours, thereafter US$2.95. The best pricing is dependent on your needs, your usage and which type of plan you subscribe to.

Solely on a price level, your total cost will average out to be surprisingly similar because, where the monthly cost is down, the hours may be less or the extra connect charges may be more. Further complicating matters is the fact that some services like Prodigy have plans that allow unlimited access to "Core" features with limited access to "Plus" features.

The Hardware

If you don't have a 486 with 8 MB of RAM and at least a 14.4 modem, then wait. If you don't, you will become so frustrated waiting for the Microsoft Network graphics to download while the meter you are paying for is ticking, that your heart will implode and you won't have the experience that Microsoft is hoping for.

On my 486DX 100 with 8 MB RAM, it is just livable — just. In this case, the modem ads are right when they tell you that a 28.8 modem will pay for itself by saving you connect time (the Microsoft Network access numbers I called are all 28.8).

The Experience

Microsoft Network has a beautiful interface. It is hard to complain about the excellent graphics and logical menuing of the service. There are five categories at start up: MSN Today, e-mail, Favorite Places, Member Assistance and Categories. Any one area is vast in itself; for example, MSN Today is an opening screen which gives the customer information about what is happening that day.

Also interesting are events such as topic specific chats, where any number of people interested in a certain area get together at a particular time to have a conversation. Quick reading and good typing skills come in handy in chats. Also found here are Calendar of Events (a longer term look at upcoming events), MSN Life (an online magazine), MSN Spectrum (a meeting place for cultural information), SOHO (a specialty area for home office/small office workers), Home & Family, MSN Computing and MSN News. Also here are shortcuts to texts, announcements, event times, Guidebooks (a collection

➤

YOU'LL NEVER KNOW THE REAL SOUND OF YOUR COMPUTER WITHOUT AUDIOTRIX PRO

THE WORLD'S #1 FULLY EXPANDABLE SOUND BOARD

What the experts have to say about Audiotrix Pro:

Earned The Fat Seal

Earned a rating of 95/100

Earned 'WINner' Recommendation

Earned the Computer Player Recommended Seal

Earned the PC Pro Recommended seal

AUDIOTRIXPRO
PROFESSIONAL SOUND BOARD
A SOUND INVESTMENT

Over 300 retail locations in Canada demo the Audiotrix Pro
Call 1-800-820-8749 for the retailer nearest you
Available at all FUTURE SHOP and ADVENTURE ELECTRONICS locations

Mediatrix Peripherals, Inc., 4229 Garlock Street, Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada J1L 2C8

HEAR IT FOR YOURSELF! FREE AUDIO DEMO CD
CALL 1-800-820-8749
While quantities last

of resources for a particular subject) and other areas of the network.

The second category, e-mail, is what one would expect with internal and external (Internet) mailing possible. It is also possible to send attachments which are automatically coded and unencoded at the Microsoft end (UUENCODING).

Favorite Places is simply a place to drag icons, the result being to create shortcuts to parts of the network. You can also accomplish this by dragging locations within Microsoft Network to your desktop on your home machine. Clicking the resultant icon will start the service and take you to that location.

Member Assistance is a large category within which there is help, billing information, personal bio info, tutorials, texts and help files, downloadable utilities and a tech chat.

The most interesting area, and the largest, is called Categories. Here there are dozens of different areas from Arts and Entertainment, Business and Finance, Education and Reference, to People and Communities, Sports and Recreation, and Chat World. Any of the 15 icons in this group has several sub-areas. Many of these have services offered by companies hoping to provide you with a valuable service (at an additional cost, in some cases). Up to the minute satellite shots of the planet, sports scores, direct feed off the news-wires, financial data, access to recipes, reviews and research, an encyclopedia and reference books, all these and more are here.

➤

MSN Under Observation Says EC

NB — Microsoft's launch of Windows 95 went ahead unimpeded in the US, but the European Commissioner's (EC's) office in Brussels has warned the software giant that, as well as the Department of Justice's office in the US, it too is watching Microsoft's activities very closely.

Unlike the US Government, the EC has not revealed its plans over Windows 95, and in particular whether Microsoft Network (MSN) may violate the anti-monopoly laws in Europe. Since the EC announced it was looking closely at Microsoft's activities surrounding Windows 95 earlier this year, Microsoft has revealed that the European version of MSN will cost significantly more than in the US, and will not include Internet facilities until early on next year.

The EC announced in June of this year that it was investigating Microsoft's activities as to whether the software giant's actions had infringed on the EC's anti-monopoly legislation — specifically whether Microsoft has abused its position as a major supplier in the market with MSN.

EC officials point out that the US Justice Department is still continuing its investigation into MSN, although no action was planned against Microsoft before the launch of Windows 95. ❑

Isn't Internet access worth the price of a coffee?

Take advantage of the world's fastest-growing market, the Internet, with Pathway Communications. For *less* than the price of a cup of coffee a day, Pathway will provide smooth, easy access to the world of the Internet. Give yourself and your business the Internet advantage.

With 35 million people in over 160 countries now on line, can you afford not to sign on to the Internet with Pathway? We have the best equipment from Sun, Cisco and Microcom, absolutely unbeatable service and prices that are so low you can have full Internet access *and* your coffee

Hours per month	25 (75¢ per extra hour)	60 (35¢ per extra hour)	150 (25¢ per extra hour)	Unlimited
When you pay by the month	$9.95	$19.95	$29.95	$49.95
When you pay for the full year	$99.00	$199.00	$299.00	$449.00
In a year you'll SAVE	$20.40	$40.40	$60.40	$150.40

There is a one-time set up fee for individuals of $30 and corporate of $75. When you pay for a full year you can carry over unused hours to subsequent months and, of course, you can upgrade to a higher plan at any time simply by paying the full difference .

No hidden charges, gimmicks or un-met promises.

Call for World Wide Web page pricing and for special rates
for seniors, charitable organizations and Associations.
Employment opportunities for commissioned sales and technical support staff.

416 214-6363
http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail. info@pathcom.com

pathway
COMMUNICATIONS

YOUR PATH OF LEAST RESISTANCE TO THE INTERNET

How Big Is The Internet?

BY KENNEDY MAIZE

NB — Just how big is the Internet? Two of the Internet measurement experts are teaming up to try to answer that elusive question Mark Lottor of Network Wizards has released the latest results from his domain survey which attempts to discover every announced host on the Internet by doing a complete search of the Domain Name System The results are published on the World Wide Web at http://www.nw.com

Lottor's survey for the end of July found 6 642 million hosts with 120 000 domains, up from 4 852 million hosts on 71 000 domains in January 1995 In January 1993, Lottor found 1.313 million hosts and 21,000 domains.

A "host" is a computer that is connected and directly reachable as part of the Internet via a unique address It does not include computers that are part of other networks that are peripheral to the Internet such as online services Bitnet, or Fidonet.

What does Lottor conclude from the latest survey? "WWW is now by far the most popular host name" he says adding, "Still no one has any clue how many users there are"

John Quarterman of Texas Internet Consulting in Austin, Texas another leader in trying to estimate the size of the Internet, has looked in depth at the three letter global domains providing what the Internet Society says is "an entirely new perspective on how the Internet's com net .org edu and int global domains are now being used worldwide His work is published at http://www tic com

Tony Rutkowski executive director of the Internet Society says some of the highlights of the Lottor and Quarterman work include

- Continuing at the average rate of increase over the past 14 quarters the total predicted number of hosts by the end of the decade is 101 million.
- There are com domains in 54 countries net domains in 57 countries org domains in 27 countries including most of the United Nations agencies and edu domains in 16 countries
- The global commercial domain com continues to be not only the largest but also the most rapidly growing domain
- Russian growth is strong at 68 percent for the first six months of 1995
- Germany and Japan appear to be growing at about 40 percent for the first six months of 1995 and the US at 24 percent. ❏

Exploring MSN

Continued from page **23**

The Verdict

Microsoft has built an easy to-use visually pleasing value added network It is not an Internet service provider as such and would be an expensive way to spend much time visiting Web sites.

Microsoft has put some effort into creating Canadian content with over 200 companies and 100 content experts included (online specialists that Microsoft Network lines up for you to chat with and ask questions of) There are Canadian content providers like The Discovery Channel the National Hockey League Delrina and The Megellan Group (Victoria-based JCF Technologies Inc and Calgary-based Magellan Interactive Multimedia Inc are two companies currently working on providing content in the form of job seeking services and CD-ROM retailing respectively) The service remains however primarily an American experience

In a content comparison of the major services, it is extremely difficult to say who has better content. Each service tries to perform a balancing act between offering unique content and keeping up with customer expectations. When one service went graphical shortly thereafter they all did Now that CompuServe is going to 28 8 modems (May 1996) they all will

From the perspective of both Canadian content and sheer size CompuServe is clearly the leader Michelle Moran spokesperson for CompuServe points out that they have over 100 000 Canadian customers with both an English and French interface

As well, with 16 years experience online, she contends that CompuServe has more breadth and depth then any other service in the world. "If you asked me why Canadians should come to CompuServe rather than the Microsoft Network, I d have to say ..because we're there We re already here, we have the content today"

Details about number of nodes access lines and amount of content that is relevant to Canadians makes choosing one over the other very difficult and mostly a matter of preference

Overall I have to say the Microsoft Network is rich and deep Is it time to try it out? Not yet In anticipation of strong demand MSN has a plan they call the Assured Customer Satisfaction Plan This translates to a policy which sees the Microsoft Network grow to a membership of 500 000 and then temporarily close new member enrollment (CompuServe has over three million users) This is good business and will give the system time to be fine tuned

However, it also indicates that there may be an expectation of some hurdles to overcome Since Microsoft does not yet have Internet access up and running for Canadians and because the expected competition likely to ensue between the Microsoft Network and other services will possibly create a price war this reviewer suggests you let that Microsoft Network icon sit on your desktop quietly resting

If you have a fast powerful system and can't wait for any growing pains to be ironed out sign up today If on the other hand, you want to be prudent then surf the Net with a local Internet provider get a bit of experience of exactly what's out there and then after Christmas perhaps give the Microsoft Network a chance You'll probably be hooked. I am <g> ❏

FALL SPECIALS

Hardware, CDs and Accessories

P90

90MHz Intel Pentium™ Processor
8MB RAM
850MB Hard Drive
1 44MB 3 5" Floppy Drive
PCI 1MB Video Card
15 NI Monitor
Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Card
Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Home Titles
Tower Case, 101 Keyboard
Logitech Mouseman II Serial Mouse

$2617

486 DX4/100

100MHz Intel 486 DX4™ Processor
4MB RAM
540MB Hard Drive
1 44MB 3 5" Floppy Drive
VESA Local Bus I/O IDE
Controller Card
14" NI Monitor
Cirrus Logic 1MB Video Card
Tower Case 101 Keyboard
Logitech Mouseman II Serial Mouse

$1370

Accessories

SONY 3 5" 2HD	9.45	Pelican Ink Jet Refill	19.20
Maxell 3 5 2HD	9.40	Quick shot Joystick	9.99
Zahtk 3 5" 2HD	8.55	Panasonic 2X CD-ROM	82.00
5.25 Color Disk Box	5.75	Amplified Speakers	14.50
3.5" Disk Box	6.26	14400 Voice Fax	89.80
CD Drawer	14.99	Disk Cleaning Kit	8.80
Keyboard	11.50	Mouse Pad	0.99

and more.

CD Titles

Bookshelf 95	40.50	Inkpedia	[illegible]
Compton's Int Encyl95	16.80	King Quest VII	28.00
F117A Night Hawk Stealth	16.80	Lode Runner	23.06
F14 Fleet Defender	25.75	Man Enough	15.97
F15 Strike Eagle II	17.20	Out Post	22.50
Grolier Encyl 7.04	17.58	World Atlas 5.0	13.15
Gunship 2000	17.15	World Circuit Simulations	16.80
Hellinga Talkin' Dict	16.80	Video Casino Game	11.00
Wing Commander II	66.00	and more...	

A.C. Tech

Computer and Cellular

Prices change without notice

24 Woodstream Blvd #8
Tel (905) 850 1138 Fax (905) 850-1157

LINO Output P.C. & MAC

COREL APPROVED! SERVICE BUREAU

North America's only true P.C. service bureau. Direct from original software NOT converted to the MAC.

Tri-Tech (Canada) Inc.
local: (416) 293-7844
Toll Free: 1-800-914-4448

Output direct from P.C.
Get the real power out of CorelDRAW!
Don't convert files for output...
use any of your 850 True Type fonts
from CorelDRAW! 3', 4' or 5'...

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SERVICE & SUPPORT GROUP

SONY
CPD-15SF 15"
25Dpi, Non-Inter
Flat-Screen
$599

PINNACLE **$Call**
RCD 1000
Recordable CD 2x
Audio/Player/Video
and Data Archive

WORLD
Business Systems Inc

LEXMARK
Color Jetprint
4079 plus 11x17
Postscript 2, 4MB
$2995

PLEXTOR
6Plex SCSI 2
256k - Buffer
Int. CD-Rom
$635

Hewlett·Packard
ScanJet 3C
600dpi Optical 30bit
Enhanced SCSI
Bundle **$1369**

LEXMARK
Medley 4sx **$1199**
Color Printer
Plain Paper Fax
Scanner/Copier

PROMISE
EIDE 2300 Plus
Enhance I/O VLB
with/UART 16550
4HD,FD CD **$80**

APPLE
MultipleScan 17"
N.I. Flat-Screen
Colour Ajustment
$1329

MATROX
MGA Millennium
64-bit / 2MB Vram
1600x1200 PCI
upg/8MB **$399**

SONY
CD-Recorder, 330k
2x- SCSI-2, INT
Audio/Data Archive
$2065

120MHz WORLD AT A HIGHER LEVEL *133MHz*

MONITORS

NEC XE15	709
NEC XE17	1420
NEC XP17	1495
NEC XE21	3099
MAG DXF15	509
MAG DXF17	909
MAG MXP17	1299
SONY CPD15 SF	589
SONY GDM17 Se	1495
SONY GDM20 Se	2695
Viewsonic 15 ES	539
Viewsonic 17 GS	1149
Viewsonic 21 PS	2499
Philips 1720DC 17	1218
Philips 2130DC 21 SPL	3395
Magnavox 17" w/Spkrs	889
Magnavox 20" N.I.	1489
Apple Color Plus 14	399
Apple Multiple Scan 15	685
Apple Multiple Scan 17	1349
Apple Multiple Scan 20	2636
Nokia 447X 17 N.I.	Call
Nokia 447X 20 N.I.	Call
Nanao Monitors (All)	Call

$CALL
WORLD Series/133MHz
Pentium / Pro Trojan
World Full Tower case 280W
Intel Triton P/120MHz /256k PCI
(2x32MB) - 64MB 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Adaptec 2940 Wide SCSI kit
Seagate 2.1GB WIDE SCSI 8ms
Matrox Millenium 4mb PCI VR
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
Viewsonic 21PS 21" 1600x1280
[illegible] NT 1MB Buffer
Windows 95 on CD
[illegible]

$6675
WORLD Series/120MHz
Pentium / Pro Titan
WORLD Full Tower Case 250W
Intel Triton P/100MHz/256k PCI
(2x16MB) - 32mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI kit
Seagate 1.05GB SCSI 8ms HD
ATI Turbo64 4MB Vram PCI
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
Sony GDM 17SE 17" N.I. .25
Creative Lab 32 IDE w Wave
Toshiba 3601 4X SCSI
MS Windows 95 on CD
[illegible]

$4525
WORLD Series / 100MHz
Pentium / Business
WORLD Mid Tower Case
Intel Triton 100MHz/256k PCI
(2x8MB) 32mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
On Board EIDE I/O 16550
Seagate 1.05GB EIDE 9ms
ATI Turbo64 2mb Vram PCI
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
Sony CPD15SF 15" N.I. .25mm
Creative Fax/Data/Voice 19.2
Sony 4X speed int. (IDE) kit
MS Windows 95 on CD
[illegible]

$3435
WORLD Series /90MHz
Pentium / Home
WORLD Mid Tower Case
Intel Triton 90MHz/256k PCI
(2x4MB) 16mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
On Board EIDE PCI w/16550
Seagate 854MB EIDE 10ms
ATI Xpression64 2mb Dram PCI
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
MAG DXF 15 N.I. .28mm SVGA
Creative Fax/Data/Voice 19.2
Sony 2X speed int. (IDE)
MS Windows 95 on CD
[illegible] IDE w/Wave

STORAGE

Seagate 545MB EIDE	245
Seagate 720MB EIDE	N/A
Seagate 854MB EIDE	310
Seagate 1.05GB EIDE	365
Seagate 1.05GB SCSI	869
Seagate 1.05GBW SCSI	780
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI	1136
Seagate 2.1GBW SCSI	1199
Seagate 2.1GBW Barr.	1395
Seagate 4.2GB SCSI	1479
Seagate 4.2GBW SCSI	1588
Seagate 4.2GBW 1MB	2125
Seagate 9.0GBW 1MB	3240
Western Dig. 540MB EIDE	255
Western Dig. 850MB EIDE	315
Western Dig. 1.08GB EIDE	436
Western Dig. 1.6GB EIDE	725
Quantum 540MB EIDE	249
Quantum 1.08GB EIDE	369
Quantum 1.08GB SCSI	Call
Quantum 2.1GB SCSI 1M	Call
Iomega ZIP Drive 100mb	Call
Syquest 200MB SCSI Int.	Call
Syquest 270MB SCSI Int.	Call

WORLD SERIES PC'S TO MEET YOUR NEED, (FAX US YOUR CONFIGURATION)

PRINTERS

Lexmark Optra R	1999
Lexmark Optra RX	2825
Lexmark Optra Lx	3475
Lexmark Optra LXI	Call
Lexmark Execjet IIc	Call
Lexmark 4079 Pro PS	2995
Lexmark Medley 4sx	1199
HP-Laser 4Plus/4V/4MV	Call
HP-Laser 4si/mx	Call
HP Laser 5P/5MP	Call
HP-Office Jet LX	Call
HP-Deskjet 660C	Call
HP-Deskjet 1600C	Call
Apple Laser 4/600PS	1399
Apple StyleWriter 1200	396
Apple StyleWriter 2400C	640
Fujitsu DL 1150/1250	Call
Fujitsu DL-6400/9600	Call
Fujitsu PrintPartner 8000	829
Digital DecWriter 88	489
Digital DecWriter 195	875
Digital DecWriter 3500	2435
Brother HL 660 Laser	775
Brother HL 1260 Laser	1389
Epson Printers All	Call
Genicom Printers All	Call
Calcomp Inkjet Plotters	Call
QMS Colour Laser Printers	Call
Kodak Colour Ease PS	Call

NETWORK

Intel Network Products	Call
3Com Network Products	Call
Microdyne Net Products	Call
Lantastic Net Products	Call
D-Link Ethernet Products	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 50-100 User	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 250 user	Call
NOVELL 4.1v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 4.1v 50-100 User	Call
NOVELL 4.1v 250 user	Call
Network Cables	Call
Network Installations	Call

VIDEO

ATI Wonder VLB 1MB	Call
ATI Xpression64 2MB PCI	Call
ATI Turbo64 2MB VLB/PCI	Call
ATI Turbo64 4MB VLB/PCI	Call
ATI Turbo64 1600 4MB	Call
Diamond Stealth 64 2mb	Call
Diamond Stealth 64 4mb	Call
Diam Stealth64 4mb Video	Call
Matrox Millennium 64 2MB	Call
Matrox Millenium 64 4MB	Call
Matrox Millenium 64 6MB	Call
Matrox Millennium 64 8MB	Call
Matrox 4MB Upgrade (M.I.)	Call

NOTEBOOK

Toshiba T1960CT 8/320	Call
Toshiba T2450CT 8/500	Call
Toshiba T4800CT 8/320	Call
Toshiba T4850CT 8/500	Call
Toshiba T4850CT 16/810	Call
Toshiba T4900CT 8/772	Call
Toshiba T4900CT 16/810	Call
NEC Versa DX4/75 8/340	Call
NEC Versa DX4/100 8/340	Call
NEC Versa Pent 75 8/500	Call
NEC Versa Pent 75 8/540	Call
NEC Versa Pent 75 16/700	Call
Notebooks FREE Carry Case	

FAX/MODEM

Boca 14.4 F/M int. V.32	125
Boca 14.4 F/M ext. V.32	150
Boca 28.8 F/M int V.34	Call
Boca 28.8 F/M ext V.34	Call
Boca PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	Call
Creative Blaster Voice 19.2	189
Creative Blaster Voice 28.8	Call
US-Robotic PCMCIA 28.8	329
US-Robot 28.8 F/M V.34 I	259
US-Robot 28.8 F/M V.34 E	289
US-Rob 28.8 Dual/Snd F/M	Call
GVC 14.4 Internal F/M	109
GVC 28.8 Internal F/M	236

SCANNER

Hewlett-Packard 3 P	485
Hewlett-Packard 3 C PC	1369
Hewlett-Packard 3 C Mac	1389
Epson 1000C PC/Mac	Call
Epson 1200C PC/Mac	1369
Microtek Scanmaker IISP	Call
Microtek Scanmaker IISPX	Call
Microtek Scanmaker IIHR	1089
Microtek Scanmaker III	Call
Logitech Color Scanman	289
Logitech EasyTouch	245
WORLD Power Conditioner	69
APC UPS/Back Up Surge	Call

CONTROLLER

Adaptec 1515 SCSI 2 kit	145
Adaptec 1542-CF SCSI kit	Call
Adaptec 2825 SCSI / EIDE	Call
Adaptec 2842VLB SCSI Kit	Call
Adaptec 2940PCI SCSI Kit	Call
Adaptec 2940W Wide Kit	Call
Adaptec 2742T EISA kit	Call
Promise DC200 ISA cach	175
Promise 4030 VLB cach	175
Promise 2300 VL Enh. I/O	80
Vision EIDE Mult I/O VLB	34

CD/SOUND

NEC 4X CD Rom internal	Call
NEC 6X CD Rom external	Call
Toshiba 3601B 4X internal	448
Toshiba 3401B 4X external	625
Apple CD600i Plus 4X int.	495
Apple CD600E Plus 4X ext.	645
Plextor 4Plex Quad 256k	455
Plextor 6Plex internal 1M	Call
Plextor 6Plex external 1M	Call
Teac Quad int. (IDE) kit	265
Sony Quad int. (IDE) kit	265
Mitsumi Quad int (IDE) kit	209
Turtle Beach Maui 32	218
Turtle Beach Multi/Monter	476
Creative 32 IDE w/Wave	229
CreativeLabs 4x HOME kit	Call

YOUR GUIDE TO THE (APPLE) "Desktop Publishing & Business Revolution"

Apple Power Mac
7100/80AV 16mb,700mb,CD300I
7200/90 16mb,1GB,CD300I
7500/100AV 16mb,1GB CD300I
8100/100 32mb,1GB,CD300I
8500/120AV 16mb 2GB CD600I
9500/120 16mb 1GB CD600I
9500/132 32mb,2GB,CD600I
9500/132 64mb,2GB,CD600I
All Power Mac come with, Built in LocalTalk Ethernet, SCSI Port, ADP Ports, Mouse, & Apple Design Keyboard, (No Monitor)
DOS-Compatible
Call

Apple Power Mac
9500/132 Power Macintosh
64MB Ram/2.0GB HD/
Apple CD600I/Graphics Card
Ethernet,LocalTalk,SCSI 2,
ADB Ports, Apple Mouse Pad
Apple Design Keyboard
Apple 20" MultiScan Display
Sony CDP9025 CD-Recorder ext.
HP-ScanJet 3C 600dpi Opt. 30bit
The Foundation for the future of Personal Computing.
Call

WORLD Business Systems Inc.
Offers 2 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour
ON- ALL WORLD SERIES PC/Systems
FAX-IN Your Configurations

Please Orders
Ship FREE
Across Canada

Corporate Sold & Government Ministries NET Terms
Fax Sales Department Your Quotation Requests

Main Line (905) 470-5760
Fax Line (905) 470-5772
TOLL FREE (800) INFO-047
Across Canada 463-6047
HEAD-OFFICE (Markham) SALES (Quebec) Call TOLL FREE
(Corner of McIntosh & Woodbine One Light North of Highway #7)
5 McIntosh Dr. Markham Ontario L3R 8C7

Monday Friday
9 am 6 pm
Saturday Open

Saturday Open Only
10:00am-5:00pm

We Ship Anywhere Across Canada FREE !(Call now and place your orders/Ship Same day most places) Call for Details !

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice ! All advertised products already 3% CASH Discounted! For up-to date prices and availibility, please call.

CompuServe Welcomes Win 95, Objects to MSN Bundling

BY PATRICK MCKENNA

COLUMBUS OH (NB) — CompuServe has issued a press release welcoming Microsoft's new operating system Windows 95 but continues to state its objection to Microsoft's bundling Microsoft Network with Windows 95 The oldest major online service is also building a new interface which supports Windows 95's 32-bit environment

In an official press release CompuServe's new chief executive officer Robert Massey is quoted as saying "Windows 95 with its easy to use features and outstanding user interface represents a milestone in the personal computing industry By making a product that is easy to use and understand Microsoft will open up the computer to millions who never before thought they could use a computer In addition the awareness of going online that Microsoft has created with the launch of its Microsoft Network will benefit everyone in the online industry"

In his objection Massey said "While we are pleased that Windows 95 has finally arrived on the scene we continue to oppose the bundling of Microsoft Network in the Windows 95 application By attempting to leverage its control in the operating system market to dominate the online industry Microsoft is casting a cloud over the future of cyberspace However we know that the Department of Justice is aggressively pursuing its antitrust investigation and we are confident that when Justice is ready to announce its findings the case will be air tight"

CompuServe's support of the new Microsoft operating system is evident in the creation of numerous online areas which offer support to Windows 95 users Along with the different areas CompuServe announced Mosaic In A Box for Windows 95 an Internet product especially adapted to the Windows 95 environment

In further support of Windows 95 CompuServe plans to introduce a new version of its CompuServe Information Manager (CIM) Before the 32 bit CIM is delivered CompuServe will deliver CIM 2 0

Jeff Shafer, a spokesperson for CompuServe said CIM 2 0 "has the same interface but will be easier to use and have a built in browser"

Version 2 0 will be followed near the end of the year by CIM 3 0 which will support 16 bit and 32 bit applications Said Shafer "3 0 will provide Windows 95 users with 32 bit support while its 16 bit support will allow it to work with older versions of Windows It will have an entirely new interface and is our next generation look It is being built to be more fun and exciting than anything we have done before"

CompuServe recently announced plans to introduce an entirely new service for novice users called WOW! The online company says WOW! is designed to compete with radio and television Shafer said WOW is different from CIM much like *USA Today* is different from *The New York Times*"

In other news Spyglass Inc is extending its licensing agreement to all of CompuServe after the online service acquired Spry earlier this year Under the agreement CompuServe will have access to the same Spyglass technology Spry had previously licensed

Terms of the agreement were not disclosed but Randy Pitzer Spyglass spokesperson called the agreement "expansive"

The technology is now present in CompuServe's NetLauncher which contains the means to explore the Internet's World Wide Web via Spyglass's Enhanced Mosaic Web browser.

Spry, which became CompuServe's Internet Division after the acquisition also licenses Spyglass's Web browser technology through the division's Internet Office Internet In A Box, and Mosaic In A Box products ❑

ADDRESS
ARCHIE
ASCII
BINARY
BOUNCE
CLIENT SERVER
COMMAND LINE
DOWNLOAD
E-MAIL
FTP
FAQ
GIF
GOPHER
HOST
HYPERTEXT
IRC
JPEG

GLOBE AND E:MAIL.

InterLog Internet Services is Toronto's best way to bring the Internet into your home or office.

Using a graphic interface from almost any computer you can access E-mail, gopher, thousands of UseNet newsgroups, ftp, irc, talk, MUD, WAIS, Telnet, the World Wide Web, and more!

When you dial into InterLog, you are actually connecting your computer to the global Internet. You'll be able to communicate directly with over 20 million people through your *Macintosh* or PC.

INTERLOG
INTERNET SERVICES

TORONTO'S BEST LINK TO THE INTERNET.

MODEM TO (416) 515-1414
GET YOUR TERMINAL PGOGRAMME TO 8-N-1, LOGIG AS "GUEST"
ROICE GRPPORT: (416) 975-2855
E:MAIL: SALES@INTERLOG.COM

LOGOFF
LURK
MOSAIC
MODEM
NETWORK
NODE
ONLINE
POSTMASTER
PROTOCOL
BIS
SHELL
SLIP
TCP
TELNET
UNIX
UPLOADING
VERONICA

Turning Technology into Solutions

PREMIUM TRITON PCI WORKSTATION

TRITON CHIPSET RUNS WINDOWS APPLICATIONS BENCHMARKS UP TO 30% FASTER

EDO + PINELINE BURST

- INTEL High Performance Pentium CPU
- **Pipeline-burst 256K SRAM cache**
- **INTEL & TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard**
- Math Co-processor, Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
- **16MB EDO Memory 60ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive**
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB DRAM**
- Enhanced 32-bit IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **SONY 15" Super Fine Multiscan Trinitron® Color Display 1280x1024 0.25dp Low Radiation**
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- **Keytronic Windows 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard**
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS WINDOWS 95 with Disks & Manual**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium 133	pentium 120	pentium 100
$4,190	$3,990	$3,690

pentium 90	pentium 75
$3,530	$3,390

TRITON PCI SYSTEM

TRITON CHIPSET RUNS WINDOWS APPLICATIONS BENCHMARKS UP TO 30% FASTER

- INTEL High Performance Pentium CPU with 256K cache
- **INTEL & TRITON PCI Chipset Based Motherboard**
- Math Co-processor, Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
- **8MB Memory 70ns (Exp. to 128MB)**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive**
- **ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM**
- Enhanced 32-bit IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **VDO 0061 15" Flat Screen UVGA Monitor 1280x1024 0.27dp Low Radiation**
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis with 230W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- **Keytronic Windows 95 Enhanced 104 Key Keyboard**
- **LOGITECH 3 Button Serial Mouse**
- **MS WINDOWS 95 with Disks & Manual**
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

pentium 133	pentium 120	pentium 100
$3,190	$2,990	$2,690

pentium 90	pentium 75
$2,530	$2,390

STANDARD INTEL MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

- INTEL High Performance CPU with 128K cache
- Math Co-processor, Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
- **8MB Memory 70ns**
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB IDE Hard Drive**
- **32-bit Advanced Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM**
- **32-bit IDE Interface**
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **WYSE 14" Non-interlaced Color Monitor 1024x768 0.28dp Green**
- **PANASONIC Double Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive**
- **SOUND BLASTER 16-bit Sound Card**
- Stereo Speakers
- Mini Tower Chassis with 200W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- **Bilingual Enhanced 101 Keyboard**
- MITSUMI Serial Mouse
- **MS-DOS 6.22 & MS-WINDOWS 3.11 with Disks & Manual**
- 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts Depot Warranty

pentium 75 (PCI with 256K cache)	iDX4-100 (VESA)	i486DX2-66 (VESA)
$1,998	$1,798	$1,698

STANDARD 486 HOME SYSTEM

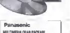
BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

- 486DX2-66 CPU with 128K Cache
- Math Co-processor & Heat Sink
- **4MB Memory (Expandable to 32MB)**
- **540MB IDE Hard Drive**
- VESA 32-bit on-board Trident Graphics Accelerator with 1MB DRAM
- 32-bit on-board IDE Interface
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **WYSE 14" Non-interlaced 0.28dp Color Monitor**
- **Slim Desktop Case with 200W Power Supply**
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **MS-DOS 6.22 & MS-WINDOWS 3.11 with Disks & Manual**
- **Logitech PS/2 Mouse**
- 1 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

486DX2-66

$1,198

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE



CREATIVE

Sound BLASTER

CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA HOME 4X

(Technology for the entire family)

$559*

- CREATIVE Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive
- SOUND BLASTER 16-bit Sound Card
- 24 Titles: Encarta 95, Cinemania 95, Golf, Ancient Lands, Dangerous Creatures, Musical Instruments, Bookshelf 94, Scenic Underwater, CT Images, Works 3.0, Busines 4.0, Fotomax, Publisher Design Pack, Wing Commander II, Pagan Ultima VIII, Syndicate Plus, Strike Commander, Sauverl, Creative Sauverl LE, Wave Studio, Ensemble, Talking Scheduler, Mosaic, Monologue for Windows
- Stereo Speakers & Microphone

SOUND BLASTER PERFORMANCE 4X

(Professional Quality Audio)

$549*

- CREATIVE Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive
- SOUND BLASTER 32 Wavetable Sound Card
- 24 Titles: Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, NASCAR Racing, Descent, Destination Saturn, Doom Episode 1, Heretic, HK Mahjong Pro, Pagan Ultima VIII, SSN-21 Seawolf, Shadowcaster, Strike Commander, Syndicate Plus, Ultima Underworld, Warcraft Special Edition, Wing Commander 1, MPW Shadowcaster Plus, KidWorks 2, Spell It 2, The Playroom
- Powered Stereo Speakers

PIONEER®

MULTIMEDIA PIONEER 4.4X PACKAGE

(High Speed at 675Kb/s data transfer)

- PIONEER DR-U124X 4.4X Internal CD-ROM Drive (128K Cache, 150 ms, 675 kbs)
- AUDIO PRO 16-bit Sound Card
- 4 Titles: Webster Interactive Encyclopedia, Indy Car Racing, Sam & Max hit the road, The Lawnmower Man
- Magnetic Shielded Stereo Speakers

$389*

Panasonic

MULTIMEDIA QUAD PACKAGE

(Superior Quality & Dependable Performance)

- Panasonic 4x internal CD-ROM Drive
- SOUND BLASTER 16-bit Sound Card
- Magnetic Shielded Stereo Speakers

$319*

MULTIMEDIA 2X PACKAGE

(Put Productivity in Motion)

- PANASONIC 580 2x internal CD-ROM Drive
- SOUND BLASTER 16-bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers

$179*

FAX / MODEM

Wincom

Wincom 14.4 V.32 Internal Fax/Modem with sound
Hardware based V.42/MNP2-4 error control and V.42 bis/MNP 5 Data compression
Voice answering feature

$89*

Wincom 28.8 V.34 Internal Fax/Modem
Based on Rockwell modem technology
Total solution for home and office needs

$189*

USRobotics®

USRobotics Sportster Vi 28.8 Fax/Modem with digital simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD)
Share voice and data transmission over one analog line

Internal **$299***

External **$329***

DOWNSVIEW
3100 Steeles Ave. W
(Jane & Steeles)

Tel (905) 660-5009
Fax (905) 660-5331

MARKHAM
Unit 15, 3075 14th Ave
(Woodbine & 14th)

Tel (905) 479-2412
Fax (905) 479-1073

intel inside pentium

SIRUS™

The Pursuit of Excellence

[illegible]

Authorized Retailer

NEWMARKET
Unit 30, 1111 Davis Dr
(404 Town Centre)

Tel (905) 853-2379
Fax (905) 853-8216

OAKVILLE
236 Cross Ave
(North of GO Station)

Tel (905) 845-9656
Fax (905) 845-3836

Epson's FaxPort PC Card modem uses a retractable phone line connector designed by MegaHertz Corporation. MegaHertz calls the connector an XJack, while Epson's name for it is FaxPort

Faster and faster and faster

28.8 Kbps Modems Become The Mainstream

BY CHRIS FISHER AND JEFF EVANS

ATA – The squeal of handshaking modems is music to our ears this month as *The Computer Paper* Test Lab kicks the tires on a whole lot of PC communications devices. We tested 30+ modems, and found that there have been huge changes in the product lineups and price/performance in the modem field in the few months since our last modem survey. Briefly, 28.8 Kbps is in, 14.4 Kbps is out, and super high speed ISDN is on the horizon

Farewell To All That

The 9600 bps modem, which we remember vainly lusting after when it first appeared on the market with an $800+ price tag not so long ago, has all but disappeared. Check the remainder bins if you still want one, for $60 or less. 2400 bps modems are now finding their way to the big circuit board in the sky. We won't even mention the fate of 1200 bps and 300 bps acoustic coupler modems.

The modem market in late 1995 seems to be divided into three tiers:

• The Bottom. Today's low end for desktop PC modem users is represented by 14,400 bps Fax modems. This "new" low end is a boon to first time modem buyers, as a 14,400 bps fax modem can be had for as little as $75 retail, with most in the $100 range. If you were to flick through an old *Computer Paper*, you would see that these same modems were top of the line and cost $250-$300 just two short years ago.

For notebook computer users, 14,400 bps PC Card modems will be the norm for a little while longer, as faster models are still quite expensive. In practical terms, since many on-line services have not completely switched to 14,400 bps service, a 14k modem is still an eminently usable bargain, for the time being.

• The Middle. The midrange modem market consists of 28,800 bps internal and external modems. The sales of these currently state-of-the-art offerings are being pushed by the ever-increasing use of the Internet and through new and ever more aggressive marketing efforts from online services. The World Wide Web has fueled the hunger for ever faster modem speeds.

Modems from left to right: Aceex Pocket Fax Modem, E-Z Office 14.4, Best Data Smart 2834FX, Reveal Sound Expression, Epson EFM144C, and U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8

➤

Rock 'n' Roll Your PC!

Zoltrix Multimedia kits include a variety of popular Microsoft Home software titles

Zoltrix

MULTIMEDIA KITS & PERIPHERALS
Quad & Double Speed CD ROM • Speakers
CD Software • Microphones • Sound Cards

- Upgrades your PC to multimedia standards inexpensively
- Easy to install
- Includes software and well documented user manuals
- Full two year warranty
- Cross-Canada tech support

3D MICRO COMPUTERS
For a dealer near you call:
1•800•567•7413

Prices in this category are decreasing steadily Many buyers figure that even if they can t always use the 28 800 speed capability it offers more long term usability as higher speed services become more common

• The Top The top end of the modem market consists of ISDN devices and some 28,800 bps modems that use aggressive 8x compression techniques to up the throughput ante to a potential 230 400 bps As well high speed PC Card modems and modem/network combo cards for notebook users typically are still quite expensive These are specifically marketed to the business community and typically start at several hundred dollars more than the average 28 800 bps modem

PCMCIA = PC Card = Mobile Telecom

In addition to the traditional internal and external modem products, the credit card style plug in modems intended for notebook computers have really taken off in the last year Originally termed PCMCIA cards these devices have been renamed "PC Cards"

Early leaders in the PC Card market such as Xircom Ositech and Megahertz, have been joined by a host of other PC Card makers such as PIICEON Epson and Best Data Prices of PC card modems have also declined radically in the last year though they are still somewhat more expensive than comparable internal or external models Vendors of notebooks report that there is now almost a one to-one correspondence between sales of notebook computers and PC Card modems — they have become a standard feature for the mobile computer user Curiously only the Apple PowerBook line, a technology leader in most respects has not made wide use of the PC Card technology, though this may change by 1996

Apples and Apples The Difficulty Of Differentiating

One thing you ll notice if you carefully study the product comparison table accompanying this article is that there is not a lot of differentiation in the communication feature sets of most modems in their respective classes Current modems are all very feature-rich

Not so long ago buying fax capabilities with a modem was an option for which you paid a premium Today a fast Group III class fax device is a standard feature of virtually every modem

We are starting to see PCMCIA modems that come with both Ethernet and fax modems Will standard networking functionality be the next step in the snowball of integration? No demand in the home market you say? Not all that long ago people didn t really think they needed fax capability at home but when it became inexpensive and pervasive many people adopted it Market forces will decide

Hands On

As opposed to our previous survey which was essentially a buyers guide, this Lab report is based on hands on testing Somewhat to our surprise compared to previous generations of modems the current generation are almost universally simple to install and reliable to use Most of the modems arrived with free trials to various on line services such as CompuServe, America Online and Prodigy

However as most computer enthusiasts and casual users alike by now have drawers full of these trial offer floppies, these "bonuses" are not discussed here We tested the installation routines of the internal and external modems on a Pentium 90 PC running Windows 95

The PC Card modems were tested on a variety of brand name laptops including an AST Ascentia 810N a Toshiba 3400C an NEC Versa and an IBM ThinkPad 755 CD, running Windows 3.x or Warp We found that the standard level of PC Card support software is much improved over its state a couple of years ago

The Contenders

We asked manufacturers to send us their latest products with emphasis on 28.8 modems We offered to review 14 400 bps modems provided that they had some added functionality like voice mail or sound capabilities So, without further ado let's view the state of the modem art.

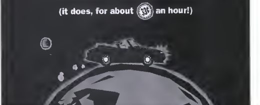
Aceex Pocket Fax Modem

Aceex has a full line of modems from 9 600 bps up to 28 800 bps in internal external external pocket sized and PC Card (PCMCIA) formats. We can honestly say that the 14 400

➤

WHAT IF THE INTERNET CAME WITH POWER STEERING, CRUISE CONTROL AND HELPFUL TOUR GUIDES?

(it does, for about 33¢ an hour!)



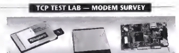
The Internet is the Information Superhighway, the largest and fastest-growing information network At InfoRamp, we're committed to providing you with the best Internet service possible at extremely competitive rates Our helpful representatives are available to answer your questions, and InfoRamp's No Busy Signal policy always ensures an Internet connection! Imagine driving the superhighway whenever you want for as little as 33¢ an hour! ● We offer the widest choice of Internet tools at connection speeds of up to 28.8 kbps Plus we've packaged many extras, including a Reuters and AP news feed, at no additional cost to you ● With prices as low as 33¢ per hour, you're not only getting great service, you're getting great value

NO BUSY SIGNAL POLICY

Voice: (416) 363-6100

InfoRamp
Simplifying the Internet

e-mail: staff@inforamp.net



pocket modem that we received was cute. This small external unit is designed for those who have an older laptop without a PCMCIA slot (an often forgotten category of computer user). While obviously not as convenient as a PC Card modem, it is well featured with 14 400 bps throughput and Group III fax capabilities. The Aceex pocket modem packs all you need into just a few square inches. Despite its small size, the pocket modem retains the most meaningful status lights on the front. This little black beauty can be powered via the supplied adapter or with a standard 9V DC battery. The battery option gives it true portability and the low battery indicator allows a small window of opportunity for the mobile user to finish his or her transaction.

The Aceex desktop internal and external 2814 models are standard configured 28 800 bps fax modems. The external modem is sturdily constructed and has a bright and well laid out display. Unfortunately the modem arrived missing one of its little rubber feet which left it a little rocky on the desk. This would be a little annoying to most consumers. The external model is not shipped with the required serial cable. All in all, the Aceex line of modems are a competitively priced solution to your modem blues.

Angia SafeJack 28 8 PCMCIA

Editor's CHOICE

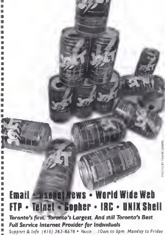
Best PC Card Modem If you have a top-of-the-line laptop, the Angia SafeJack 28 8 would be icing on the cake. It's a first rate product. We saw several 28 800 bps PCMCIA modems in this lineup that come with a pop-out connector, generally all variations on Megahertz's XJack. Angia's PCMCIA modem connector is designed differently. The adapter is separate from the card and less likely to be damaged than the standard pop out type. Another unique feature of the SafeJack is its dual line jacks. Like regular internal and external modem, the Angia allows a regular phone line to be passed through the modem connection. (We've used an Angia SafeJack as our main laptop modem for several months now and have found it to be a reliable and rugged performer. — Ed)

Apex Data MultiCard PCMCIA, Apex 28,800

A network adapter and a modem all in one

►

Online 28.8 hours a day



Email • Usenet News • World Wide Web
FTP • Telnet • Gopher • IRC • UNIX Shell

Toronto's first. Toronto's Largest. And still Toronto's Best Full Service Internet Provider for Individuals

Support & Info (416) 363-8676 • Voice 10am to 6pm Monday to Friday
Email...info@io.org
10 Bay Street Suite 1001 Toronto Ontario M5J 2R8

Call (416) 363-4151 to sign up online
*Set terminal program to 8-N-1 VT100 or VT102 emulation, **login as "new"***

INTERNEX ONLINE INC.

SEND IN THIS AD FOR A $5 CREDIT
Valid on new accounts only, with a minimum payment of $20
LIMIT ONE COUPON PER CUSTOMER
GIFT CERTIFICATES NOW AVAILABLE

Wares
Computer Products > WAREHOUSE DIRECT For all your computer needs <
Ph 416-604-1636
FAX 416-604-7730
Orderline: 1-800-277-9166
Sick and tired of Bad attitude and poor service In the computer market?
Mon - Fri 10A.M. - 7P.M. ET
Sat. 11A.M. - 7P.M. ET

HIGH PERFORMANCE QUALITY VALUE NO ATTITUDES!!

BASIC PACKAGES INCLUDE: Intel CPU 1MB SVGA 3.5" FD Honeywell KB 14" Monitor MS DOS 6.22/Win 3.11 2B Mouse

Formula 1200 Package	486 DX2/66 3 VLB, 4 ISA, 128k, 4MB, 540MB IDE HDD 4 Bay Mini Tower w/200W PS	$1685.95
Formula 1600 Package	486 DX4/100 3 VLB, 4 ISA, 128k, 4MB, 540MB IDE HDD 4 Bay Mini Tower w/200W PS	$1835.95
Formula 2000 Package	Pentium 75 3 PCI 4 ISA, 256k, 8MB, 850MB IDE HDD, 4 Bay Mini Tower w/200W PS	$2085.95
Formula 3000 Package	Pentium 90 3 PCI, 4 ISA, 256k, 8MB, 850MB IDE HDD 4 Bay Mini Tower w/200W PS	$2235.95
Formula ONE Package	Pentium 100 2 PCI 4 ISA, 256k, 8MB, 850MB IDE HDD 4 Bay Mini Tower w/200W PS	$2350.95
Formula ONE Package	Pentium 120, 3 PCI, 4 ISA, 256k, 8MB, 850MB IDE HDD, 4 Bay Mini Tower w/200W PS	$2680.95
Formula ONE Package	Pentium 133, 3 PCI, 4 ISA, 256k, 8MB, 850MB IDE HDD, 4 Bay Mini Tower w/200W PS	$2878.95

Add Double Speed Multimedia Package for ONLY - $299.95!! Add Quad Speed Multimedia Package for ONLY - $[illegible]!!
Includes: True 16bit Sound, Encarta 95, Works 3.0, Money 3.0, Golf 1.0, Bernan, Dangerous Creatures 1.0, Best of Entertainment
CALL FOR DETAILS ON POWER CONFIGURATIONS AND SPECIALIZED CONFIGURATIONS!!

CPU's

AMD 486 DX2/66	$[illegible]
AMD 486 DX4/100	$100.95
Intel 486 DX2/66	$155.95
Intel 486 DX4/100	$234.95
Intel Pentium 75	$[illegible]
Intel Pentium 90	$429.95
Intel Pentium 100	$555.95
Intel Pentium 120	$825.95
Intel Pentium 133	$[illegible]

MAINBOARDS w/CPU

486 Vesa, w/128k, 7 Slot	$110.95
486 Vesa, w/256k, 7 Slot	$139.95
486 PCI, w/256k, 7 Slot, Enh I/O	$180.95
P 60/66 3 PCI, 256k, Enh I/O	$228.95
P 75-100 3 PCI, 256k, w/Cntrl	$[illegible]
P 75-133, 3 PCI, 256k w/Cntrl	$318.95
P 75-150 3 PCI, 256k, Enh I/O	$325.95
P 75-180 3 PCI, 256k, Enh I/O	$482.95

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor 540MB IDE, 14ms, 64k	$[illegible]
Maxtor 850MB EIDE, 14ms 64k	$287.95
Seagate 1.08GB EIDE, 12ms 256k	$360.95
WDC 1.2GB EIDE 10ms 64k	$429.95
Samsung 1.2GB EIDE 11ms 256k	$[illegible]
Fujitsu 539MB SCSI-2 12ms 256k	$274.95
Quantum 730MB SCSI 11ms 128k	$305.95
IBM 1.08GB SCSI-2 9ms 512k	$[illegible]
Toshiba 1.2GB SCSI-2 12ms 128k	$[illegible]
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI 9ms 512k	$1176.95

SIMM MEMORY

1 MB 30 Pin, w/Parity(Min. of 4)	$ [illegible]
4 MB 30 Pin, w/Parity(Min. of 4)	$180.95
4 MB 72 Pin, w/True Parity	$240.95
8 MB 72 Pin, w/True Parity	$459.95
16 MB 72 Pin, w/True Parity	$745.95
32 MB 72 Pin, w/True Parity	$1515.95
EDO Memory SIMMs Available	$ CALL

VIDEO CARDS

Trident 1MB VLB Exp->2MB	$ 99.95
ALI 1MB PCI Exp->2MB	$114.95
ATI Mach 32 1MB VLB Exp->2MB	$[illegible]
ATI Mach 32 1MB PCI Exp->2MB	$150.95
ATI Xpression 64 2MB VLB	$[illegible]
ATI Xpression 64 2MB PCI	$258.95
ATI Pro Turbo 64 2MB VLB	$374.95
ATI Pro Turbo 64 2MB PCI	$374.95
ATI Pro Turbo 64 4MB VLB	$[illegible]
ATI Pro Turbo 64 4MB PCI	$[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Blaster 16	$164.95
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	$[illegible]
Sound Blaster AWE32 VE	$[illegible]
Panasonic X2 CD-ROM w/Cntrl	$ [illegible]
Goldstar X4 IDE CD-ROM	$224.95
Panasonic X4 IDE CD-ROM	$255.95
Panasonic X4 SCSI CD-ROM	$[illegible]
NEC 4X SCSI CD-ROM	$[illegible]
NEC 6X SCSI CD-ROM	$719.95

PRINTERS

Canon BJ100 4ppm 360dpi	$290.95
Canon BJ200ex 5ppm 700dpi	$[illegible]
Canon BJC4000 Color 700dpi	$480.95
HP 600 DeskJet 600 dpi	$430.95
HP 660C Color 4ppm 600dpi	$[illegible]
Epson Stylus Color 720dpi	$729.95
HP 4L Laser 1MB 4ppm 300dpi	$[illegible]
HP 4+ Laser 2MB 12ppm 600 dpi	$1600.95
HP 5P Laser 2MB 6ppm 600dpi	$1250.95
HP OfficeJet Printer/FAX/Copier	$[illegible]

CASE w/PWR SUPPLY

Mini Tower w/200W CSA LED 4 Bay	$74.95
Mini Tower w/200W CSA LED 5 Bay	$109.95
Full Tower w/250W CSA LED 8 Bay	$130.95
Full Tower w/300W CSA LED 10 Bay	$[illegible]
External SCSI Case w/PS FT	$ CALL

MODEMS

Zoltrix 14.4 Int F/M	$ 74.95
Zoltrix 14.4 Int Voice/F/M	$ [illegible]
Zoltrix 28.8/14.4 V.34 Int M/F	$[illegible]
GVC 14.4 Int Voice/F/M	$128.95
GVC 28.8/14.4 V.34 Int M/F	$[illegible]
GVC 14.4 Ext Voice/F/M	$[illegible]
GVC 28.8/14.4 V.34 Ext M/F	$[illegible]
USR Sportster 14.4 Int F/M	$[illegible]
USR Sportster 14.4 Ext F/M	$[illegible]
USR Sportster 28.8/14.4 V.34 Int	$[illegible]
USR Sportster 28.8/14.4 V.34 Ext	$[illegible]

MONITORS

Daytek 14" .28NI 1024x768	$[illegible]
Daytek 15" .28NI FS 1280x1024	$[illegible]
MAG DX15F .28NI FS 1280x1024	$[illegible]
Magbonic 17" .28NI 1280x1024	$764.95
Daytek 17" .28NI FS 1280x1024	$[illegible]
Daytek 17" .28NI FS 1600x1280	$[illegible]
MAG DX17F .26NI FS 1280x1024	$[illegible]
Daytek 20" .28NI FS 1600x1280	$1335.95
Daytek 21" .28NI FS 1600x1280	$1814.95

CONTROLLERS -MULTI I/O

Datator ISA FD HD 2S 1P Game	$[illegible]
LaveFE ISA FD HD 2 16550 1P	$[illegible]
QDI6580 VLB FD HD 2S 1P Game	$[illegible]
PCI IDE FD HD 2-16550 1P	$67.95
Adaptec/Future Domain SCSI	$CALL

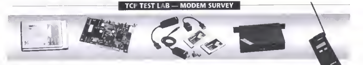
NETWORK

Megahertz Ethernet BNC/RJ45	$ 49.95
GVC Ethernet BNC/RJ45	$ 72.95
Surecom PCI Ethernet BNC/RJ45	$[illegible]
Lantastic/GVC E Net Starter	$[illegible]

KEYBOARDS & INPUT

Honeywell 101 Enhanced	$44.95
Keytronic 101 Enhanced	$54.95
Logitech Serial Mouse(OEM)	$45.95
[illegible]	$[illegible]

PRICES/PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES EFFECTIVE AUG 30 1995 - DON'T SEE IT CALL!



Modems from left to right Megahertz 28 8 GVC 28 8 SupraExpress Apex Data Multicard Creative Labs Modem Blaster Xircom CreditCard Ethernet and Modem 28 8 Zoltrix 28 8, and Molatex

package the Apex Data MultiCard card is ideal for those who want to stay connected to the network between offices or at home or at work. This card comes standard with a 10 base T adapter but has an optional 10 base 2 adapter Even though the MultiCard fax modem component is only rated at 14 400 bps the Ethernet connectivity makes it attractive for professionals on the move.

The MultiCard was instantly recognized by Windows 95 but you will still need to do some playing after your plugging to get the networking component of the MultiCard running Apex also sent along a 28 800 bps PCMCIA fax modem complete with MNP 10 error correction for better cellular communications

Best Data Smart One 14,400 Internal and 2834FX External

We were a little disappointed that the external modem did not come with a serial adapter (a pet peeve of ours — lack of it means the modem buyer often has to hike back to the store where he or she got the modem and spend more time and money before getting hooked up) Aside from this quibble the products were well featured worked reliably and are a decent entry level option

Boca SoundExpression 14.4VSp Boca 28.8

Is this really a modem? The SoundExpression has so many features and capabilities that it seems unfair to label it just a modem The SoundExpression is several things including a 16 bit sound card a speaker phone a voice mail system and a 14 400 modem and fax device The card also includes an interface for popular CD ROM drives One disadvantage of having all these features on a single card is that when one of the functions becomes obsolete you may end up replacing the whole card

For example, when 14 400 bps becomes too slow for Web browsing or if standards for CD ROM drives take a turn you may need to get rid of the integrated device in order to accommodate your new acquisition However aside from that the technology is very impressive and the product is a good value This is the second time the *Computer Paper* Test Lab has looked at this particular product For a detailed review you may want to refer to the March 1995 issue of *The Computer Paper*

The Boca 28 800 external modem we reviewed compares favorably against the other external models in the lineup The modem is housed in a sturdy black metal case and comes complete with a serial cable with dual adapters that allows the Boca to utilize a 9 or 25 pin serial port on the back of the computer A serial cable is an essential piece of equipment for the operation of an external modem and kudos to Boca for including one Not every other vendor does Software setup and data and faxing all went smoothly with this package In terms of engineering innovation software integration and ease of use Boca is a class act

➤

The
first
modems
to
install
themselves

Plug and Play faxmodems for Windows 3 1 and Windows 95

PLUG PLAY

Supras new Plug and Play modems are so simple to install, they virtually install themselves. Best of all they bring Plug and Play ease to both Windows 3 1 and Windows 95! So you'll experience quick and easy installation in your system today and again when you upgrade to Windows 95 Just plug in your modem install the accompanying software and you're ready to go No more jumper hassles device conflicts or time consuming diagnostics. Configuration is automatic just Plug and Play! And there's a Supra Plug and Play modem designed especially for you Choose from either the SupraExpress 144i PnP (14 400 bps) or the SupraFAXModem 288i PnP (28 800 bps)

Installs in minutes

	Windows 3 1	Windows 95
1	[illegible]	"PLUG" in Supramodem
2	[illegible]	Start up Windows 95
3	Select available COMport "and PLAY"	"And PLAY"

Call 1 800-727 8772 today for the Supra reseller nearest you

Supra Corporation

Communications Made Simple

Check out Supras World Wide Web site http //www.supra.com

Creative Labs Modem Blaster 28.8

Creative Labs known for their industry standard sound cards shipped us a 28,800 modem with a little bit of a twist Only the fun loving folks at Creative would think of packing a CD ROM full of modem capable games with their 28 800 bps modem offering Included on the CD are 15 levels of Descent, Doom Episode I Heretic Episode 1 and WarCraft Special Edition If you are looking for quiet interactive and educational games to play over the Modem Blaster you are out of luck Creative's bundled games add value through sheer anarchy

Creative has also bundled Chameleon Internet Tools with their product. This will give the uninitiated a good start at surfing the Web at least until one becomes adept enough to discover that the real powerhouse Internet applications such as Netscape are shareware or freeware Still the Modem Blaster is a high quality package and possibly the best choice for the first time buyer

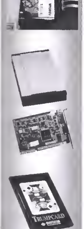
E Z Office

The E Z Office package is billed as the all-in-one home office automation solution It certainly does have a large feature set voice mail system automated attendant fax on demand remote message retrieval and auto-detection of incoming voice data and fax calls E Z Office also comes with a unique little black box that when hooked between a Group III capable fax machine and a modem allows the fax machine to be used as a full page scanner This product has potential however, a word of caution EZ-Office with all its functionality came with less documentation than any of the other modems reviewed

Epson EFM144C, EMF144FP, EMF144

Epson is a company that one usually associates with printers Epson would like you to know that they also have a whole line of PC Card devices for your computing enjoyment The three modems Epson sent us were 14 400 bps modems with varying degrees of capabilities. The bottom of the Epson line is a generic fax modem Nothing fancy but nevertheless a capable modem The midrange Epson adds MNP 10 error correction for mobile and poor connections The

➤



Editor s Choice Winners!
From top to bottom Angia SafeJack, Hayes Optima and EPS and Ositech Jack of Diamonds.

Plug and Play Internet: We Make it Easy For You

Windows '95 Ready

- No Hidden Charges
- No Setup Fees
- Fast T-1 Access
- Free New User Seminars
- Free 7 Day A Week Technical Support
- Free Internet Software Package complete with comprehensive New Users Manual

OS/2 Warp

14 Day "No BS" Guarantee

We are so confident that we can get you connected and online that if you are not satisfied with our service within 14 days of signing up, call us and we will FULLY refund your money No questions asked You get your money back AND get to keep our software and manuals No other Internet service provider will make you this offer Guaranteed!

Designed with the new user in mind

INTERNET DIRECT

SALES: 416-233-7150
MODEM: 416-233-2999

Call us today for same-day setup

ComputerLink/Internet Direct Founded 1986

Phone For Free Information Package

highest end Epson adds Enhanced Cellular Control making it a real road warrior

These Epsons are competitively priced and worth looking into if you are in the market for a 14 400 PCMCIA fax modem

GVC 14,400 & 28,800 External Modems

GVC has an incredibly popular (number one in Canada, it's claimed) line of competitively priced modems The external models we received came in the time honored distinctive chassis design: black front panel, red LEDs and silver metallic casing These modems do not do anything particularly exotic they come with all the standard features are reliable and priced well

GVC's documentation is some of the best and most comprehensive we encountered, though the hardware is so easy to use that we didn't need to refer to it very often. Nonetheless there is nothing worse than buying a new modem and not being able to track down an initialization string for it, and if you do encounter any problems or questions, the manual will probably have the answer.

We were shipped a Mac connectivity kit with the GVCs which included a hardware handshaking cable and StartFaxing for Macintosh If you want a decent modem for your Mac a GVC and one of these kits could prove quite cost effective. GVC is distributed in Canada through Gentek (On a personal note I bought one of these for my home use some months ago and have never had a problem with it —CF)

Hayes Accura 288B and Optima with ESP Card

Hayes set the standard for modem communication and, despite some recent financial problems (they had to seek Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection and an attempt to merge with Boca failed a short while ago) they are still around to offer us some great modems The Accura 288B is what Hayes considers the consumer end of their line while the Optima series is the high end business line

The Accura 2880 is a good unremarkable modem complete with all the standard features we have come to expect from modems in this class. The Optima on the other hand is a real reviewer's treat. The unit was shipped with an Enhanced Serial Port communication accelerator card which provides automatic flow control and two 1024 byte buffers to prevent data loss

Optima — Best Professional Modem

Using the ESP communication accelerator in conjunction with the Optima we were able to download data at very close to 2880 characters per second (it takes 10 bits for one character to arrive) while multitasking in Windows 95 The ESP card has a suggested list price of $125 Canadian and is supplied with Windows 3 x and DOS drivers and utilities Hayes plans to offer Windows 95 drivers for the product sometime in the future The Optima 28 800 V.34 is not a cheap modem but has some advanced features to justify its extra cost When you hook two Optimas together you can use aggressive 8x compression to get a theoretical maximum throughput of 230 400 bps If only we could all afford one This would be the no compromise desktop PC user's modem of choice (I may just have to send Hayes my paycheck! At least I would like the ESP-CF)

Megahertz 28 800 PC Card Modem

Megahertz has a reputation along with Canada's Ositech as being one of the leading developers of PC Card modems It introduced the XJack connector which allows the user to connect the modem to a phone outlet by means of an ordinary phone plug eliminating the need for a special modem cable Megahertz is the market leader in PC Card modems in Canada by a wide margin and has a good track record as offering one of the most compatible and simple to install lines of PC Cards

Megahertz was recently purchased by one of the biggest players in the modem market, US Robotics but is still operated as a separate entity continuing to do its own R&D Like the other PC Card modems in our survey, the Megahertz was instantly recognized by Windows 95 Its flawless operation and automatic configuration under Microsoft's new operating system, MNP 10 error correction, and a five year warranty perhaps justify its slightly higher cost

Mobitex

And now for something completely different Cantel's Mobitex is a packet switched digital data communication network which is designed to allow subscribers to exchange status or text messages with a control center or each other Each subscriber is assigned a unique identification number which allows the network to be constantly aware of the status and location of each mobile and fixed

Continued on page **35**

More computer books than computer stores.

Computer information is like RAM: You can never have too much And the computer section of the World's Biggest Bookstore has more than anyone Books on DOS Windows UNIX Mac. Applications Programming Maintenance Software. And much more.

From beginners to power users, bargain hunter to hackers, we carry more computer books — than computer stores

World's Biggest Bookstore

Get on-line with the World's Biggest Bookstore BBS today. Log on for forums, chats and on-line shopping at (416) 240-8056.

MORE SELECTION IN EVERY SECTION.

20 EDWARD STREET, ONE BLOCK NORTH OF THE EATON CENTRE
OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY: 9:00 A.M.–10:00 P.M. SUNDAY. NOON–6:00 P.M.
PHONE: 977-7009 FAX: 977-3720 BBS: (416) 240-8056

MODEM SURVEY

Modem	Type					Other features	Warranty	Price	Contact
Apex Pocket Fax modem	Ext	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	—	Delrina 4 in 1	Can use a standard 9VDC battery	2 yr	[illegible]	[illegible]
Aztec 2814	Ext/Int	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	Delrina 4 in 1		2 yr	$240	905-479-8336
Angia Satellook 28.8	PC Card	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	QuickLink II FAX, Phoenix PC Card Manager Plus		Life Ltd	$425*	800-877-9159
Apex Data Multicard *	PC Card	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	—	Faxworks 3.0 & COMit (Windows and DOS)	Ethernet adapter: 10 Base-T, 10 Base-2 (Optional)	5 yr	$446*	905-660-8795
Apex Data Fax**	PC Card	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	Faxworks Data 3.0		5 yr	$444*	905-660-8795
Best Data Smart One 14,400	Int 8 bit	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	Rockwell	bitWare Lite For Windows V3.22	Voice Mail System	2 yr	$150*	818-773-9600
Best Data Smart One 2884FX	Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	Delrina 4 in 1		2 yr	$380*	818-773-9600
Boca 28.8	Int 8 bit / Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	Faxworks	Free technical support	5 yr	$383/399	407-241-8621
Boca SoundExpression 14.4VSp	Int 16 bit	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	—	Faxworks, Midisoft	Sound Card, CD-ROM interface, Voice mail/Speaker Phone	5 yr Ltd	$250	407-997-8621
Creative Labs Modem Blaster 28.8	Int 8 bit	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	Delrina 4 in 1	4 On-line Games CD	1 year	$300*	800-998-5227
E-Z Office	Int 8 bit	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	Rockwell	bitWare Lite For Windows V3.22	Turns Fax machine into a scanner, Voice Mail	5 yr	$199	800-736-8212
Epson EFM144C**	PC Card	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	—	Quick Link Mobile	Motorola Enhanced Cellular Control	2 yr Ltd	$419*	800-BUY-EPSON
Epson EMF144FP*	PC Card	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	—	WinFax Lite		2 yr Ltd	$279*	800-BUY-EPSON
Epson EMF144	PC Card	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	—	WinFax Lite		2 yr Ltd	$239*	800-BUY-EPSON
GVC 14,400	Ext	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	Rockwell	Delrina 4 in 1		5 yr Ltd	$139	905-738-9300
GVC 28,800	Int 8 bit / Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	Delrina 4 in 1	Voice Mail	2 yr Ltd	$279/$299	905-738-9300
Hayes Accura 288	Int 8 bit / Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	SmartCom Fax SmartCom LE		2 yr Ltd	$309*	519-746-5000
Hayes Optima	Ext	28,800 bps	230,400 bps	—	SmartCom Fax SmartCom LE	ESP Insert Separate	5 yr	$799*	519-746-5000
Megahertz	PC Card	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	Faxworks 3.0	Flash ROM	5 yr	$499	905-336-8188
Ositech 1 (Ethernet) + 28.8 Kbps Jack of Diamonds**	PC Card	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	QuickLink II	Enhanced Cellular	5 yr	$827*	800-563-2386 ext 400
Practical Peripherals	Ext/Int	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	QuickLink II	Mac Version (with cable and MacComCenter $383*)	Life Ltd	$379/$349*	404-840-9966
Supra Express 288i PnP	Int 16 bit	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	FaxTalk, COMit	Plug and Play	5 yr Ltd	$240	1-800-727-7772
Supra FaxModem 28.8**	Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	FaxTalk, COMit	Caller ID, Mac or PC version	5 yr Ltd	$315	1-800-727-7772
Radicom WS2814V	Int 8 bit / Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	WinFax Lite	Voice Capabilities	5 yr Ltd	$217	905-479-8336
USRobotics Sportster 28,800	Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	QuickLink II	Volume Control	5 yr Ltd	$349	1-800-96-KEATING
Xircom CreditCard Ethernet + Modem 28.8	PC Card	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	Delrina WinFax Lite	Ethernet Adapter, 10 Base-T, 10 Base-2 (OPT)	Life Ltd	$799*	1-800-96-KEATING
Zoltrix 14.4	PC Card	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	—	Bitfax, Bitcom		5 yr	$109	1-800-567-7413
Zoltrix FM-VOC1440	Int 8 bit / Ext	14,400 bps	57,600 bps	Rockwell	Bitware Lite	Voice Capabilities	5 yr	$90	1-800-567-7413
Zoltrix 28.8	Int 8 bit / Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	Rockwell	Bitfax, Bitcom		5 yr	$199/$219	1-800-567-7413
Zyxel Elite 2864	Ext	28,800 bps	115,200 bps	—	ZFAX Pro	ISDN Upgradable, Voice, Parallel and Serial interface.	5 yr	$795*	416-534-1500

Prices: Asterisk (*) indicates suggested Retail price.

Compression: All modems tested support v42 bis and MNP5 compression

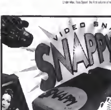
Error Correction: All modems support v42 and MNP 2-4 error correction

Additionally, those marked with two asterisks (**) also support MNP 10 error correction

Fax: All modems support faxing at a maximum of 14,400 bps

Additionally, all support the ITU Group III Fax standard. Epson EMF 144FP also includes Class 2 interface.

Under Max. Data Speed the first column of numbers is the rated speed, the second column is the theoretical maximum.



BRING STUNNING PICTURES FROM VIDEO INTO YOUR PC

SNAPPY is an incredibly easy way to bring high quality images into your PC literally in seconds. Simply plug this pocket sized device into the parallel printer port of your PC or Laptop. Plug in your Camcorder, TV, VCR or any other video source and simply click "SNAP". The results are truly astonishing - watch SNAPPY grab images in 1/60th of a second with up to 1,500 x 1125 resolution in 16.8 million brilliant colours. Even the price is incredible - SNAPPY is available at fine dealers across Canada for around $300 - So Get SNAPPIN!!!

"SNAPPY produces the best video stills I've ever seen..."
Video Magazine

"...the results are astonishing"
-John C. Dvorak

"...a must have PC peripheral..."
-PC Magazine

EASY AND FUN TO USE, SNAPPY IS PERFECT FOR:

Desktop Publishing
and Photo Retouching

Multimedia Presentations
Product Catalogues and Spec Sheets

Scientific, Medical, Legal, Real Estate
Security and Insurance Imaging

Store your photo albums
digitally in your computer

- On screen makeover using Fauve Matisse (included)
- Morph friends and family with Gryphon Morph (included)
- Capture any 3-D image or texture, anything you can see!!!
- Literally 1,000's of other uses!!!

PROVINCIAL inc.
CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR

In Toronto
Tel: (905) 629-2737
Fax: (905) 629-1682

Outside Toronto
Tel: (800) 267-4808
Fax: (800) 469-1668

Faster and Faster and Faster

Continued from page **33**

terminal in the system In short this is a radio communication device.

This product is not for the average home computer user However, it can provide an integrated solution to many complex business problems such as computer-aided dispatch automatic vehicle location, mobile point of sale terminal and credit verification The portable Mobitex pictured is from Ericsson Communication Several other companies offer similar devices For more information contact Cantel

Ositech Jack Of Diamonds

Best PC Card Modem/Network Combination

Guelph Ontario based Ositech's Jack Of Diamonds PCMCIA combo card is a high end multifunction communication device offering both Ethernet and 28 800 bps connectivity When we talked to a Jack of Diamonds user Mr Roy Alexander, Network Programmer Analyst for McDonalds Restaurants of Canada he recommended the product highly Mr Alexander has tested several PCMCIA multifunction cards and based on his experiences he rated the Ositech Jack Of Diamonds highly

Unlike some other PCMCIA cards whose fragile connectors are a potential weak spot the Jack Of Diamonds features a very sturdy molded plastic connection on the card. The Ethernet portion of the Jack Of Diamonds is particularly well implemented with support for a wider range of protocols than most other cards This card intelligently senses if you have a landline or cellular connection and uses Rockwell's EC protocol to help ensure that cellular connections are reliable

In mobile telecommunications the many possible combinations and permutations of connectivity options often demand that a notebook's modem must figuratively do backflips to make a good connection with every call In this regard the Jack Of Diamonds is a star athlete This card's price is at the high end of the PCMCIA spectrum but professionals looking for near perfection will currently find no substitute Ositech's strong suit is first rate engineering which keeps it on the leading edge of the modem field

New products including the King and Queen Of Diamonds cards are expected to be announced shortly The Jack Of Diamonds coupled with Ositech's excellent support is a real ace in the hole for mission critical mobile communications

Practical Peripherals 288 MacClass 288

These two Practical Peripherals come with little stands that allow them to be stood on their ends in a quasi mini tower arrangement The Mac version of the modem comes complete with a hardware handshaking cable while the PC version does not come with the required serial cable for its operation The resident Mac freak took the MacClass 288 for a spin and he has been avoiding us ever since we asked for it back The list prices we got for these Practicals are far from low however, these modems are solid performers and represent a sensible choice

Radicom W52814IV

The Radicom is a 28.800 bps modem and a group III compatible fax device which also has the distinction of being the only modem in the review that combines high speed communication with voice capabilities This makes Radicom a real chameleon among the modems we reviewed The Radicom has an extremely low list price making it an excellent choice for the price conscious SOHO user who wants both high speed data and voice capabilities in a modem

The only drawback to the Radicom is its poor documentation in comparison to the rest of the modems in the survey We would say the manual is adequate but not comprehensive

Supra Express 144i PnP
Supra Fax Modem 28 8

Best Buy

Supra provided us with the first modem that we have seen that purports to be Plug-and Play We will certainly see more of these PnP modems as Windows 95 builds an installed base For modems, Plug and ▶

Check out
The Computer Paper
online!

TCP ONLINE

THE
INTERACTIVE EDITION
OF *THE COMPUTER PAPER* IS ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB.
INCLUDED IN EACH EDITION:

LIST OF ALL OUR ADVERTISERS WITH WEB SITES

COMING SOON

SEARCHABLE TEXT

DOWNLOADABLE GRAPHICS

HYPERTEXT LINKS

POINT-AND-CLICK INTERACTIVITY

TCP Online

Access TCP Online via http://tcp.ca/

SAVE OVER $320! Receive a free coupon book when you purchase Win 95. With savings on products from Symantec, Delrina and more!

BUY A WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE FOR AN

Unbelievable Price

with the purchase of one of the following specials below!

MICROSOFT PLUS

Companion for Windows 95

Internet connection software, a System Agent that runs in the background checking your system, and some of the funkiest desktop themes you've ever seen are just a few reasons why this package is an important addition to your Win 95 purchase. Also included is a 3-D pinball game that surpasses anything else on the market.

PITFALL THE MAYAN ADVENTURE

CD-ROM for Windows 95

This is the latest version of the legendary arcade-style action game. Utilizing the awesome 32 bit multimedia power of Windows 95, the graphics, animation, speed and gameplay are all outstanding!

OFFICEBLOX For Windows 95

This product [illegible] productivity tools in one! OfficeBlox includes NoteBlox, ListBlox and CalcBlox, powerful easy to use component software that allows users to take notes, manage lists and do calculations, from inside any of their favourite Windows [illegible] applications plus ToolBlox, a convenient, customizable Windows 95 toolbar [illegible]. For a limited time you also get a FREE Preview Edition of WorkBlox, for instant task management with the best Visual Desktop. With full OLE 2 support.

SIM CITY 2000 CD-ROM

For Windows 95

The best selling favourite has now been optimized for the improved multimedia capabilities of Windows 95. This deluxe CD version includes an Urban Renewal Kit, additional Great Disasters, bonus cities and scenarios, making it the ultimate Sim City collection!

IQ FOR WINDOWS 95

CD-ROM

Windows [illegible] designed to [illegible] computing [illegible] learning curve. We know [illegible] to jump [illegible] into using your new operating system so we are giving you a great deal on this interactive training CD [illegible] IQ. This program is [illegible] to help you maximize your new computing potential right from the start.

WINDOWS 95 SECRETS

If you're [illegible] how to configure your system to get the highest possible performance [illegible] this is the book for you! Written by Brian Livingston, THE authority on Windows, this book has the real tips and shortcuts of the latest Microsoft operating system. It even has some information that Microsoft hasn't yet published.

Brian Livingston

SOFTRAM 95

Don't run Windows 95 without it!

Doubling your RAM doesn't have to be hard. SoftRAM is a painless alternative [illegible] expensive memory hardware upgrades. It rapidly, quickly and instantly speeds up Windows 95 and all of your RAM hungry applications. SoftRAM works with all 386 and higher PCs. 4MB will become at least 8MB, so you can say good-bye to "Out of Memory" messages and open more applications simultaneously.

PERFECT OFFICE

WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro 6.0, Presentations 3.0, InfoCentral 1.1, Envoy 1.0, and GroupWise 4.1

These programs are perfectly integrated so you can focus on your work, without moving from program to program. [illegible] the power and [illegible] PerfectOffice.

$70 Mail-In Rebate

[illegible] Oct. 31 [illegible] details in store.

PRIMAL RAGE CD-ROM

Let your animal instincts run amuck with this new PC version of the hit arcade game. The combatants are giant flesh tearing dinosaurs and apes who can crash into one another with the force of a dozen elephants. Feast your eyes on the eye-popping graphics of this fast and furious fighting game.

THE 1996 CANADIAN ENCYCLOPEDIA PLUS

CD-ROM

Combining the Canadian Encyclopedia, the Columbia Encyclopedia 5th ed., the Gage Canadian Dictionary and Thesaurus, this is an indispensable multimedia reference for every Canadian who is curious about Canada and the [illegible] world.

LET'S EXPLORE THE FARM

With Buzzy the Knowledge Bug

CD-ROM for Win 95

Children [illegible] get up to the farm. They'll learn about animals, plants, tools and machines through a series of games. Along the way they'll improve their spelling, memory skills, vocabulary and dexterity. For ages 3 to 8.

Also runs on Windows 3.1

WINDOWS 95 BOOKS:

Real Life Windows 95 This book helps you through everyday procedures while [illegible] teaching you how the amazing features of Windows 95 can enhance your life.

Windows 95 for Dummies The Dummies series has always provided basic information in an easy-to-understand way. This book is no exception.

Windows 95 for Dummies Quick Reference The Windows 95 for Dummies Quick Reference will help you figure out how to do all the things you used to do in Windows 3.1 and to teach you about some of the awesome new features you're sure to want to take advantage of. This book combines the good-natured humour of the Dummies books and the convenience of a pocket reference in one.

Windows 95 Resource Kit The most absolutely perfect, complete technical guide to Windows 95, this is the professional's best friend. It offers detailed information and planning for installing, configuring, and supporting Windows 95, enabling you to implement the new operating system in your organization efficiently and effectively. This book was written in cooperation with the Windows 95 development team and will really help you get the most out of Windows 95.

A PLUS SOFTWARE SEMINAR SERIES

- **Windows 95** Admission fee $15
  Barrie Sept. 16; Burlington Sept. 16, 23, 30; Hamilton Sept. 16; Vaughan Sept. 16, 23; Toronto Yonge/Eglinton Sept. 16, 23; Markham Supercentre Sept. 16, 23, 30
- **Internet** Admission fee $10
  Toronto Yonge/Eglinton Sept. 16
- **How to Install a Fax/Modem** FREE courtesy of USRobotics
  Barrie, Burlington, Hamilton, Markham Supercentre, Toronto Yonge/Eglinton & Vaughan Sept. 16
- **Visual dBase** FREE courtesy of Borland
  Barrie Sept. 26
- **Windows NT** FREE courtesy of Microsoft
  North York Sept. 18; Pickering Sept. 23; Vaughan Sept. 16; Toronto Yonge/Eglinton Sept. 30; Markham Supercentre Sept. 23

Seating is limited. Reserve your seat today. Call for details.

BARRIE
411 Bayfield St. N
(705) 728-8333

BRAMPTON
332 Main St. North
(905) 450-1234

NEW! BURLINGTON
3443 Fairview St.
(905) 333-1109

ETOBICOKE
4195 Dundas St. W
(416) 236-9337

HAMILTON
1400 Upper James St
(905) 318-0666

KINGSTON
2782 Princess St.
(613) 634-3234

KITCHENER
309 Fairway Rd. S.
(519) 895-2586

LONDON
109 Fanshawe Rd. W
(519) 661-0322

APLUS SOFTWARE

Your Personal Software Store

MARKHAM SUPERCENTRE
8400 Woodbine Ave.
(905) 474-0076

MISSISSAUGA
4559 Hurontario St.
(905) 507-1866

NORTH YORK
1400 Lawrence Ave. E.
(416) 755-4693

PICKERING
1550 Kingston Rd.
(905) 420-9830

TORONTO YONGE/EGLINTON
2436 Yonge St.
(416) 322-7612

VAUGHAN
1600 Steeles Ave. W
(905) 669-0357

Play is a persuasive feature Modem installations are occasionally straightforward although sorting out communication port conflicts can be a hair pulling experience for even the most seasoned veteran

The SupraExpress comes in two flavors — 14 000 bps and 28 800 bps The modems are Plug and Play compatible with both Windows 95 and with computers with a PnP BIOS In our tests with Windows 95 we found that the SupraExpress 288I certainly lived up to its claim to be a "Plug in fax modem" Just start Windows 95 plug it in and play

One small annoyance with this PnP card was its lack of labeling on the input phone jacks To be truly plug and play one would like to know which jack goes to the line and which one goes to the phone Trial and error soon allowed us to figure that out a small lapse on an otherwise great modem

Pet peeves aside the SupraExpress is a great stride forward in ease of setup and is extremely competitively priced

The Supra Fax Modem 28 8 external is a fabulous modem It has the most informative easy to read display of any modem we have seen as well as several thoughtful and unique features The power button is on the front making it easy to access It is the only non PC Card modem that we received that comes with MNP-10 (an error correction specification designed primarily for cellular data communications) It supports Caller ID and comes in Mac or PC versions Supra is distributed in Canada by Beamscope and GB Micro

Both external models (Mac and PC) came with the external cable another feature we appreciate As Windows 95 builds its installed base we'll see more modems with these features but Supra has set an excellent standard for other vendors to follow

USRobotics Sportster 28,800

Touted as the number one selling modem in the world this modem is not only good looking in a distinctive white casing, but fully featured and well laid out with a handy volume control on the side The documentation is well thought out and has complete instructions for DOS/Windows and Mac users One nice feature is that it can be used with a three wire connection for dumb terminals

Xircom CreditCard Ethernet + Modem 28 8

Not only is the CreditCard a high speed 28 8 modem it also comes complete with all the adapters necessary to make an Ethernet network connection The CreditCard combines top notch modem communications with networking capabilities The only thing the unit is missing is MNP 10

If you can t afford the premium for the 28 800 bps version Xircom also markets a 14 400 bps version that retains all of the networking functionality at a significantly lower cost

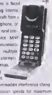
Zoltrix 14 4 PCMCIA, FM VOC144I, 28,800

The Zoltrix 14 400 bps PC Card was iden-

➤

Data and Cellular

Microcom Network Protocol Class 10 could be an important consideration for anyone buying a modem who is faced with making international calls calls from a cellular telephone, or calls from a rural telephone service MNP 10 enhancements include multiple aggressive attempts at link setup, adapting the packet size to accommodate interference changing transmission speeds for maximum operational line speed and shifting modem speed to what is suitable for transmission line conditions



AT&T Paradyne has also written a specification called ETC Enhanced Throughput Cellular, which improves data communications over cellular

Some PC Card modems, like those from Apex, support both

SONY.

SONY CD-ROM DISCMAN®
The perfect, portable multimedia solution

Sony's new CD-ROM Discman with its included PCMCIA interface - hooks up to virtually any laptop for high powered productivity to go!
CD-ROM means portable information access, powerful presentation tools and interactive entertainment
And when you're not working, it's a stand-alone, full function audio CD player, complete with lightweight stereo headphones
At just 10 oz and operating on 2 AA batteries, Sony CD ROM Discman is ready to ROM n Roll!

Sony of Canada Ltd Computer and Personal Information Division
411 Gordon Baker Rd Willowdale Ontario M2H 2S6 Tel (416) 499 1414 Fax back 1 800 961 SONY
© Sony and Discman are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation, Tokyo, Japan

tified by our copy of Windows 95 as a Cirrus Logic 14 400 bps modem Still what ever is inside this little credit card casing operated flawlessly after a moment of fiddling Zoltrix has all the bases covered offering PC Card voice capable modems and 28 800 bps fax modems The Zoltrix s line of modems is very popular and incredibly competitive in pricing

ZyXEL Elite 2864

Elite is a fitting title for this last minute entry — it does just about everything and has a stack of features that we have seen nowhere else in this survey The 2864 is a standard V 34 fax/ voice modem on steroids It is slightly larger than the average external modem but has the following added functionality

- A parallel port allows the modem to send faxes to a printer turning it into a plain paper fax machine or it can be connected to the PC via a standard bi directional parallel port
- It will take 8 MB DRAM for standalone fax receive and storage
- It has Flash EPROM for firmware upgrades

For the real Elite among us the 2864 is upgradeable to ISDN The Elite series allows ISDN s two 64Kbps B channels to be combined to give 128Kbps ZyXEL claims to be the first manufacturer to have implemented V 42bis data compression over ISDN to allow modems to achieve even higher speeds

(Note: Other manufacturers, for example USRobotics with its Courier I modems are also bringing ISDN capable communications devices to the market.)

And The Winners Are

For this survey we determined to award *Editor's Choice* awards to the internal or external modem models that either offered the best value in terms of price performance (Best Buy) or the best, no-compromise quality for a serious business user For the PC Card category, we chose the best fax modem card and the best network/modem combo card.

Best Buy The SupraExpress 288i

Finally someone ends messy modem installation and setup routines, and offers reliability and speed for a very respectable street price

Best Professional Modem:
The Hayes Optima and EPS

No compromise you have to go with the Hayes modem. The ZyXEL is also a good candidate, but as we got a pre-production model it is difficult to give it our whole hearted support The Hayes is a safe bet and a real treat to use

Best PC Card Modem
Angia SafeJack

We like the Angia SafeJack. Anyone with a broken PC Card in their top desk will agree that a robust connector is as important as the features of the card if not more so.

Best PC Card Modem/Network Combo. Ositech Jack of Diamonds

By all accounts the Ositech leaves the competition in the dust You will not regret spending the extra money to have one of these for your deck. Look for the 10, Queen, King and Ace to appear soon. Ositech is a private Canadian company they do us proud, here, here

The Future: Make It Faster, Cheaper, Smaller, and More Versatile

One of the small benefits of designing computer hardware is that the goals for the next generation of products are fairly clear cut The major drive behind development of new computer hardware is often "make it work faster." Modem manufacturers are currently following the International Telecommunications Union Standards Committee work on the 33 6K standard very closely

US Robotics has already jumped the gun and unveiled software that supports this higher speed Ositech was very coy when asked if they have plans for ISDN modems and 100 mbit networking products Others also have plans to offer products that adhere to the next generation standard You can expect to see some products previewed at the Fall Comdex in Las Vegas in November and actual products should be shipping as early as 1996 ❑

Are you getting
the most
from your internet
provider?

ISDN Access
Firewall Security
Network Integration

Focus Technologies Networks

is *your* one-stop solution provider in the Internet marketplace. Our mission is to provide quality *inter*networking solutions to our customers, from world wide web page development to firewall needs to corporate-level dedicated Internet access.

FOCUS TECHNOLOGIES NETWORKS
905-602-6266 1-800-FTN-INET
Hamilton Mississauga Ottawa Kitchener London Windsor

Beyond Modems – Telecom Via Cable

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

High speed Internet and online access through cable television systems is being actively promoted by cable television companies throughout Canada and the United States as a fast way of bringing the information highway to schools

Rogers Cablesystems (Canada's largest cable TV company) has been operating the CableLink technical trial in workplaces schools and homes since last year Rogers claims that unlike conventional telephone modems which tie up phone lines, the cable modem technology it uses does not interrupt cable services to other cable outlets in a school CableLink-School as the educational trial is known, is described as "a high speed personal computer link to various education and information networks such as Industry Canada's Schoolnet and the Internet " The technical trial for CableLink-School was launched in May 1994 in six schools in North York ON and was Rogers' first PC based initiative

But Rogers is by no means the only company in North America working on the cable data access idea for schools In fact Convergence Systems Inc and TimeWarner's Oceanic Cablevision subsidiary last spring announced the creation of what the companies claim is "the largest high speed educational data network ever created over cable television The network over hybrid fiber coax (HFC) will interconnect public schools (from pre school to high school graduation level) and link them to the Internet

The project initiated by Hawaii's State Department of Education to build an Institutional Network brings schools data and information resource sharing Additionally high speed access to the Internet via a high speed data pipeline to the University of Hawaii Internet backbone is being used Currently Convergence Systems and Oceanic have some 90 schools connected An additional 70 schools on Oahu are forecast to join the network in fiscal 1995 96 ❑

11.8 Million Subscribers Online

NB — The number of subscriptions to all online services grew more than 26 percent to 11 8 million in the second quarter of 1995, claims a report from Simba Information Inc. The "Electronic Information Report's Second Quarter Online Subscriber Survey" showed much of that increase came from the consumer end of the online service spectrum

Consumer online services grew at a rate of more than 37 percent to 8.5 million subscribers, the survey showed. The other segments of the online market that brought up the total number to 11.8 million include business/professional services, computerized reservation systems, and financial networks

The commercial service with the largest growth was America Online Simba said it gained 1 5 million members for a total of 3 million subscribers for a 100 percent growth rate CompuServe grew about 20 percent to 3.2 million subscribers, which preserved its number one status among the big 3 services Prodigy, considered to be the third of the Big Three, saw a 12 5 percent gain in subscribership to 1 4 million members.

Of the business/professional services Lexis-Nexis still reigns king at 734,000 subscribers, followed by Dow Jones News/Retrieval at 225 000 registered users America Airlines' Sabre is the top computerized reservation system with 145,000 users The Apollo system, used by United and other airlines, is second at 59,000.

In the financial online service area, Reuter's Information Systems is in first place with more than 309,000 subscribers In second place is Dow Jones News Services at 142,000 users ❑ – *Bob Woods*

All the power of Internet at your fingertips.

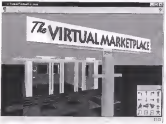
HookUp is your best way into Internet, the Information Superhighway. Our lines offer you smooth, crystal-clear fibre-optic connections for the best in transmission quality. Only HookUp offers the full range of ***Internet's*** services.

HookUp gives you the cost-efficiency of E-Mail, the convenience of Internet's information-retrieval tools, and the helpful guidance of HookUp's service representatives. Plug into the world today, the most convenient way, with HookUp.

Call now.
1-800-363-0400

HookUp Communications™
e-mail info@hookup.net

YOUR GATEWAY TO INTERNET
SERVING OVER 150 ONTARIO TOWNS CITIES



What's New in 3D Articles:

- **42 • VRML Invades the Web**
- **52 • TCP Picks: Our Fav 3D Modeling & Animation Programs**
- **60 • Picking a 3D Platform**
- **64 • Real 3D: Not Tested, But Worthy of Mention.**

What's New in 3D

BY GRAEME BENNETT

This is an exciting time in the computer world, with the rapid decline in hardware prices and corresponding improvements in processor performance. With these advances, we've seen the blossoming (or should we say bloating?) of many categories of software. In this series of articles, we'll look at the latest advances in 3D software for PCs and Macintosh/Power Mac computers.

3D software is increasingly popular for many types of work: industrial and architectural design, modeling and rendering, scenario simulation, broadcast animation, desktop publishing and, of course, games are just a few of the most popular uses.

Continued on page 42

FOR YOUR
Small Business or Home Office

Hello, how may we help you?

When you call IBM Direct to purchase a new IBM ThinkPad for your home office or small business, you won't believe all the help that comes with it:

- **Fast, easy toll-free ordering by phone**
- **Friendly, helpful, knowledgeable specialists who understand your needs**
- A wide range of powerful notebooks and PCs to choose from... **priced to meet your budget**
- **IBM HelpWare's International Warranty Service**** wherever IBM ThinkPads are sold
- **IBM HelpWare's *EasyServ*** option** provides pre-paid courier pick-up and delivery warranty service for your IBM ThinkPad
- **Access to IBM HelpWare's toll-free PC Support Line** to assist you – 24 hours a day 7 days a week, during the warranty period
- **A 30-day money-back guarantee**† when you order by phone. So if you are not 100% satisfied with your IBM ThinkPad, return it for a full refund
- **Convenient purchase** with Visa, MasterCard or American Express††

IBM Direct

IBM ThinkPad 345C/CS
Great portability at a great price!

- DX4-75MHz Processor
- **10.4" Black Matrix TFT or DSTN Colour Display***
- 4MB RAM (max mum 20MB)
- 360MB or 540MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus Graphics
- 1MB VRAM
- Full-size, fully functional *Quiet Touch* Keyboard
- 1 PCMCIA Type I/II or Type III Slot
- *TrackPoint III* Pointing Device
- Preloaded with IBM PC DOS 7.0, Windows® 3.11, Lotus Organizer and lots more!
- 1 Year IBM HelpWare International Warranty Service and *EasyServ* Courier Warranty Service**

Prices Start At **$3,199** *For DX4-75MHz/4MB RAM/ 360MB HDD/10.4" DSTN Display* Leases start at $112.57/month††*

IBM ThinkPad 701C/CS
You've never seen one like this!

- DX2-50MHz or DX4-75MHz Processor
- **10.4" TFT or DSTN Colour Display***
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (max. 24MB)
- **360MB, 540MB or 720MB Removable Hard Drive**
- 14.4k Data/Fax Modem with Answering Machine, Speakerphone and Integrated Infrared Ports
- *Revolutionary TrackWrite* Keyboard that expands to full size right before your eyes!
- Preloaded IBM PC DOS 6.3 and Windows® 3.11 (on 4MB model) or IBM SelectaSystem (on 8MB model)
- 1 Year IBM HelpWare International Warranty Service and *EasyServ* Courier Warranty Service**

Price **$4,999** *For DX4-75MHz/8MB RAM/ 540MB HDD/10.4" DSTN Display* Lease for $175.92/month††*

Ask about other ThinkPad models starting at $2,599

Ask us about the latest IBM AntiVirus products.

To order, call IBM Direct today. Or call for our FREE Catalogue.

1-800-465-7748, Ext. 1098

IBM

Microsoft IBM WordPerfect SYMANTEC. Lotus Iahtec MITSUBISHI

BACK TO SCHOOL WITH WIN 95

PRO 486 BondWell Notebook

- CPU 486dx4-100MHz
- Phoenix BIOS
- Ergonomic Design
- 340MB Hard Drive (Upgradable)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 10.5" Dual Scan Color Screen
- MS DOS v6.22
- Carrying Case, Battery and Power Supply
- Two PCMCIA type II or One type III slots
- 16bit Stereo Sound Card
- One year parts and labour warranty

$2850.00

SoftWare Corner

MS Office v4.2 with purchase of a system	$239.00
MS Office v4.2	$339.00
MS Office Pro v4.3	$520.00
MS PowerPoint v4.0	$159.00
MS Access v2.0	$174.00
Windows 95	Call

Double Speed Panasonic CD-ROM $96.88

Media Vision Double Speed MultiMedia Kit $249.88

Media Vision Quad Speed MultiMedia Kit $369.88

ZIP Drive 100MB/disk capacity, parallel or SCSI $298.00

MECH Warrior II $58.88 with purchase of a system

486 L.B. MotherBoard with 486dx2-80 CPU $188.88

STEALS 486dx SYSTEMS

- 486dx Pentium Upgradable Motherboard
- 128k Cache Memory
- Mini-Tower W/Power Supply 220W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Super IDE Controller
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 4MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SVGA Video Card
- 14" Hi-Res Monitor
- PC DOS v6.3 w/Disks & Manuals
- Two Years of Warranty parts and labour

486dx2-80MHz	$994.
486dx4-100MHz	$1094.
486dx4-120MHz	$1299.

STEALS PENTIUM SYSTEMS

- Pentium Motherboard
- 256k Cache Memory
- Mini-Tower W/Power Supply 220W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- E-IDE Controller
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling Fan
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- PCI Video Card w/1MB
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor
- One Bi-Directional Printer Port
- Two High Speed Serial Ports (16c550)
- MS DOS v6.22 w/Disks & Manuals
- MS Windows v3.1 w/Disks & Manuals
- Two Years of Warranty parts and labour

Pentium 100MHz	$1899.
Pentium 133MHz	$2588.

Pentium MotherBoard with P5-100 CPU $699.88

We have job openings!!! Cashiers, Sales Rep., Accountants... 905-475-7[illegible]

External Double Speed CD-ROM, built-in speakers $188.88

540MB H.D.	$238.00
850MB H.D.	$288.00
1.06GB H.D.	$368.00
1.26GB H.D.	$398.00

External Quad Speed CD-ROM, built-in speakers $288.88

[illegible] of systems are available. Earlier ones will be [illegible]!

Component Corner

PCI video card 1M	$118.00
387sx-25MHz math-co	$15.00
486dx2-66MHz CPU	$68.00
486dx2-80MHz CPU	$76.00
3.5" Floppy Drive	$48.00
CPU Cooling Fan	$9.00
WinBoost Mach64 2M D	$241.00
WinTurbo Mach64 2M V	$345.00

STEALS 486 Multi Media SYSTEMS

- 486dx Pentium Upgradable Motherboard
- 128k Cache Memory
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 220W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Super IDE Controller
- 850MB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SVGA Video Card
- 14" Hi-Res Monitor
- 14.4kbps Fax/Modem
- Panasonic Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit Sound Card
- Microphone & Speakers
- CD Titles: Compton's '95 Encyclopedia, Mad Dog II, Star Trek 25th Anniversary, Rebel Assault, 48 Game Pack
- PC DOS v6.3 w/Disks & Manuals
- MS Windows v3.1 w/Disks & Manuals
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Two Years of Warranty parts and labour

486dx2-80Mhz	$1558.
486dx4-100Mhz	$1658.
486dx4-120Mhz	$1858.

STEALS Pentium Multimedia SYSTEMS

- Pentium Motherboard
- 256k Cache Memory
- Mini Tower case W/Power Supply 220W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- E-IDE Controller
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8MB of Fast RAM
- CPU Cooling
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- PCI Bus SVGA Video Card w/1M
- 15" NI Hi-Res Monitor
- 14.4kbps Fax/Modem
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit Sound Card
- Microphone & Speakers
- CD Titles: Compton's '95 Encyclopedia, Mad Dog II, Star Trek 25th Anniversary, Rebel Assault, 48 Game Pack
- MS DOS v6.22 w/Disks & Manuals
- MS Windows v3.1 w/Disks & Manuals
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Two Years of Warranty parts and labour

Pentium 100MHz	$2488.
Pentium 133MHz	$3188.

CD Titles Corner

- Rebel Assault
- Star Trek 25th Anniver.
- Mad Dog II
- Compton's Interactive
- Wing Commander III
- Magic Carpet
- DOOM I, II
- Heretic
- 48 Game Pack
- The 7th Guest
- Journeyman Project
- Hard Ball
- ...and many, many more

COMPUTER
STEALS
DIRECT
SUPERSTORES

Some quantities limited
Some products not exactly as illustrated
We reserve the right to limit quantities
G.S.T. and P.S.T. are extra
Prices are subject to change without notice
All prices are cash discounted
Sale ends 28th September 1995

MARKHAM

500 Denison St. Unit #7
TEL. (905) 475-3999
FAX (905) 475-7089

TORONTO

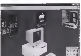
318 College Street
TEL: (416) 927-7824
FAX: (416) 927-7641

PICKERING

1792 Live[illegible] Unit #[illegible]
TEL. (9[illegible]5)420-1228
FAX (905)[illegible]20-722[illegible]

Canon
IBM
DacEasy
TOSHIBA
Panasonic
HEWLETT PACKARD
hp
Raven

Raven
Panasonic
Quantum
Maxtor
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
SAMSUNG
SPC



VRML Invades The Web

BY GRAEME BENNETT

The biggest news on the Web is perhaps the explosion of interest in VRML, the virtual reality modeling language that allows 3D models to be displayed and manipulated in real time on the World Wide Web

Fueling this interest is the availability of free VRML browsers for various computer platforms For Unix and Windows NT systems SGI has released a VRML browser called WebSpace (Mac and Windows clients are said to be forthcoming)

Webspace is at
http //www sgi com/Products/WebFORCE/WebSpace/WebSpaceDownload html

There are several VRML browsers currently available for the Windows 3 x/Windows 95 environment and, as is common in the world of Internet applications most — if not all — are in alpha or beta stages of development. The first VRML authoring tool we encountered for Windows was Home Space Builder (described elswhere in this series) the first VRML browser released for the Windows 3.x/95/NT environments was WorldView 0 8d1 (which was updated to version 0 9E in late August) The initial "alpha" release of Worldview was a little rough around the edges but the later beta version is much more stable WorldView adds VRML functionality to your current Web browser and can also load VRML files without requiring an Internet connection

You can find WorldView at
http //www webmaster com/vrml/

Somewhat higher on the evolutionary scale, both in features and performance is the WebFX browser extension released in August by Paper Inc We tested two versions

Continued on page 45

Following is a list of programs that are mentioned or tested in this series:

PC ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

3D F/X
3D Studio
3D-RDM (PC, Mac & Unix compatible)
addDepth
CorelDream 3D
CorelMotion 3D
CorelDepth 3D
Easy3D
Home Space Builder
Ray Dream Designer
Real3D
Soft F/X
Stratavision 3D
TriSpectives
trueSpace
Virtual Reality Labs VistaPro
WebFX
WCVT2PDV
WorldView

Mac ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Adobe Dimensions
Alias Sketch
Fractal Design Poser
KPT Bryce
Pixar Showplace
Pixar Typestry
QuickDraw 3D
Ray Dream AddDepth
Ray Dream Designer
Specular Infini-D
Strata StudioPro
Stratavision 3D
Virtual Reality Labs VistaPro
Whurlwind

Databridge
Internet Ready Systems

Internet Starter (INT-S1)
486 DX4/100

- 256K external cache
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 44 Meg floppy drive
- 540 Meg enhanced IDE hard drive
- PCI local bus 1 Meg video card
- On board enhanced IDE controller
- 2 speed serial and parallel ports
- 14" Daytek .28 NI monitor
- Honeywell 101 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 button mouse
- Mid tower case with 230W power supply

ONLY $1,620

Your Computer Hardware & Internet Connection Partner

Internet Pro (INT-P1)
INTEL PENTIUM 75

- 256K external cache
- Intel ZAPPA mother board
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 44 Meg floppy drive
- 1.2 Gig enhanced IDE hard drive
- PCI local bus 1 Meg video card
- Built in enhanced IDE controller
- 2 speed serial and parallel ports
- 14" Daytek .28 NI monitor
- Honeywell 101 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 button mouse
- Mid tower case with 230W power supply

ONLY $2,020

FREE 14.4K Internal FAX/MODEM & 3 months full Internet access.
Internet connection provided by DataBridge Internet Services.

INTERNET Memberships Included call for details All of the above systems will be pre-loaded with INTERNET software All of the above systems will be tested and burned in for 48 hrs prior to delivery Government and Corporate Purchase Orders are welcome Upgrades of your choice are available upon request

PLEASE CALL OUR AUTHORIZED DEALERS IN YOUR AREA FOR MORE DETAILS
[illegible] DYTALYNE COMPUTER SYSTEMS Tel (905)764-13[illegible] MIDTOWN KAITILA CONSULTING Tel (41[illegible]
PICKERING STL COMPUTERS INC. Tel [illegible] 13

DataBridge Inc. 431 Alden Rd, Unit 9 Markham, ON. L3R 3L4 Tel(905)940-1015 Fax(905)940-0735 Email info@databridge.com World Wide Web www.databridge.com

$119.99

New Extended Store Hours
for your shopping convenience

Parts & Service Department

CASH PRICES

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

[illegible] 1.2M	$64.99
[illegible] 1.44M	$34.99
WD [illegible]	$[illegible]
WD 1.2G	$[illegible]
WD 1.6G	$624.99
Quantum [illegible]	$279.99
Quantum 1.08G	$[illegible]
Seagate 540M	$[illegible]
Seagate 854M	$279.99
Seagate 1.0G	$384.99
Maxtor 540M	$209.99
Maxtor 850M	$264.99
Maxtor 1.2G	$389.99
NEC 1.08G	$339.99
NEC 1.0G SCSI	$449.99

TAPE BACKUP S

Colorado 250 [illegible] BU	$199.99
[illegible]	$[illegible]
Colorado 700 Tape BU	$399.99
Colorado 700 Insider	$479.99
[illegible] BU	$299.99
[illegible]	$3.99

PRINTERS

HP Deskjet 600	$429.99
HP Laserjet [illegible]	$674.99
HP Deskjet 660C	$369.99
HP LaserJet 4L	$749.99
HP LaserJet 5MP	$1494.99
HP LaserJet 5P	$1264.99
Epson Stylus 720 Color	$729.99
Panasonic 2135 Color	$329.99
Lexmark [illegible]	$449.99
Canon BJ-10B	$279.99
Canon BJC-4000	$469.99

SCANNER & Pointing Device

HP ScanJet 3P	$ 479.99
HP ScanJet 3C Color	$1294.99
Logitec Scanman 32 OCR	$ 189.99
Logitec Scanman 256 OCR	$ 149.99
Logitec Color OCR	$ 269.99
[illegible]	$ 30.99
MS Comp Mouse	$ 9.99
Logitec Mouseman	$ 36.99
[illegible] Pad	$ 99.99

MONITORS

DAYTEK 14" [illegible]	$384.99
DAYTEK 15" [illegible]	$489.99
DAYTEK 17" [illegible]	$799.99
Magitronic 14" [illegible]	$384.99
Magitronic 15" [illegible]	$439.99
SAMTRON 15" [illegible]	$429.99
NAG [illegible] 15" [illegible]	$489.99
NAG [illegible] 17" [illegible]	$[illegible]
SONY 15SF1	$[illegible]

VIDEO CARD

CL 5430/5434 1.2M	$100/130
Trident 9440 1-2M	$ 94.99
Trident 8900D ISA 1M	$ 29.99
S3-805 LB/Trio 64 1.2M	$[illegible]

KEYBOARD

Microsoft Natural KB	$[illegible]
[illegible] 101 / 102	$ 19.99
[illegible]	$ 39.99
[illegible]	$ 34.99

MAINBOARD · **INTEL CPU / RAM** [illegible]

All CSA Systems are Backed by 2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR)

Pentium 75Mhz 256K
POWER PCI SYSTEM

- Intel [illegible] Main Board
- MID Tower Case & 230W
- 850M HD w/Cache
- Japanese 1.44M FD
- 8M Fast Memory
- PCI Enhanced IDE Card
- PCI Win Acc 1M Card
- 15" SVGA NI 1280 .28
- Enhanced 101 KB
- Preload Windows 95

Lease Rate $72.99

$1929

Pentium 90 Mhz 256k cache

$2069

486DX2-66 Mhz 128K
MULTIMEDIA Back to School SYSTEM

- MINI Tower Case & 250W P.S
- 8M Ram 4M in 486 Model
- Enhanced 101 KB
- 1.44M FD 540M HD w/Cache
- PCI Win Acc Card (LB in 486)
- PCI Enh IDE Cont (LB in 486)
- 14" [illegible] SVGA NI .28 Mon
- Panasonic 2x Speed CD
- Sound Blaster [illegible] Comp Card
- Compton's [illegible] Ency 95
- Mouse [illegible]

Lease Rate $47.99

MPC

FREE Headphone Microphone Shielded Speakers

Local Bus SYSTEM **$1249**

Pentium 75Mhz 256K cache

PCI SYSTEM **$1739**

INTERFACE CARD

IBA IDE HD/FD [illegible]	$18.99
LB IDE HD/FD 2S/P/G	$19.99
E IDE LB HD FD 2S/P/G 2/16550	$34.99
PCI EIDE HD Controller	$29.99
Serial 2x 16550/P w/8 Interrupt	$44.99
Serial 2x 16550/P/HD/FD Premier	$79.99
Ethernet Card NE2000/PnP PCI	$[illegible]
Adaptec SCSI Controller	$CALL
CD Rom Cont (Pan. 2x & [illegible] IDE)	$19.99
Acer 16bit SB MCD Comp	$[illegible]
Sound Blaster [illegible] MCD OEM	$99.99
Sound Blaster [illegible] MCD ASP OEM	$[illegible]
Sound Blaster 16 Vibra IDE OEM	$99.99
Sound Blaster [illegible] Basic OEM	$[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
ATI
Perfecting the PC
ISA VESA OR PCI BUS

MACH 32 DRAM 1M	$134.99
MACH 32 DRAM 2M	$194.99
MACH 32 VRAM 2M	$304.99
MACH 64 DRAM 1M	$179.99
MACH 64 DRAM 2M	$209.99
MACH 64 VRAM 2M	$349.99
MACH 64 VRAM 4M	$569.99
Graphic Vantage 1M w/Mouse	$129.99
Graphic Ultra 1M w/Mouse	$149.99
Graphic Ultra Plus 2M w/Mouse	$289.99

FAX MODEM

Generic 14.4	$ 69.99
Generic 14.4 Voice	$ 84.99
USR 14.4 for WIN	$ 99.99
USR 14.4 / Voice	$130/160
USR 14.4E / Voice	$150/190
USR 28.8 v.34 / Voice	$[illegible]
USR 28.8E v.34 / Voice	$[illegible]
SUPRA 14.4 + Int	$ 99.99
SUPRA 28.8 .34	$264.99
SUPRA 28.8E .34	$279.99
SUPRA 14.4 P&P	$[illegible]
SUPRA 14.4E P&P	$[illegible]
Phone Blaster	$309.99
Modem Blaster 14.4	$129.99
Modem Blaster 28.8	$269.99

(Prices might be LOWER than advertised due to market flactuation)

GAME Software
Over
1000
Titles at
LOW
LOW
LOW
Prices

VIDEO TUTOR

35 Titles to Choose From

$6.75 /Day Rental

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

- Toshiba 4x Spd
- Sound Blaster 16 IDE

COREL DRAW 4.0
COMPTON's Int Ency 95
- Super 10 CD Pack
- Cyberace
- Shielded Speakers
- Headphones
Microphone

$499.99

PANASONIC 2 X Speed
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$69.99

ACER 4 X Speed
EIDE 128K Buffer
200ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$189.99

PANASONIC 4 X Speed
SCSI 256K
200ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$309.99

HITACHI 4 X Speed
EIDE 128K
200ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$199.99

TOSHIBA 4 X Speed
EIDE 256K
190ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$224.99

PANASONIC 4 X Speed
EIDE 256K
200ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$214.99

SONY 4 X Speed
EIDE 128K
220ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$209.99

Wireless PC to Watch Communication by Light

The Personal Manager on Your Wrist
- Phone Number
Appointments
Anniversaries
To-Do Lists
Reminders
Alarms

$139.99

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

We are looking for FULL PART time Sales Rep & Cashier. Preference will be given to people with strong technical background and minimum 2 years retail experience.

FAX RESUME to PERSONNEL (905) 415-0911

New Value CD
4X CD Rom SB 16 Card
11 CD Titles & Speakers
$369.99

Performance 4X
4X CD Rom SB 32 Wave Card
24 CD Titles & Speakers
$529.99

Digital School 4X
4X CD Rom SB 16 Card
18 CD Titles & Speakers
$439.99

Multi. Home 4X
4X CD Rom SB 16 Card
24 CD Titles & Speakers
$539.99

Discovery 4X
4X CD Rom SB 16 Card
18 CD Titles & Speakers
$459.99

Blaster CD 4X
4X CD Rom Grolier Ency
CD Rom Interface Card
$289.99

Software for WINDOWS '95

MS Access - Excel
Office Word - Plus
Works & Bookshelf
Small Business Pack
Schedule Plus
After Dark
Corel Draw 6
Norton Utilities
Norton Anti-Virus
Norton Navigator

Full or Upgrade **Version available**

20% Off Suggested retail price on all books

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense

Sales End Sep 30 95

Store Hours
Mon-Fri. 10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat. 10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun. Noon - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1560 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-9995
FAX: (905) 276-5108

Some products not exactly as illustrated & While Quantities Last. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Logic Computer House disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks or trade names except its own. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. OAC Based on a 36 month term. [illegible] Any other form of payment will be cash discounted price plus 3%. 15% re-stocking charge. All sales are final.

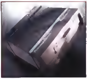
MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS

DO NOT GET

YOUR BACK UP AGAINST A WALL

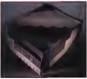
APEX 4.6 GB™ OPTICAL HARD DRIVE

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO. 119 Pinnacle's revolutionary Apex 4.6 GB signals the dawn of a new era in computer storage. The Apex is faster than the average hard drive (data throughput 10 MB/sec Max), yet offers lower cost-per-megabyte than hard drives of equal size. Enormous 4.6 GB removable disk means endless capacity, data security and a 30 year shelf life.



RCD-1000™ RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO. 111 It's recordable. It's affordable. It's the #1 selling CD recorder system. As a 2x CD recorder it creates custom audio, video and data CDs up to 650 MB. As a 2x CD-rom player, it reads thousands of educational multimedia and audio CDs. With its unique backup utility, it offers fast reliable archiving of your valuable data.



SIERRA™ 1.3 GB 5.25" OPTICAL HARD DRIVE

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO. 114. The Sierra 1.3 GB is the industry's fastest optical drive. It can be used as both a hard disk replacement and an on-line archiving system. Each 5.25" cartridge holds 1.3 GB of data, and boasts a 30-year shelf life. It is ideal for data-intensive applications such as graphics, CAD/CAM, multimedia or data archiving.

TAHOE™ 230 MB 3.5" PORTABLE OPTICAL DRIVE

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO. 113 The Tahoe 230 MB is the world's first portable optical drive weighing only 1.8 lbs. It offers quick access time and fast data throughput, with each rewritable 3.5" disk storing 230 MB of data. With its optional travel case and battery pack, the tahoe is the perfect solution for users on the go.

20 GB TO OVER 1 TERABYTE OPTICAL JUKEBOXES

FAXBACK DOCUMENT NO. 115, 116, 117. Ranging from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte. Pinnacle's optical library systems provide a centralized storage system to all users on a network. Designed for data management application such as backup and archiving, HMS (Hierarchical Storage Management), document or graphics imaging.

Pinnacle Micro is #1 in optical storage technology and Multimedia Effects is your #1 Pinnacle Micro source in Canada. So if your storage needs have hit a wall, look to Multimedia Effects and Pinnacle Micro.

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS INC.

TELEPHONE: (416) 444-2324
FAX: (416) 444-0465
FAXBACK LINE: (416) 502-0266*
40 Wynford Drive, Suite 106
Don Mills, Ontario M3C 1J5

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Trademarks: Apex, RCD-1000, Tahoe, Sierra are of Pinnacle Micro Inc.
All other trademarks of their respective owners.
*Call must originate from fax machine.

VRML

Continued from page **42**

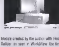
of WebFX. One seamlessly integrates with Quarterdeck's Qmosaic browser; another release similarly integrates with the 16-bit version of Netscape Navigator (1.1 or 1.2). A future release is promised for the 32-bit version of this popular Web browser for Windows 95 and NT (we did, however, run the 16-bit version of Netscape and the WebFX extension under Win95). An interesting feature of this VRML extension is its ability to grab a model and send it into a spin or an orbit of its own.

Check out WebFX at http://www.paperinc.com/

Yet another (pre)release for the 32-bit Windows environment is WebVR, which requires both Win32s and WinG. We found the WinG system extension to be a little tricky to track down, so we haven't yet tested this VRML extension.

We haven't yet seen a VRML browser or viewer for users of 68K Macintosh computers, but a freely downloadable VRML browser called Whirlwind brings VRML to Power Mac owners. It loads .WRL files such as those that I've created and/or uploaded to *The Computer Paper's* Web site (http://tcp.ca/gsb/VRML/).

Producing VRML Code



Models created by the author with Home Space Builder as seen in WorldView, the first VRML browser for Windows. You can check them out for yourself at *The Computer Paper's* WWW site: http://tcp.ca/gsb/VRML/

The beta 1 version of HSB currently produces VRML code that WorldView is incapable of parsing, but the beta 2 version, which costs US$49.95, conforms to VRML standards. However, I love a challenge. And now, you too, can be a VRML code hacker! Here's how to hack the code from Beta 1 so that models created with HSB will load into WorldView:

- load the .WRL file into your favorite word processor.
- search and replace "model" with "#model" (leave off the quotation marks)
- try loading your file into Worldview. If there are any other error messages, comment out those lines with a #, too.

You can find HSB at http://www.paragraph.us.com

(A second beta that promises bug-free VRML code output is available for US$49.95. At press time, we have not tested the second beta.) ❑

Whirlwind requires Apple's new QuickDraw 3D — the first PowerMac-specific Apple extension we've seen. It's also worth mentioning that QD3D absolutely requires at least 16MB RAM. It is not possible to "fool" it into running on a system with virtual memory or RAM Doubler.

QuickDraw 3D, Whirlwind and several other interesting demos can be found at http://www.info.apple.com/qd3d/QD3D.HTML.

The first Macintosh to be shipped with QuickDraw 3D — the Power Macintosh 8500 — was announced at the MacWorld Expo in Boston in early August. QuickDraw 3D is now available on Apple's Web site for other Power Mac models, and the company promises to start shipping it with other Power Macs in the near future. It does not run on 68K Macs, although a Pentium release is promised "within six months."

What, exactly, is QuickDraw 3D? It is essentially a set of high-performance 3D graphics primitives and a 3D metafile format (known as 3DMF) that addresses one of the most legitimate complaints about current 3D technologies: the de facto standard file interchange format, DXF, is — to put it bluntly — pretty lame.

DXF doesn't support the transfer of many important attributes of 3D models: colors, lights, camera positions and textures are all lost in the translation. Apple is hoping that by establishing QuickDraw 3D as a standard, it can help advance the state-of-the-art. (It can be argued that VRML itself is another attempt to do this.)

As the old saying goes, standards are great, that's why there are so many of them. Although we are inclined to believe that Apple should have embraced an existing standard instead of defining yet another one, anything that can help us move away from the limitations and dominance of the DXF format is a Good Thing.

At the above-mentioned Apple site there's also a translator that converts Wavefront object files to QD3D format. Although few if any currently shipping Macintosh 3D programs support the QD3D format, Strata, Macromedia, Specular, Ray Dream and most of the other Macintosh 3D vendors have promised support in upcoming versions. Similarly, support for VRML import/export is widely promised but few commercial 3D vendors are currently shipping products with VRML import/export features.

There are, however, several solutions for those wishing to build their own VRML models, the best of which is currently a program called WCVT2POV.EXE, a free Windows program written by Keith Rule. (Keith asked us to mention that wcvt2pov requires WIN32s for WIN3.1 users.) Rule says the next version, due around Christmas time, will read VRML as well as write it.

WCVT2POV and a magazine of interest to POV Ray users (POV Ray is discussed later

Continued on page **48**

Of Course You Would

If you saw a burglary in progress or a bank being robbed you'd call 911. Anybody would. It's the right thing to do.

Some crimes aren't as visible but they *are* extremely serious. Software piracy in Canada results in losses of more than $300 million each year – sharply reducing job creation as well as research and development.

And remember, not only do users of illegal software penalize themselves by denying themselves valuable technical support, they can also punish you by dramatically increasing the spread of dangerous viruses.

A number of companies and organizations have already figured out how serious we are about software piracy. *The Canadian Alliance Against Software Theft* (CAAST) has been involved in legal proceedings against illegal bulletin board operators, a business college, a corporation and several retailers guilty of either trafficking in illegal software or "softlifting" – unauthorized copying of software. More than $500,000 has been recovered.

Do Something About It

It's wrong, It's illegal. Do something about it. If you know of any company guilty of pirating software, take action. To help us catch software pirates or to receive our free information kit on how to avoid prosecution call us at 1-800-263-9700

CAAST
CANADIAN ALLIANCE AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT

If you know of any individual or company committing software theft, call CAAST

1-800-263-9700

Windows 95 a Boon To Portable Users

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

One breed of user who will see some immediate and real benefit from using Windows 95 is the notebook computer user. Windows 95 includes a number of battery management, file transfer and PCMCIA (or PC Card) utilities that handily take the place of a number of products from third parties that notebook computer users have previously had to rely upon.

Perhaps most importantly, Windows 95 knows a great deal about most modern portables. It has enough built-in intelligence to handle the installation of software to support most credit card-sized PC Card expansion cards. And Windows 95 can often use these even without the set of proprietary software drivers that have been included with most notebook computers over the past few years. Windows 95 also taps into battery management systems to allow software access to battery status information directly from Windows 95 operating system utilities.

This is due to the Plug and Play technology included in Windows 95, which attempts to find out as much as possible about what is going on with your hardware before it starts asking you for information. For most users this is a real boon, as they do not generally know the interrupt request location and memory addresses of their internal devices off the top of their heads.

The interesting thing about this technology is that it's quite pervasive across almost any device you might plug into your notebook computer. Using a Plug and Play-compatible printer, for example, you will get a message on the screen when you hook it up to your Windows 95 based notebook computer for the first time, saying that you have connected to a XYZ (or whatever the name of the printer is) printer and should Windows 95 copy the necessary software across to take best advantage of this printer?

This means that the printer can then tell Windows 95 when it is out of paper, when it needs to have more toner, or when you should insert different types of paper (such as envelopes). This kind of intelligence being passed back and forth between printer and computer is particularly useful for notebook computer users who might find themselves using other people's printers when they are traveling.

Meanwhile, Windows 95 users may find that they no longer need LapLink or any other kind of file transfer software. Using the Windows 95 dial up networking option, it is possible to link desktop and notebook computers via networking card, serial or parallel cable. Having done so, files can be dragged and dropped from one machine to another while drives (including CD ROMs) can be mapped from desktop system to notebook computer (and vice-versa). The latter feature is particularly useful when installing CD-ROM software from a desktop computer's CD ROM drive to the hard disk on a notebook computer.

Windows 95 also includes a briefcase feature that lets you create a desktop folder with a briefcase-shaped icon. When desktop computer and notebook are linked, you drag desktop computer documents into the notebook computer's briefcase. After using those documents on the portable, they will automatically be updated on the desktop via the briefcase next time you connect the desktop and portable systems.

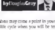
The personality features of Windows 95 may also be helpful to notebook computer users, particularly when you have a single notebook computer shared between a number of users for off-site work. Using Windows 95's password protection system, it is possible to create different set ups for the notebook which are invoked depending on who logs on to it.

For example, if you had the machine shared between a group of insurance specialists, you could have it set to load up insurance rate estimation tables if a member of the sales force was using it, yet ready to automatically load a claim adjustment software package if one of the claim adjusters was using it.

Finally, for notebook computer users who constantly switch between using their machine on the road with its built-in screen and at home with an external display, the facility to switch screen modes quickly will be very helpful. Unlike previous versions of Microsoft Windows, you do not have to reinstall Windows 95's screen drivers just to take advantage of the properties of a better external screen display.

You just change the display settings within Windows 95 (or set up a different configuration with different password and ID for it) and often don't even have to worry about restarting the machine. It will usually change resolutions on the fly and leave all your work intact. ❑

Business Partnerships: Heaven Made Or A Living Hell?

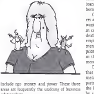


There may come a point in your business life cycle when you will be tempted to consider a partnership relationship. Some may think this is a panacea and will ensure the success of the business. This may be so. On the other hand, it is more often a naive myth than a pragmatic reality.

You should honestly ask yourself why you are considering a partnership and if you think a partnership would work out. Some people go into a partnership relationship because the other partner(s) have money, contacts, expertise or skills which complement their own contribution. If this describes you, you might want to consider other business alternatives that might meet your goals. For example, having a joint venture or strategic alliance, or consulting or independent contractor relationship on an "as-needed" or project basis. These options can be structured to give you individual autonomy, independence, flexibility and control. In effect, each party would still retain their separate business structure in legal and tax terms.

Warning Signs

The reason you want to be cautious is that the casualty rate for business partnerships is very high. There can be many factors causing a falling-out. It is not uncommon in terms of human dynamics to have conflicts occur, due to differences in priorities, personalities or philosophies over a period of time. In addition, there could be differing expectations by each of the individuals in terms of the contribution of time, money, and talent.



Other factors that tend to cause friction include ego, money and power. These three areas are frequently the undoing of business relationships.

Business conflict usually results when extremes occur: for example, when the business is doing very well or very poorly. Another factor is burnout or life-style changes. After a while, many people get tired of the time, energy and commitment involved in a business operation and want to do something else, go into another business or otherwise free up their money that is invested in the business. There can also be marital or health problems that cause a person to lose interest in the business or create conflict within the business.

Agreements Make Good Business Sense

For these reasons, and given the serious implications that would result, you should have a partnership/shareholders agreement to protect your interests if you enter into a partnership. The agreement sets out formulas for resolving potential disputes and other issues. These may include, for example, division of duties and responsibilities, life insurance on partners, powers of directors, selling the business, share sales and transfers, shareholder investment, loans or guarantees, signing authorities and borrowing powers of the company.

One of the key provisions in a shareholders agreement is a buy/sell clause. You may want to buy out your partners, or vice versa, in certain situations, such as disagreements, death, disability, bankruptcy, termination of employment or default of terms of the agreement. The agreement should be prepared prior to the incorporation of the business or in the case of a partnership, prior to commencing business.

Draft your own version of the key factors that you would like included in an agreement after discussion with your potential partners. Then take your draft agreement to the lawyer being retained for the business, to be reviewed and finalized. Make sure you have your own independent legal advice. Every partner should do this, as the corporate lawyer cannot also advise the individual partners. This would be a conflict of interest.

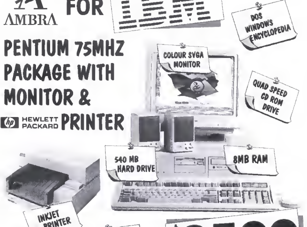
The legal costs involved will depend on the degree of complexity of the agreement, the number of shareholders or partners involved, the number of meetings that might be held to go over and explain the various terms of the agreement, and other factors. At an estimated charge-out rate of $150 per hour, you should expect to have an average time range of from 5-10 hours ($750–$1,500) for a basic shareholders agreement. ❑

Douglas Gray, *LL.B., is a Vancouver based speaker, lawyer, consultant and author of 15 business books plus a real estate investment software program. His books include* **Home Inc. The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide** *and* **The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide** *(both by McGraw-Hill Ryerson),* **Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business** *and* **Marketing Your Product** *(both by Self-Counsel Press).*

NOW YOU CAN WALK AWAY WITH A BUNDLE WITHOUT DROPPING ONE!

AMBRA FOR IBM®

PENTIUM 75MHZ PACKAGE WITH MONITOR & HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTER



$2599

06499520 AMBRA P75

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

WE ACCEPT OUT-OF-TOWN PHONE ORDERS
Call your nearest Future Shop for details

VRML

Continued from page **45**

in this article), can be found at Keith's Web site at http://www.europa.com/~keithr

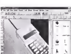
Syndesis' $495 Interchange utility and the above mentioned program Home Space Builder by ParaGraph International are other currently available VRML code emitters.

Naturally several commercial 3Dsoftware developers are planning to support VRML in their products. Caligari, makers of the powerful trueSpace 2 program for Windows (discussed below) and Virtus (http://www.virtus.com/), makers of the Walkthrough line of products for Macintosh and Windows computers, have both announced their intentions to release VRML products. The Caligari VRML tool code-named Fountain, is slated to be offered for free on the company's Web site on the Internet (http://www.caligari.com/) after September 30th.

Contact Caligari Corporation at (415) 390 9600

The VRML discussion groups on the Internet, too, are abuzz with news and information about new developments. In late July Microsoft and Caligari announced their intention to support VRML in Microsoft's forthcoming Blackbird interactive application development environment. To cap off the Caligari announcements, the company has announced trueSpace SE, a low-cost, entry level version of its 3D modeling, animation and rendering application for Windows.

Although the company's press release says "Caligari Corporation has introduced Caligari trueSpace/SE for Windows...an entry-level software product for three-dimensional (3-D) graphics and animation", we spoke to a technician who confirmed that this "new" version is simply a repackaged and price reduced re-release of trueSpace 1.0. Elsewhere in this series, we'll describe the company's professional level 3D offering, the US$795 trueSpace 2. But first, let's look at some more of the many recent VRML developments.



Featuring a better user interface than trueSpace, TriSpectives makes extensive use of the tabbed dialog metaphor and Wizard functions so prevalent in Win95. At press time, TriSpectives wasn't yet shipping, but is expected to be by the time you read this. We saw the late beta release at the August 24th launch of Windows 95 in Redmond.

Literally the day before this article went to press, we received the "Final beta" of TriSpectives, a brand new 3D program from a company called 3D/Eye. TriSpectives supports VRML and is a 32-bit Windows 95 and Windows NT application. Although we obviously haven't had time to extensively test it, early indications suggest that it needs more than 8MB of RAM to work effectively. (We also tried it with Syncronys Software's SoftRAM, to no avail.) On the Pentium PC with 16 MB or more of RAM though, it appears to be a contender for one of the top 3D programs in its price bracket.

TriSpectives supports real-time solid modelling, animation and extensive import/export options. We were impressed by its excellent import and export compatibility with Autodesk 3D Studio and VRML export and numerous advanced modeling features. The standout feature appeared to be a function the company calls "SmartRender," that turns on ray tracing only for those objects in a scene that need it. This dramatically improves rendering speeds. We also liked a feature the company calls "SmartSnap" (do we detect a marketing department at work here?), where an object — say the legs of a table — automatically snaps to align with another object, like a floor.

3D/Eye says TriSpectives will be available in two versions, a standard edition for US$299 and a US$499 "Pro" version, which adds CAD-like auto-dimensioning (dubbed "SmartDimensions" of course) and additional import/export options. We'll report further details of TriSpectives when we've had a chance to test it more extensively.

Contact 3D/Eye Inc. at 607 257 1381

Ray Dream Studio

Teri Campbell-Chadbourne, a spokesperson for Ray Dream, another leading 3D graphics software developer, says she is getting 500 calls a week from people asking about VRML support. *The Computer Paper* spoke to Eric Hautemont, the president and CEO of Ray Dream, at the recent launch of CorelDraw 6, where he was in attendance at a demonstration of the new CorelDream 3D and CorelDepth modules based on Ray Dream code.

Hautemont confirmed that the company plans to release a free VRML extension for its newly announced Ray Dream Studio later this year. Hautemont also described several exciting developments in the forthcoming Ray Dream Studio. Inverse Kinematics, rotoscoping and animation are but three of the more interesting features promised in the new release.

Announced at the Siggraph show in early August, Ray Dream calls Ray Dream Studio its secret weapon. The package, touted as an integrated suite of software for 3D illustration and animation, combines RDD 4, hundreds of 3D models, a complete developers toolkit and the debut of Designer's Animation Extension.

RDS is due to be released in the third quarter of 1995. At press time, the company was not sure if the initial release would include support for Apple's QuickDraw 3D, but said it was committed to supporting this emerging technology, which will reportedly allow different packages to share models with greater sophistication than is currently possible via the aging DXF standard.

Continued on page **50**

C WORLD 486 DX MULTIMEDIA

486 VESA Board,128k Cache,Heat Sink & Cooling Fan
Green Power Saver Motherboard, Energy Star Approved
8 Megabytes *FAST* R.A.M
540 MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
1.44 Megabyte 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
IDE Controller Serial/1P/4HDD/2FD
14" *Acer* 34T SVGA *Non-Interlaced* 28dp Monitor
32-*Bit* VESA Trident 1MB Accelerated Video Card
Mid Tower Case & Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Panasonic Dual Speed CD Rom
Sound 16 Bit MCD Sound Card
Speaker CP668 & 3 Button Mouse and Mouse Pad

INTEL *486*DX2-66 *Mhz* $1,285
INTEL *486*DX4-*100 Mhz* $1,385

486 DX OPTIONS

Memory Options
16Mb Total R.A.M $350
Hard Drive Options
850MB Conner Western Digital $60 $75
1.2GB Conner Western Digital $157 $195
Monitor Options
15" MegaImage 15" ViewSonic 5G $121 $257
15" Acer Analog 15" Acer Digital $[illegible] $175
15" MAG DX15 15" Sony SF1 $231 $285
17" Acer 76 17" MAG DX 17 $631 $650
Video Card Options
ATI Graphics Wonder 1MB Graphics Wonder 2MB $[illegible] $99
ATI WinBoost 2MB ATI WinTurbo 2MB $155 $275
Fax Modem Options
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Int U.S. Robotics 28.8v.34 Int $133 $250
Multi-Media Options
Creative Lab Digital School House 16 $99
Creative Lab Digital School House 4x 16 $251
Speakers 100Watt & 120Watt Speakers $65 $98 $110

Samsung Maxtor Acer NEC Enhanced IDE

WORLD PRO TRITON PENTIUM

256k Cache (512k Expandable) Heat Sink and Cooling Fan
Intel Triton Chipset, Energy Star Approved
8 Megabytes *FAST* R.A.M (ALL 72 Pin 128MB Expandable)
850 Megabyte *Quantum TrailBlazer* Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
1.44 Megabyte *Panasonic* 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
32-Bit *Enhanced* IDE Controller 2x(16550)Serial/1P/4HDD/2FD
15" *Acer* or *MegaImage* SVGA *Non-Interlaced* 28dp Monitor
ATI *64-Bit* PCI MACH-64 WinBoost 2MB D.R.A.M
Honeywell Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Deluxe *World Pro* III LARGE *Tower Case*
MicroSoft "J" Mouse *Version 2.0* and Mouse Pad

PENTIUM *75 Mhz* $1,995
PENTIUM *90 Mhz* $2,135
PENTIUM *100 Mhz* $2,265
PENTIUM *120 Mhz* $2,585

PENTIUM OPTIONS

Memory Options
EDO RAM and Burst Cache Options (Let us explain!) Call
16MB Total R.A.M 32MB Total R.A.M $350 $935
Hard Drive Options (Call if you don't see the drive you want)
1.9GB Quantum Fireball $600
1.2GB Conner Western Digital $150 $155
Adaptec 540 SCSI w Software Call
Quantum 540MB 730MB At.in 2.1GB $125 $425 $1350
ADAPTEC 2940W and 2940 DC SCSI KITS Call
Monitor Options
17" MAG DX 17 MAG MX 17 $67 $105
15" ViewSonic V15 Sony 15SF 25dp $155 $250
17" Acer 76 Mag DX17 ViewSonic V17 $475 $455 $775
Video Card Options
ATI WinTurbo 2MB ATI WinTurbo 4MB VRAM $125 $404
Fax Modem Options
Zoltrix 14.4 v32 Internal Zoltrix 28.8 v34 Internal $55 $160
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Internal U.S.R. 28.8 v.34 Int $160 $30
Software Options
Microsoft DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 Operating Systems $100
MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS CALL !!!!!

pentium Hewlett Packard Canon Microsoft Creative Labs US Robotics ATI Lexmark

COMPUTER PARTS CENTRE

CASES	
Deluxe Mid Tower Case	$79
Deluxe Full Tower Case	$135
CONTROLLERS	
Enhanced IDE Vesa 4HDD(2S 1P/1G)	$27
Enhanced IDE Vesa 2(16550) S 1P	$45
CD-ROMS	
Panasonic 2x 4x Speed	$79/229
Sony 2x 4x Speed	$155/280
Toshiba 4x EIDE Internal (5302)	$240
Plextor 4x Speed	$470
CPU'S	
Intel DX2-66 CPU	$165
Intel DX4-100 CPU	$225
Pentium P75 CPU	$280
Pentium P90 CPU	$419
Pentium P100 CPU	$555
Pentium P120 CPU	$790
Pentium P133 CPU	$998
FAX MODEMS	
GVC 14.4 28.8 Int	[illegible]
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Int Ext	$175/148
US Robotics 28.8 Int Ext	$260/[illegible]
Zoltrix 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Modem	$185
HARD DRIVES	
850MB 1.27GB Conner	$245/340
540MB 850MB Maxtor	$217/270
1.05GB 1.26GB Maxtor	$315/355
540 MB Quantum Maverick	$229
840MB Quantum Trailblazer	$295
1.09GB Quantum Fireball	$345
850 MB Western Digital EIDE	$298
1.2GB Western Digital EIDE	$425
1.6GB Western Digital EIDE	$465
INKJET PRINTERS	
Canon BJ-200	$273
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$465
Epson Stylus Color	$723
LASER PRINTERS	
HP 4L 4ppm 1M 300dpi	$753
HP 5P 6ppm 1M 600dpi	$1253
HP 5MP 6ppm 6M Postscript	$1495
Lexmark Optra R (1200 dpi upg.)	$2145
MOTHERBOARDS	
486DX2-66 128K DX4 Ready	$135
Pentium 256k Triton Chip Set	$275
Pentium 256k Triton Pipeline Module	$340
Pentium 256k Triton Pipeline Module	$426

MONITORS	
15" Acer 28 N.I Analog	$315
15" Acer 28 N.I Analog	$325
15" Mag DX15F 1280 28	$444
15" Dell N.I 25	$575
15" Sony 15SF 1024 25	$555
15" Viewsonic V15G	$520
17" Acer 76	$875
17" Mag DX17 1280 26	$898
17" Viewsonic 17GS	$1085
17" Viewsonic 17PS	$1355
17" Sony SF1 1280 25	$1285
Sound cards	
SoundBlaster Vibra 16 MCD	$106
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	$110
SoundBlaster Awe 32 w/wave	$220
Memory	
1Mb Simm 30 Pins	$40
4Mb Simm 30 Pins	$180
4Mb Simm 72 Pins	$188
8Mb Simm 72 Pins	$350
16Mb Simm 72 Pins	$675
32Mb Simm 72 Pins	$1333
Video cards	
Trident 1Mb Vesa/PCI	$85
Trident 2Mb Vesa/PCI	$178
Cirrus Logic 1Mb Vesa/PCI	$106
Cirrus Logic 2Mb Vesa/PCI	$190
ATI Gr. Wonder 1Mb	$136
ATI Gr. Wonder 2Mb	$208
ATI Winboost 1Mb	$180
ATI Winboost 2Mb	$214
ATI Gr. Expression 2Mb	$265
ATI Winturbo 2Mb Vram	$365
ATI ProTurbo 2Mb Vram	$440
ATI ProTurbo 4Mb Vram	$595
Specials	
Creative Lab Value CD 4x	$390
Creative Lab Discovery 4x	$425
Creative Labs Dig.School 4x	$425
Creative Lab Edutainment 16	$491
Creative Lab Performance 4x	$545
Creative Lab Home Office 4x	$375
Upgrade your current machine	
Memory Hard Drive Installation	$20
Modem CD Rom Installation	$20
Sound Video Card Installation	$15

PROUD TO BE CANADIAN!

COMPUWORLD

4800 Sheppard Ave East Unit #105
Scarborough Ontario, M1S 4N5.
Sales (416) 299-8191
Fax (416) 299-4105
Service (416) 299-8782
SINCE 1985
Store Hours
Mon Fri 11 am - 7 pm
Saturday 11 am 6 pm

Options prices are with system purchase ONLY. [illegible] Names/Logos are trademarks of their respective owners.

OPEN 7 DAYS

FREE SOFTWARE !!

OVER 1000 NEW TITLES !!

COUPON VISIT OUR LOCATION AND RECEIVE 1 FREE SOFTWARE DISK !!
CONVENIENTLY LOCATED BY FINCH & DUFFERIN
Only valid for walk in at our Dufferin/Finch location with this add. 1 per customer per month
[illegible]

FACTORY DIRECT PRICING ON ALL PRODUCTS

CD-ROM GAMES

CYCLONES	CDGM 101
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	[illegible]
FALCON COMBAT	[illegible]
LEMMINGS CHRONICLES	CDGA 104
[illegible]	[illegible]
TACTICAL FIGHTER CON	[illegible]
JAMMIT BASKETBALL	CDGM 107
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Journeyman Project TURBO	CDGM 111
F14 TOMCAT	[illegible]
SAVAGE EMPIRE	[illegible]
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL	CDGM 114
TEST DRIVE 3	[illegible]
THE MAGIC SEATS	[illegible]
LINKS CHALLENGE GOLF	[illegible]
JURASSIC [illegible]	[illegible]
SLEEPWALKER	[illegible]
BEYOND TO [illegible]	[illegible]
SHADOWLANDS	[illegible]
SPECTRE [illegible]	[illegible]
PSYCHOTRON	[illegible]
OUTLAND	[illegible]
CYBERSPACE FORMULA	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
BLUE FORCE	CDGM 127
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
INCA II	[illegible]
WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 7	[illegible]
BATTLECOMMAND [illegible]	[illegible]
SHERLOCK HOLMES	[illegible]

CD-ROM EDUCATION

[illegible] SAFARI	[illegible]
WORLD ATLAS - MULTIMEDIA	[illegible]
TYPING TUTOR - MULTIMEDIA	[illegible]
[illegible] ON THE FARM	[illegible]
FOUR FOOTED FRIENDS	[illegible]
DANDY DINOSAURS	[illegible]
HOLY BIBLE	[illegible]
[illegible] GIANT	[illegible]
THE LAST DINOSAUR EGG	[illegible]
LEGENDS OF [illegible]	[illegible]
COUNTING [illegible]	[illegible]
AUDUBON BIRDS	[illegible]
FREAKY FOODS FUNDBALLS	[illegible]
AUDUBON MAMMALS	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
AESOP'S FABLES	[illegible]
WORLD LITERARY HERITAGE	[illegible]
FIRST EMPEROR OF CHINA	[illegible]
[illegible] (CHILDREN)	[illegible]
CINDERELLA	[illegible]
DREAMTEAM SPELLING	[illegible]
MUSIC TOONS	[illegible]
PUT PUT & FUN [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
BEYOND PLANET EARTH	[illegible]
MULTIMEDIA MOZART	[illegible]
NATIONAL PARKS OF AMERICA	[illegible]
[illegible] 2	[illegible]
ARTS & LETTERS [illegible]	[illegible]

CD-ROM HOME & HOBBY

FAMILY DOCTOR	[illegible]
HEALTHY COOKING	[illegible]
COMPUSERVE STARTER	[illegible]
HILARIOUS	[illegible]
PHOTO MORPH	[illegible]
[illegible] ALMANAC	[illegible]
PRINTMASTER GOLD	CHGE 107
HOME MEDICAL ADVISOR	[illegible]
MOOK SELECT	[illegible]
ROCK RAP 'N ROLL	[illegible]
OVER 2000 FONTS	[illegible]
PC-KARAOKE	[illegible]

COMMERCIAL CD'S - $15

$15

CD-ROM

SPECIAL

This is just a sample !!

Come in and visit our AMAZING showroom !!!

MANY MORE CD'S COME VISIT US !!

ANY CD-ROM
Buy 5 get 1 FREE
Buy 10 get 3 FREE

ONLY $15

3.5" DISKS

ALONE IN THE DARK (SE 064) The newest and most advanced [illegible] intense haunted Virtual Reality. Stunning [illegible] graphics. 386+VGA req.

RAPTOR (HG 2103) (2 DISKS) Latest from APOGEE !! spectacular graphics AdLib/SB digitized music & effects !! Fly a spacecraft warship over hostile alien terrain collecting credits and powerful weapons to outfit your craft. One of the latest and best on the market. VGA 386+ req.

PRINCE OF PERSIA II (HG 300) Save your princess from the evil usurper of the empire. SB sound VGA req.

WORLD CIRCUIT (HG 302) Experience the end and excitement of Formula 1 racing in SB support. VGA req.

TIE FIGHTER (HG 2161) (2 DISKS) The ultimate shareware version of LUCASARTS space battle. The continuation from the X WING series. Fight on the side of the Imperials using the latest in fighter technology !! Superb graphics. The best we've seen. with full Sound Card

BOB (HG 305) Enjoy an interactive mystery in the most dreaded sound police fears in the world. VGA req.

TROLLS (HG 307) These colourful little critters that capture your heart are back. SB music ! VGA req.

SAGER FIGHTER (HG 119) Better than STREET FIGHTER II motor combat put together !! SB Support VGA req.

CORRIDOR 7 (HG 180) This is the official program release after DOOM and tops off all 3-D games to date. [illegible] complete at an invasion. 386 570K and VGA req.

PICKLE WARS (HG 310) Become skilled in any test of tactics and [illegible] as you fight [illegible] to save Arcadia from the dastardly invaders. Full AD/SB Support + VGA req.

DARK STRIKE (HG 2105) (2 disks) A super galactic battle [illegible] music. INCREDIBLE VGA

WACKY WHEELS (HG 2106) (2 disks) The best RACING !! [illegible] (HG 2107) (2 disks) FAR faster most mortal combat with amazing SB sound & graphics ! VGA

[illegible] (HG 2108) (2 disks) The next DOOM ! 386+ VGA

Rise of the TRIAD (HG 2109) (2 disks) Apogee's DOOM !!

ALIEN CARNAGE (HG 2 [illegible]) (2 disks) Save [illegible] city from underground aliens. SB, VGA. Halloween Harry !!

[illegible] WOLFENSTEIN (HG 430) Much more action

MARIO BROTHERS (HG 100) The arcade classic !!

TREKKIES DELIGHT (HG [illegible]) The best in star trek gaming

FALCON 3D (HG [illegible]) super fighter combat sim ! SB VGA

[illegible] (HG 222) Clear the nuclear mess. sb

INDIANA JONES (HG 238) Help Indy find lost atlantis. sb vga

BLAKE STONE (HG 381) 3D Virtual reality like DOOM. sb vga

EPIC BASEBALL (HG 352) The best baseball around. SB vga

VIRTUAL STAR TREK (HG 358) Beam me up Scotty

BODY BLOWS (HG 368) Like Mortal Combat ! SB VGA

NIGHTMARE 3D (HG 334) 3D spectacular. SB & VGA !

F/4 FIGHTER (HG 212[illegible]) (3 disks) It's here and we've got it ! 486+, 8mb ram VGA. The best virtual combat EVER ! [illegible]

[illegible] (HG 2 [illegible]) (2 disk) A splatterfest of blood & [illegible] the sick side of the mind ! 486+ VGA

DESCENT (HG 2149) (2 disk) Currently the best 3D DOOM type game on the market ! GET THIS ! 486+ VGA, SB

VOYAGER (HG 2155) (2 disk) Take the helm of this mighty starship & explore the universe. 486 VGA SB

[illegible] (HG 2110) (2 disk) The ultimate virtual racing action. SUPERB with SB great graphics ! 486+ [illegible]

TIME HUNTER (HG 2157) (2 disk) Travel back to dino-days and go hunting ! It's open season ! SB VGA 386+

LEMMINGS 3D (HG 2160) (4 disk) The most advanced lemmings ever with 3D unreal action ! SB VGA 386+

SHADOW CASTER (HG 534) Transform into 3 creatures in a mystical world with amazing graphics & effects. SB VGA

Z-GUN II (HG 536) Terror from the deep ! Command a group of aquanauts under the ocean ! SB VGA

LOCATED BY FINCH & DUFFERIN

HOURS
Mon. - Fri: 9am - 6pm
Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sun: 10am - 4pm

Tel: 638-4411

MARIO BROTHERS (HG 163) The arcade classic !!

TREKKIES DELIGHT (HG 155) The best in star trek gaming

FALCON 3D ([illegible]) super fighter combat sim ! SB VGA

[illegible] (HG 222) Clear the nuclear mess. sb

INDIANA JONES (HG 238) Help Indy find lost atlantis. sb vga

BLAKE STONE (SE 003) 3D Virtual reality like DOOM. sb vga

EPIC BASEBALL (SE 110) The best baseball around. SB vga

VIRTUAL STAR TREK (SE 118) Beam me up Scotty

BODY BLOWS (SE [illegible]) Like Mortal Combat ! SB VGA

NIGHTMARE 3D (SE 099) 3D spectacular. SB & VGA !!

STALKER (HG 548) The radioactive wastes of the future are [illegible] from the STALKER !! 486+ VGA, SB

SPEED RACER (HG 546) Shareware at the most amazing [illegible] ever made !! VGA, SB, 386+

PINBALL DREAMS (HG 567) More incredible Pinball with SB music, effects, graphic & more ! VGA SB

Catacomb Game (HG 583) A 3D virtual reality adventure !! Great SB sound & graphics. 386+ VGA req.

MORTAL COMBAT II (HG 2 [illegible] 1) ([illegible] disk) Need we say more

EXTRACTORS (HG 21[illegible] 3) (2 disk) explore an array of hanging worlds each interconnected !! super SB 486+ vga

DOWN PATROL (HG 2112) (2 disk) Super WWII fighter combat sim, with great SB sound & graphics !! VGA, 386+

EPIC PINBALL (HG 1041) Incredible sound, action & graphics. World's most popular pinball game ! SB, 386+ vga

EXECUTIONERS (HG 105) Blood, guts & gore !! VGA, 386+

[illegible]CRAFT (HG 186) one of the best strategy games EVER created. My personal Fav. SB effects 386+ VGA

HARE II HOLIDAY HARE (HG [illegible] 211) The rabbit is BACK !! VGA

Software For WINDOWS '95

THOUSANDS OF TITLES !!

LOW - LOW PRICES

THOUSANDS MORE TITLES IN ALL AREAS !!

THOUSANDS OF DOS & WINDOWS PROGRAMS !!

PRICES: 1-9 $4.49 ea   10-49 $3.59 ea   50-99 $3.35 ea   100+ $3.15 ea → **BONUS:** For Every 10 Disks You Purchase PICK 2 FREE

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER   **ORDER:**

FOUR WAYS TO ORDER:

1- MAIL YOUR ORDER
2- FAX YOUR ORDER (638-4477)
3- PHONE YOUR ORDER (638-4411)
4- VISIT OUR OFFICE AT FINCH & DUFERIN

Name.________________
Street________________
City, Prov ________________
Postal Code ________________
Phone#________________

VISA: __
MC : __
CHK: __

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

CD-ROM ____ X $15 = $ ____
Post & Hand $ 4.00
**SUB-TOTAL $
7% GST on ** $
8% PST on ** $____
TOTAL $____

Disks ____
Free Disks ____
Price per Disk $____
Post & Hand $ 4.00
**SUB-TOTAL $____
7% GST on ** $____
8% PST on ** $____
TOTAL $____

CREDIT CARD #________________
EXPIRY DATE________
NAME ON CARD ________________

MARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES

4490 CHESSWOOD Dr #3, Downsview, Ontario, M3J 2B9

AC Systems

Custom Designed
Peak-Performance Computer Systems

TEL (416) 449-0311 - FAX (416) 449-0596
Mon-Fri 9am - 5pm, Sat 10am-1pm

Tornado P120 Line $ 4,999
Pentium Processor-based Workstation

- Intel Pentium Processor 120MHz
- 4x 64 bit PCI Bus & 4x 16-bit ISA Bus Slots
- 16MB RAM (max 128MB) 512KB Cache
- 64-bit PCI Enh IDE 2x Uart Serial & 1x EPP
- 17" Nokia 447L with Integrated Speakers
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
- Full Size Tower Case with 250W P S
- 3 Years Parts & Labor Warranty
- Intel Triton Chipset Plug & Play Flash BIOS
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD & 1.08GB EIDE Mode 4 HDD
- 64-bit PCI ATI Mach64 w/4MB VRAM
- 101 Honeywell Enh Keyboard & MS Mouse
- 4x Speed Enhanced IDE CD-Rom 600KB/s
- Microsoft Windows 95 Licence

Tornado P75 Systems starting at: $ 2,209

Hurricane P266 Line Pentium Processor-based Professional Graphics Workstation with Dual-Processor Technology

- 2x Intel Pentium Processors 133MHz
- 8x 64-bit PCI Bus & 5x 32-bit EISA Bus Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Panasonic FDD
- Adaptec 2940W PCI to Fast Wide SCSI
- PCI Diamond Stealth 64 Video w/ 4MB VRAM
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32
- Full Size Tower Case with 250W P S
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.5 1 Workstation
- 3 Years Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On Site (only in Toronto)
- Neptune Chipset Plug & Play Flash BIOS
- 32MB RAM (max 512MB) 512KB Cache
- 2.1GB (8ms 7200 rpm) F Wide SCSI HDD
- Plextor 6x Speed 900kb/s SCSI 2 CD ROM
- 17" Nokia 447X Multigraph Monitor .28
- 2x 16550 Serial and 1x Enh Parallel Port
- Bose Acoustimas Speaker System (60W)
- Triple Cooling Technology
- 1x Free MPEG (CDI) Movie CD

$ 11,595

intel inside pentium

We offer: - Professional Graphics & Animation Solutions
- Advanced Business Solutions & Networking
- Family PC Systems
- Individual Solutions for any other Type of Application

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

VRML

Continued from page **48**

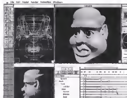
We'll discuss RDS in more depth after we've had a look at it.
Contact Ray Dream at 415-960-0768

Ottawa based Corel (613 728 0826) purchased the core code for Add Depth and Ray Dream Designer from Ray Dream at the beginning of the year, and on August 10th announced that CorelDraw 6 would include Corel Depth and Corel Dream based on those technology acquisitions. We asked Ray Dream's Teri Chadbourne whether she expected Corel's version to be a generation behind, or keep pace with the developments in RDD. Chadborne replied: Corel purchased the core technology, they are free to change it as they please.

Ray Dream's Eric Hautemont said his company is working on adding support for Intel 3DR support and hardware acceleration to future Ray Dream versions, and that these innovations would also show up in future releases of Corel.

Although Chadbourne said she thought that the new animation extension in Ray Dream Studio would further differentiate the Ray Dream and Corel products. Corel has licensed the Logomotion code (a slightly stripped-down version of Infini-D) from Specular Internal

➤



Infini-D 3.0 Else

EV5 21164 266MHZ
Windows NT Workstation
2 MB Cache @ 8ns
0 - 512 MB DRAM
Open GL video engine
* Up to 10 times faster than a 90Mhz Pentium

Video Disk Recorder
Non-Linear Video system
Windows NT Support
4:2:2:4 Digital Video
4:1 Compression Ratio
Razor Non-linear Support
9 pin VTR Software Emulation
SCSI II Drives Support
Betacam I/O

- Windows 3.1/95
- Windows NT
- Silicon Graphics

* Call for spec sheets

AmiWare
DESKTOP VIDEO AT ITS BEST
455 Cochrane Drive, Unit 21
Markham, Ontario L3R 9R3
[905] 940-6840

tional and indeed the new Corel release seems to have very nice animation capabilities courtesy of a product now known as Corel Motion 3D.

We're currently a bit gun-shy on recommending new Corel releases after the numerous bugs that characterized the initial shipments of the last three versions, but we're currently testing "Release Candidate 1" of CorelDraw 6. Corel announced that it began shipping the final version on August 24th, so as soon as we've had a bash at the final product we'll report on its reliability or lack thereof. It's probably safe to say that Release Candidate 1 wasn't the version that finally shipped — at least we hope not.

For the Macintosh

In case you're not familiar with Specular International's Infini-D, you may wish to refer to our March 94 issue (http://tcp.ca/March/MarchContents.html/) where we spoke very highly of its ease of use, documentation, animation and text/texture morphing functions. All of these features are present in the CorelMotion release. On the other hand, we also noted that its DXF import and export functions and modeling features were both pretty weak. (Ditto for the Corel module. A bug where one text character cannot be edited but two or more can also made the transition to the Corel product and, in fact, still exists in the new Infini-D 3.0 release.)

Wisely, Corel is targeting its version of the software as a logo animation utility. Infini-D is well suited for this and other relatively undemanding 3D tasks. Like all of the Mac-based programs mentioned here, Infini-D runs native on Power Macs.

Our tests of the 3.0 release of Infini-D suggest that it has maintained much of the flavor of the 2.x version; the notable addition is spline-based modeling. The 3.0 release continues to lack support for Booleans, solid model editing, inverse kinematics and other advanced features.

Users report some compatibility problems running version 2.6 or earlier on the Power Macintosh 9500; the 2.6.2 and 3.0 updates address these issues.

Infini-D version 3.0 adds numerous features, most notably spline-based modeling, grids, rulers and so-called "texture decaling," where textures can be "pinned" to an object.

The company has promised buyers of version 3.0 a free update to version 3.1. Due in October 1995, the company says the update will add support for QuickDraw 3D and interactive rendering, as well as performance optimization for the newest PowerPC 604-based Macintosh models.

Despite the uncanny resemblance between Infini-D and its slightly stripped-down sibling, Logomotion, and the Corel Motion 3D utility that is part of CorelDraw 6.0, the file formats are not, as far as we can tell, directly compatible. However, the programs (and most other 3D titles) can share models via the DXF import/export functions. ❑

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DX2-66 w.256KB cache	486DX4-100 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-75 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-100 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-120 w.256KB cache
BUS	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	8MB, max 32MB	8MB, max 192MB	8MB max 192MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	540MB with cache	540MB with cache	540MB with cache	540MB with cache	850MB with cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1265	$1299	$1699	$1999	$2299

[illegible] 14" SVGA .28 dot pitch non interlaced monitor, 1MB SVGA video card, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse, 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, mini tower case, 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports

Rent

Computers
Notebooks and 486 386 286 systems
with the monitor and hard drive
capacity of your choice

Printers
Dot-matrix printers and excellent
Laser printers for
top quality documents

Systems upgrade: XT, 286, 386--->386, 486. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Local Area Network Installations, Programming, Repairs

Compumemories

TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto Ontario M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd. two blocks west of Royal York Rd. Open: 10-7PM Saturday: 10-5PM

ADD $165 to make your computer Internet READY

MOTHERBOARDS
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB

We carry Motherboards by ASUS/ACER/Gigabyte/Microstar/IBM/Intel/
Our Pentium motherboard includes EIDE & FDD controller, 16550, 2S & 1P
P133 ASUS Triton 256KB PCI ... 1746
P120 ASUS Triton 256KB PCI ... 1145
P100 ASUS Triton 256KB PCI ... 955
Pentium100 256/512KB PCI ... 856/958
Pentium 90 256/512KB PCI ... 715/818
Pentium 75 256/512KB, PCI ... 586/686
486DX4-100 256KB PCI ... 379
486DX4-100 256KB cache, VLBus ... 299
486DX2-66 256KB cache VLBus ... 251
486DX33 256KB cache, VLBus ... 225
486SX20/25/33 256KB ... 175/185/205
We sell CPU without motherboard call

VIDEO CARDS
ATI Mach32 1MB DRAM VLB ... 145
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI or VLB ... 185
ATI Mach64 2MB PCI or VLB ... 315
ATI Mach64 4MB PCI or VLB ... 565
Matrox Millennium 2MB PCI ... 425
Memory upgrade for Mach64 2MB ... 295
S3 Vesa Local Bus 1MB/2MB ... 99/199
1MB memory upgr. for Video card 100
TRIDENT 1MB/2MB VLBus/PCI ... 99/199

HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD ... 45
Enhanced VESA LBus IDE & I/O ... 70
Enhanced IDE ISA controller ... 65
IDE VESA LBus HDD/FDD 16550 ... 70
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI HDD/FDD 108
Adaptec VESA LBus SCSI OEM ... 179
FutureDomain TMC3260 PCI SCSI 189

HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE
730MB (12ms/64KB cache)(IDE) ... 296
850MB (12ms/64KB cache)(IDE) ... 325
1.2GB (10ms/64KB cache)(IDE) ... 439
1.6GB (10ms/128KB cache)(IDE) ... 595
QUANTUM IDE
540MB (12ms/128KB cache) ... 245
730MB (12ms/128KB cache) ... 275
850MB (12ms/128KB cache) ... 318
1GB (11ms/128KB cache) ... 366
MAXTOR IDE
540MB (12ms/64KB cache) ... 225
850MB (12ms/64KB cache) ... 285
1.2GB (9ms/256KB cache) ... 398
SEAGATE IDE
420MB (12ms/128KB c.) ... 215
528MB (12ms/128KB c.) ... 228
850MB (12ms/256KB cache) ... 356
1.08GB (12ms/256KB cache) ... 379
CONNER IDE
540MB (11ms/64KB cache) ... 225
850MB (11ms/64KB cache) ... 308
1.2GB (11ms/64KB cache) ... [illegible]
IBM IDE
540MB (12ms/128 KB cache) ... 226
1GB (9ms/256 KB cache) ... 389
Samsung IDE
850MB (9ms/512KB cache) ... 278
1GB (9ms/512KB cache) ... 299
SCSI 2 HARD DRIVES
540MB Quantum (12ms/128KB c.) 256
730MB Quantum (12ms/128KB c.) ... 355
2.1GB Quantum (9ms/512KB c.) ... 899
1GB Seagate (9ms/256KB) ... 589
Seagate SCSI (Barracuda) ... Call

TAPE BACKUPS
Accelerator for Conner/Colorado ... 115
Conner 420MB Int/Ext. ... 275/465
Conner 850MB Int/Ext. ... 395/650
Colorado 350MB Int/Ext. ... 265/485
Colorado 700MB Int/Ext. ... 345/645
Colorado Travan 800MB Int. ... 295
Exabyte 2GB DAT Drive ... 1195

External Hard Drive or CD Drive for Notebooks &
computers without hard drive bay. Our unique design Hard Drive & CD Drive allow to connect to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2)
540MB Hard Drive External ... 538
Inst. of Technology CD 2x speed ... 395

CD ROMS
Hitachi Quad speed ... 255
NEC 4X SCSI Internal ... 425
Panasonic CR562 double speed ... 115
Panasonic 581B Quad Speed ... 265
SONY Quad Speed IDE ... 695
Toshiba Quad speed ... 365
SoundBlaster Schoolwave ... 325
SoundBlaster Quad KIT ... 315

MONITORS
Magitronic 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28 ... 315
Magitronic 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28 ... 445
Magitronic 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28 ... 795

LASER PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard 4L ... 759
Hewlett Packard 4P ... 1285
Hewlett Packard OfficeJet ... 535
Lexmark Optra R ... 1995
RAVEN LP410 1 w 1MB memory ... 495
RAVEN LS3 Windows printer ... 585
Toner cartridges for most printers. Memory upgrades & support [illegible]

INK JET PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 660C ... 575
CANON BJ 200e ... 325
Canon BJ-30 ... 365
Canon BJC-70 ... 495
Canon BJ 4000 ... 465
Epson Stylus 800+ ... 319
Epson Stylus color ... 725

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Raven 2405 24pin ... 225
Fujitsu DL700 24pin printer ... 225
Memory Buffer Panasonic/Raven ... 10
CITIZEN
GSX 230 24p n/color option ... 299

SOFTWARE Win95
Access Win95 upg./full ver. ... 129/355
Excel Win95 upgr./full ver. ... 129/355
Office Win95 upgr./full ver ... 299/585
Plus 95 ... 59
Windows 95 upgr./full ver. ... 139/269
Word Win95 upgr./full ver. ... 129/355
Works Win95 upgr./full ver. ... 89/109
Norton Antivirus upgr./full ver. ... 39/59
Norton Navigator upgr./full ver. ... 64/129
Norton Utilit. upgr./full ver ... 75/149

SOFTWARE
ACCESS 2.0 upgrade ... 155
Central Point AntiVirus f. Win 2.0 ... 65
Central Point Emergency f. Win ... 38
Central Point Speed Tools f. Win ... 38
DBase 5 for Windows upgr. ... 165
DBase 5 for Windows full Ver. ... 260
Delphi by Borland V 1.0 Win ... 265
DOS 6.2 step up upgrade ... 15
EXCEL 5.0 Win upgrade ... 150
FastBack for Win ... 89
Internet in a Box Cnd ... 115
Internet Starter Kit (1 month incl.) ... 80
Lotus 123 Win V5.0 upgrade New ... 135
Norton Commander for Dos 3.0 ... 49
OFFICE 4.2 upgrade ... [illegible]
OS/2 V 3.0 Warp ... 78
Paradox 4.5 full version ... 145
Perfect Office by Novell ... 149
Quicken Canadian Win 4.0 ... 55
Visual Basic 3.0 ... 136
Windows 3.11 upg./full ver ... 59/159
WinFax Pro Win Ver 4.0 ... 99
WORD 6.0 Win upgrade ... 100
Word Perfect 6.1 Win upgr ... 119
WORKS for Windows ... 75

CD SPECIALS
Virtual Reality System VFX1 ... 1210
7th Guest ... 24
Aces over the Pacific ... 23
Aces over Europe ... 28
Arthur's Teachers Trouble ... 21
Beneath a Steel Sky ... 18
Bioforge ... 52
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe ... 35
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo ... 19
Compton's Interactive Enc v3.0 95 ... 20
Critical Path ... 18
Cyber Race ... 23
Cyberia ... 29
Dark Forces ... 53
Day of the Tentacle ... 27
Descent ... 53
Doom II ... 47
Encarta 95 (some restrictions) ... 61
F 14 Fleet Defender ... 21
F 15 Strike Eagle III ... 22
F117A Stealth Fighter ... 22
Family Doctor 3rd edition ... 18
Full Throttle ... 60
Grolier Encyclopedia Win ... 18
Hands of Fate ... 20
Hell: A Cyberpunk Thriller ... 23
Indy Car Racing ... 17
Infopedia ... 28
Iron Helix ... 20
Just Grandma & Me ... 21
King Quest 7 ... 54
Lands of Lore ... 20
Mech Warrior II ... 52
MacMillan Dictionary for Children ... 31
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0 ... 18
Mega Race ... 17
MYST ... 45
NBA '95 ... 53
NHL Hockey ... 51
Outpost ... 19
Panzer General ... 21
Phantasmagoria ... 79
Putt Putt Joins The Parade ... 20
Rebel Assault ... 34
Rise of the Robots ... 33
SimCity 2000 ... 28
Star Trek - The Final Unity ... 65
System Shock ... 21
Talking Dictionary ... 30
The Attack Stack (Bundle 10 CD's) ... 40
The Mile High Club (Bundle 5 CD's) ... 40
The Virtual Body (Mayo Clinic) ... 24
Tuneland ... 30
Tornado ... 17
US Navy Fighters ... 56
Virtual Pool ... 50
Wing Commander ... 23
Wing Commander III ... 64
Wing Commander Privateer ... 23

FAX & MODEM
LAVA 16550 Serial card ... 29
AST/Cardinal 24/96 modem/fax ... 35
ATI 14.4 Fax/modem internal ... 125
Boca 28.8 Fax/modem internal ... 188
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext ... 95/140
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice int. ... 149
GVC 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext ... 259/279
Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 145/165
Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 285/385
Satisfaction 400 Internal ... 425
US ROBOTICS 14.4 f/m Int/Ext 145/165
US ROBOTICS 28.8 f/m Int/Ext 299/329
Zoltrix 14.4 Fax/modem/voice ... 149
Zoltrix 14.4 F/M internal ... 95
Zoltrix 28.8 Int/Ext/V 34 ... [illegible]

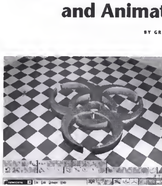
Gravis UltraSound Max ... 225
512KB Memory upgrade for Max ... 50
Sound Blaster AWE 32 ... 325
Sound Blaster 16 ... 115
Tropez by Turtle Beach ... 325
Tropez 4MB Memory upgr ... 225
Yamaha speakers YST-M5B ... 75
Yamaha speakers YST M10 ... 118
Yamaha subwoofer YST MSW10 ... 169
Memory Upgr. 4MB for Monterey ... 265

MEMORY UPGRADE & ...
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB
4MB SIMM module 70ns ... 159
8MB SIMM module 70ns ... 378
4MB SIPP module 70ns ... 265
4MB Mem Upgr. for HP4/4P/4+/5P ... 235
32MB 9X36 ... 1292
1MB SIPP module ... 65
1MB DRAM Memory chip ... 8
Cache Memory 64 by 8 ... 30
Memory upg. for Video Cards ... Call
4MB f Compaq Contura A 4/25/33 ... 220
2MB for Dell-212N/320N/325N nb ... 100
HP IIID/IIP/IIIP 1/2/4MB 105/155/295
OKI 400/400e mem upgr 1MB 129/165
Panasonic/Raven Buffer KX-P43 ... 10
Please for inquires (232 2401) memory for printers, notebooks & systems. Apple, AST, AT&T, Bondwell, Brother, Canon, Compaq, DEC, Dell, Epson, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, NCR, Okidata, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, Sharp, Star, TEC, TI, Toshiba & others
Toner cartridges for Laser Printers
Microsoft Keyboard for Win95 ... 99
French Keyboard ... 35
Intel Ethernet network card ... 155
GVC Ethernet Card ... 60
LAVA PRIMO - parallel port ... 30
Syquest 44MB/88MB cartridge ... 75
Selection of cables & switch boxes

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability and pricing subject to change without notice. -TECPIS-

TCP Picks: Our Favorite 3D Modeling and Animation Programs

BY GRAEME BENNETT

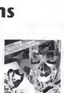


PC:

trueSpace 2

The 3D program we're most impressed with overall at the moment is Caligari's trueSpace 2. For one thing, it's nothing short of amazing to lurk around the company's tech support areas on CompuServe and America Online (keyword "CALIGARI"), or the Graphic User Group areas ("GO GUGRPA" on CompuServe) and find almost nobody complaining. Problems are practically nonexistent, and nearly everyone is raving about the features and performance of this newly updated version. We are too, although our least favorite feature is the program's complete lack of named object hierarchies.

Unlike Ray Dream Designer (and, by virtue of their shared code, CorelDream), Infini-D and other programs that show model components as a "tree" of named objects, trueSpace lacks the ability to select objects in this way or even to name individual model parts in this way.



Despite this limitation, and its lack of such advanced features as Inverse Kinematics and texture morphing, we recommend checking out trueSpace if you are in the market for a fast, easy-to-use 3D program with animation, ray tracing, 3D Boolean support and the killer feature we think will become de rigeur in the future: real-time solid modeling courtesy of Intel 3DR 2.0 technology, complete with shading and texture-mapping.

➤

POWER PACKAGE

Pentium 75	$1695
Pentium 90	$1815
Pentium 100	$1945

15"SVGA Low Rad. Digital .28 Monitor
8MB RAM/850 MB HDD
PCI 1MB SVGA Graphics Accelerator
Pentium PCI Green Motherboard
1.44 MB Floppy Drive / Mini-Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard — Mouse w/Pad
Call for Updates Prices (Could be Even LOWER!)

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE

Double-Speed Kit	$129
Quad-Speed Kit	$289

All Kits come with:
16-Bit Sound Card
Pair of Speakers

1182 Queen Street East
Tel : (416) 466-7153
Fax: (416) 466-6328

Mon - Fri 10am - 8pm
Sat/Sun 11am - 6pm

Can you
BELIEVE IT !!!

MULTI-MEDIA $999

486DX2-66
2x CD-ROM / 16Bit Sound
540 MB HDD / 4 MB RAM
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
VESA Local Bus Green Motherboard
VESA 1MB SVGA Graphics Accelerator
VESA Super I/O Controller with 2S/1P/1G
1.44 MB Floppy Drive / Mini Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard — Mouse w/Pad

486DX4-100	$1099
Pentium 75	$1349

CTS COMPUTERS
466-7153
Yours To Discover

NOTEBOOK CORNER

This months we are specializing on Notebooks, RAM, Fax/Modems, Network Cards, and Refurbished Products.

- 14.4K PCMCIA Fax/Modem	$150-200
Memory upgrade for Compaq, IBM Thinkpad, AST Toshiba, NEC Vers-M & Versa-V	Up to 50% off
- Mono 486 Notebook w/Warranty	From $699
- Colour 486 Notebook w/Warrenty	From $1099

We Specialize in Upgrades. And We Do Trade-Ins.

PARTS CORNER

MAINBOARD w/CPU

486DX4/100 VLPlus	$249
Pentium 75 w/256K PCI	$479
Pentium 90 w/256K PCI	$609
Pentium 100 w/256K PCI	$729
Pentium 133 w/256K PCI	$CALL

HARD DRIVE
Quantum/Maxtor/Seagate/Samsung/Western Digital

540 MB	$199
850 MB	$269
1.2 GB	$359

Call for Unlisted Items

VIDEO CARD

ATI Mach64 1MB VL/PCI	$179
ATI Mach64 2MB VL/PCI	$249
ATI Mach64 2MB VRAM	$369

MONITOR

15" LR/FLAT/DIGITAL	$399
15" MAG DX15F	$479
17" LR/FLAT/DIGITAL	$759

FAX/MODEM

14.4 Fax/Modem	$65
28.8 Fax/Modem BOCA	$GREAT
28.8 USR Fax/Modem	$GREAT

Visit Us at our Web Site:
http://www.io.org/~arora/cts

IMPORTANT MESSAGE
Our First Concern is Excellent Service.
Our Second is to get you money's worth.
IMPORTANT MESSAGE

You'll never want to go back to wire frames especially if you have a video card that supports hardware 3D acceleration We were however disappointed to hear that the current drivers for the Canadian made Matrox Millennium video card and its predecessor the Impression Plus are in the words of a Calgari technician "not working well at all at the moment" Apparently the company had a set of beta drivers for a Millennium card supplied by Matrox for the Siggraph show in August but found them so problematic that they ended up not showing them at all But when the finalized drivers are available and working properly (a perennial problem with leading-edge hardware in general!) the Matrox Millennium and trueSpace 2 should be a potent combination

Sure we can argue over whether this-or that program has a better helix function or easier Booleans than its competitors but, at least in our books much more important things to consider are performance and reliability

Clearly 3d f/X trueSpace2 and TriSpectives with their support of real time solid ➤

Buyers Tips –

Trying to decide on the right 3D program?

Check your local magazine rack for the many computer magazines that now come bundled with CD-ROM discs In recent months, we've picked up the full version of VistaPro 3 0 (in the premiere issue of an English mag called *PC Guide*), a 30-day trial version of Asymetrix' easy-to-use low-end (US$69) title 3DFX, a demo of Autodesk 3D Studio and a host of other 3D info for a song

If you have a modem, you may be able to find demo versions and info online, too The World Wide Web URL (Uniform Resource Locator) addresses in this article are a rich source of info, models, and amazingly good 3D programs

There are numerous discussions on a variety of 3D and graphics-related subjects in the Usenet newsgroups ALT 3D and COMP SYS GRAPHICS *

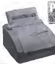
Numerous books are available too, typically with a CD ROM full of samples and trial versions for you to play with

If you are planning on doing modeling and animation, or think that you may require animation in the future, it is best to get a program with these functions built-in Some programs, such as Ray Dream Designer 3 x Alias Sketch, Pixar Showplace, Formz, etc , do not have animation functions ❑

CompuPartner®

Model	MFX7500CD	MFX9000CD
MICROPROCESSOR	INTEL P75 MHz	INTEL P90 MHz
CACHE	256K to 1 MB MAX	256K to 1 MB MAX
MEMORY	8 MB to 128 MB	8 MB to 128 MB
FIXED DISKS (MB)	1 08 GB IDE	1 28 GB IDE
MONITOR	15" 28 NI MPRII / EPA	15" 28 NI MPRII / EPA
VIDEO RAM	1 MB EXP TO 2 MB	1 MB EXP TO 2 MB
MAX RESOLUTION	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024
GRAPHICS SUPPORT	PCI 64-BIT	PCI 64-BIT
MEMORY TYPE no Slots	72-PIN SLOTS X4	72-PIN SLOTS X 4
No of Bus SLOTS	4 ISA 4 PCI 1 SHARED	4 ISA, 4 PCI 1 SHARED
INTERFACES	2 serial 1 parallel w/16550	2 serial 1 parallel w/16550
FORM FACTOR	MID TOWER	MID TOWER
3 5" DISKETTE DRIVE	1 44 Panasonic	1 44 Panasonic
CD ROM	4X Panasonic	4X Panasonic
AUDIO SUPPORT	TRUE S B 16-BIT AUDIO	TRUE S B 16-BIT AUDIO
SPEAKERS	AMPLIFIED STEREO	AMPLIFIED STEREO
VOICE / FAX / MODEM	14.4 KBps v32	14.4 KBps v32
INPUT DEVICE	101 ENHANCED	101 ENHANCED
POINTING DEVICE	ERGONOMIC MS MOUSE	ERGONOMIC MS MOUSE
OPERATING SYSTEM	Windows95	Windows95
SOFTWARE BUNDLE	MBA/SOHO BUNDLE	MBA/SOHO BUNDLE
PERFORMANCE INDEX	ICOMP 610, SI 237	ICOMP 735 SI 285
PRICE	SRP $2749	SRP $2959

brother®



Model #	HL 641	HL 660
Speed (PPM)	6	6
Resolution (DPI)	300	600
Engine Manu and Speed	Brother	Brother
CPU	16 MHz	25 NHz
Memory Min / Max	0 5 / 2	2 / 10
Type of Memory	Memory Module	Standard SIMMS
Toner Life (5% fill)	3000	3000
Drum Life	17 000	17 000
Volume print/stand/sleep	50 / 38 /	60 / 38
Dimensions (inches) HWD	14 4 x 14 3 x 7.2	14 4 x 14 3 x 7.2
# of Fonts	35	61
Paper Input Tray Size	200	200
PCL Version	4	5e
Postscript Level 2	No	optional
Warranty	2	2
Interface Switching	Yes	Yes
Automatic Emulation	Yes	Yes
Economy Print Mode	Yes	Yes
Power Used (printing)	480	480 W
Power Used (standby)	60	60 W
Power Used (sleep)	10	10 W
Enhanced Memory Manager	Yes	Yes
Resolution Enhancement	Yes	Yes
Optional envelope feeder	Manual	Manual
Output	Face Down	Face Down
Price	SRP $599	SRP $659

Dealer may sell for less

March 1995

Check Out Our Wab Site
Internet. http //www.std.ca

STD

Systems and printers are available at your campus computer store or call STD Systems Inc. at (519) 680-3333 in London or 1-800-9000STD for a dealer nearest you

A A

COMPUTER TOWER

THESE PRICES ARE VALID ONLY WHEN YOU SHOW THIS TRUMP CARD AT THE TIME OF ORDER!

DEAL OF THE MONTH!

486 DX2 66 MULTI-MEDIA
• 1MB • 270 MB
• SVGA MONITOR
• 1 44 MB FD
• SOUND CARD 2X CD ROM
• MOUSE & SPEAKER
• KEYBOARD
$999

PENTIUM 90 MHZ MULTI-MEDIA
• 8 MB • 540 MB • 14 0.28 NI SVGA MONITOR
• 1 44 MB FD
• SOUND CARD 4X CD ROM
• MOUSE & SPEAKER
• KEYBOARD
$1899

PENTIUM 90	$899
PENTIUM 60	$395
486 DX4 100	$265
486 DX4 66	$199
730 MB HARD DISK	$225
1 2 GB HARD DISK	$315
PANASONIC 4X CD ROM	$199
SOUND BLASTER VIBRA 16	$99
17" MEGA IMAGE MONITOR	$599
HP 540	$319
PANASONIC 600 DPI LASER	$549
CANON BJ 4000	$429
1414 INTERNAL MODEM	$59
28 8 INTERNAL MODEM	$169

NAME BRAND FOR LESS

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! ON BRAND NAME COMPUTERS & Now NOTEBOOK
• AST • AMBRA • IBM APTIVA • CANON
• TOSHIBA • NEC • HP • CREATIVE LAB
• SAMSUNG • MEGA IMAGE
AND MANY OTHERS

Certain Limitations Apply. Details in Store.
*On Selected Manufacturers Models. While Quantities last.

(416) 292-8693
COMPUTER TOWER
2330 Kennedy Rd., Unit 6

modeling on any PC, stand as a harbinger of future trends in the very near future we expect hardware accelerated 3D rendering to be commonplace

At the moment, these innovations give trueSpace2 a significant performance edge that puts it at the top of the hill in our books.

We'd recommend checking out trueSpace's performance on the same machine(s) you compare any other 3D program on It's the performance factor that ultimately makes or breaks a 3D program

3D Second Opinions

Speaking in the alt.3D Usenet newsgroup on the Internet, Marc Remijn commented, " from people in the know, I get the suggestion that FormZ is the ultimate package I've read it is very strong at modeling and can drive 3D output devices and read from 3D input devices. But when I looked at samples on the CD [included with the book 3D on the Mac] I didn t like the renderings They looked artifical in comparison with Infini D's and Byte by Byte s Sculpt's and Shade s renderings Unfortunately, no samples of output by the new 'Renderzone' version of FormZ [were available] on the CD I did see some tiny images in a brochure but they still didn t look as good to me as those of other said programs " ❑

Macintosh:

Ray Dream Designer

On the Mac users name several different programs as best in different areas Ray Dream Designer is a lave modeler (its neat 3D paint feature is often mentioned which lets you paint directly onto 3D surfaces) However it lacks Booleans, which makes it fairly useless for serious work As mentioned earlier the forthcoming Ray Dream Studio will address most of the shortcomings of the current version

Alias Sketch

Alias Sketch has NURBS Booleans fast ray tracing and other powerful features but as I reported in the Sept 94 issue of *TCP*, has flawed DXF file import capabilities and is a bit of a memory hog (it was a challenge to get it working on a 16MB PowerMac How I did it is described in detail in the article found at http://tcp ca/Sept94/3DPower.html)

Of course anything to do with animation is a moot point in Alias Sketch as it doesn t currently do animation

Sketch s NURBS (non uniform rational b-splines), give it some interesting capabilities, such as surface deformations where objects have varying degrees of pliability around the area you are pulling on

Infini-D Bottle Knight

Infini D

Infini D is often mentioned as the best low end Mac 3D product for animation with the US$7495 ElectricImage Animation System getting the nod at the high end.

Infini D 2 6.2 suffered from a fairly limited modeler, but enjoyed great animation, text and texture morphing features Version 3 0 with its new spline based modeler, goes a long way toward addressing our complaints with the limited modeling features in v2 x while maintaining and expanding upon the great animation features of previous releases with so-called animation assistants that can bounce, spin, explode or automatically bank animated objects

We use Infini D a lot for its cool object and texture morphing features Infini-D's performance is also better than that of any of its competitors on modest hardware If you re into 3D animation check out the new 3 0 version before deciding on a Mac 3D program

Editor's Choices – Simple Animation

- (PC) Caligari trueSpace2 Corel Motion 3D
- (Mac) Specular Infini-D Vidi Presenter Pro

Notes trueSpace2 supports several interesting animation features including the ability to have models automatically bank as they round a curve spline-based paths, and a "look at" feature that keeps the camera automatically pointed at the object you want to follow

Lights can be colored and animated too

Infini-D and Corel Motion 3D share the same feature set notably the ability to morph objects, text and bitmapped textures (trueSpace2 cannot do any of these things) All three programs use an easy VCR-like panel for setting up recording and playback parameters.

Editor's Choice Advanced Animation

- (PC) Real 3D Autodesk 3D Studio Newtek Lightwave, Hash Animation Master Byte by Byte Soft F/X
- (Mac) ElectricImage Animation System (at US$7495 EAS is very expensive, but highly regarded by professionals) Hash Animation Master.

Although we were unable to persuade Hash Enterprises to send us a demo copy of the program "Steve " a user in the Usenet news group ALT 3D was good enough to forward this info

Animation Master v2 (v3 is reportedly due to be released soon) has excellent cha-

➤

Fall Special !!!

Pentium® Processor

75Mhz	90Mhz	100Mhz
$1598	$1748	$1898

• Intel Pentium® Processor with cooling fan
• 3 PCI Bus and 4 ISA Bus Mother Board 256K Cache
• 8MB Ram (70ns) 72-Pin expandable to 128MB
• On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Hard Drive Controller
• Samsung 560MB IDE Hard Drive 12ms 128K Cache
• Panasonic 3 5' 1 44MB Floppy Drive
• 14' SVGA 1024 X 768 Non-Interlaced Monitor 28dp Low Radiation, Energy Saving
• ATI Mach64* PCI DRAM 1MB Video Card
• 2 (16550) Serial / 1 Parallel Port
• Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
• Tower Case (7 Drive Bays) 230W Power Supply
• Microsoft Compatible 2-button Serial Mouse
• Two Years Parts & Labor Carry-In Warranty

intel inside pentium

Connell

111a Queen Street East
Tel: (416)360-6368
Fax: (416)360-0487

acter animation features including Inverse Kinematics for skeletal animation as well as muscle morphing which allows you to make muscles bulge, faces express emotions and squash and stretch. (Inverse kinematics allows, for example, a model's arm to automatically move when you pull on its hand.)

It also has a feature called spine motion which allows any segment of a model to be animated by simply moving a single spline which acts as the controlling spine. For example, a character is made to bend over. You can control the spine causing the character to bend. His belly and back stretch and bulge just as in real life in response to the control spine. This can be used for any thing, not just human characters or life forms, and is very powerful.

For character animation and modeling, as well as just standard inorganics, spaceships, architecture, etc., you might find that a program with a clay modeling type of surface deformation interface makes these jobs easier

Unlike all three of these, FormZ (another popular modeler for Macintosh) AM is a fully functional package including modeler, animation features, and renderer. FormZ has an additional rendering module, but it's still just a modeler at heart and does not have any animation features.

AM runs native on Macs and v3 is just around the corner, which will support QuickDraw 3D. It also runs on SGIs, WinNT (MIPS and Alphas), WinFW, Win95, Mac DOs, and Amigas (though that will be dropped for v3).

An AM demo tape is available, which has many examples of AM's animation and output.

The quality of the output is such that many very big companies are using it for game development.

Boolean and Beyond

For sophisticated modeling capabilities, we would recommend a program that supports Boolean functions, which allow you to combine objects or (more commonly) subtract one object from another. (Although 3D/Eye's TriSpective does not have true Boolean functions, it has a feature that produces similar results.)

For character animation and modeling, as well as just standard inorganics, spaceships, architecture, etc., you might find that a program with a clay modeling type of surface deformation interface makes these jobs easier. Surface deformations allows you

►

3D Studio: What Others Are Saying

After browsing the information services, newsgroups and other online discussion areas, one keeps seeing certain repeating themes.

The DOS-based 3D Studio is considered clumsy, a mediocre renderer, and, at about US$3000, too expensive by many, but is very powerful and is well-liked (despite its hardware dongle-based protection scheme) by those who've mastered it. It is the de facto standard in the PC world of 3D graphics and can be extended in many ways through the use of optional (extra-cost) IPAS routines. Autodesk is the same company that makes the popular engineering 3D program AutoCad.

Here are a few comments from users of 3D Studio that we collected from the 3D conferences on USENET.

"3DS has great animation and is quite fast. However, everything [i.e. sample output] I have seen tends to look a little hazy. The crispness is not there like in Raytracing. The modeler in 3DS must have evolved off of an engineering ... the interface is horrible ... many nested menus which take a lot of time to access one single command ... if you want to select something you can't just select it. You have to open the proper menu and choose select, then choose object, then choose single, but this is the way every thing is in 3DS.

There are many other nested menus in 3DS that don't automatically pull out like in Windows; you have to click on each menu. 3DS takes way too much clicking and menu changing to get anything done ..."

"To be fair, however, they use 3DS because of its quick animation speed."

You may run across ads in the paper that say there is a student version of Autodesk 3D Studio for only US$500. In case you were wondering, this version is not watered down. It has all the tools that the $3000 version has. By encouraging use of the program by students, Autodesk's gambling that when those kids graduate from college as proficient 3DS users, they will pressure their new employers to buy 3DS and Autodesk software at the (ahem) real prices. If this actually works, Autodesk stands to make quite a profit off their investment in students.

Indeed, Autodesk dealers confirmed that the student version is exactly the same program as the one for three grand, with one important distinction: the upgrade policy is different. Be sure to ask about upgrade and support costs before jumping into this "super deal." ❑

ETHERNET TRANSCEIVERS
10BASE T $ 48 00
10BASE 2 $ 45 00
FREE
TWISTED PAIR ETHERNET ADAPTER WITH THE PURCHASE OF A 1A OR 16 PORT 10BASE T HUB
ETHERNET 10BASE T HUBS
A PORT W AUI $ 218 00
1A PORT W AUI & BNC $ 448 00
16 PORT W AUI & BNC $ 488.00
AS 400 THUNDERSTAR
7 PORT $ 398 00
14 PORT $ 888.00
COAX BALUN $ 16.98
TWINAX BALUN $ 23.98
NETWORK PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY
CYCLONE NETWORKS INC.
A CANADIAN OWNED COMPANY
TEL. 1-613-723-8784
NE2000 COMPATIBLE ADAPTERS
UTP ETHERNET ADAPTER $ 77 00
UTP BNC ADAPTER $ 78 00
ADAPTER 6 PACKS
UTP ADAPTER 6 PACK $ 348 00
UTP BNC 6 PACK $ 365 00
SOFTWARE DRIVERS
4 PORT TELEPHONE LINE FAX MODEM SWITCH
$ 185.00
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
NETWORK SUPPLY INC.
DATA & VOICE COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS
IN THE OTTAWA AREA
TEL 1-613-228-1640
OUTSIDE OTTAWA
1 800 884-1772
RESELLER INQUIRIES WELCOME

JUICE UP YOUR MAC
We have moved to Bigger, Better space offering while-you-wait service on installation of Mac Upgrades.
❖ 540MB...$349 ❖ 840MB...$479 ❖ 1080MB...$699 ❖ 2.1GIG...$1,495
72-pin SIMMs ❖ 4MB RAM...$229 ❖ 8MB RAM...$429 ❖ 16MB RAM...$749
• NEW • INSTALLED • TWO YEAR WARRANTY
We will buy your old drive, or we can turn your old drive into an external drive for $125.
CPUSED™
Bathurst 365 Dupont Spadina
Toronto, Ont., M5R 1W2
Tel. 1 416 922-2330
FAX 1 416 922-4593
WE BUY AND SELL USED MAC COMPUTERS

to push or pull portions of a model as if they were taffy

Editor's Choice
Booleans and Surface Deformations
- (PC) Caligari trueSpace Real 3D Hash Animation Master
- (Mac) Alias Sketch Hash Animation Master auto•des•sys FormZ, Vidi Presenter Pro

We also found that we preferred modelers that optionally let us manipulate solid shaded objects directly as opposed to working in wireframe mode all the time At this time, no Mac or PowerMac-based modelers could compare to the performance of trueSpace or 3D F/X on the PC

Solid modelers
- (PC) trueSpace 2 TriSpectives, 3D F/X Ray Dream Designer CorelDream 3D
- (Mac) Ray Dream Designer Fractal Design Poser

Rendering
If realistic rendering is your thing, you should look for a program that supports ray tracing and/or radiosity rendering (a variant is referred to as "raydiosity" in Strata Studio Pro) Some programs such as Autodesk's 3D Studio do not support ray tracing.

Editor's Choice Rendering
- (PC) TriSpectives trueSpace2 (also supports hardware 3D acceleration for real time rendering) Lightwave (also available for Amiga) Byte By Byte's Soft F/X is a very fast renderer as well.
- (Mac) Strata StudioPro (raydiosity) Pixar Showplace

It's worth mentioning that the industry leading 3D Studio does not directly support ray tracing, although it can produce models with shading texture mapping and other effects that may closely resemble a ray-traced result

Strata StudioPro has decent modeling and fair animation with a slightly clunky interface but is fairly slow overall The most recent release added support for Booleans Our least favorite feature of StudioPro? If you create a 3D volume from a 2D shape and then decide you want to edit the 2D shape you have to delete the entire shape and start from scratch Bogus

Architectural 3D
For architectural modeling and rendering one of the most important features is the ability to match the perspective of an existing photograph so that photorealistic images may be smoothly integrated with existing surroundings Rendering quality is important here as is the ability to easily view models from different perspectives against imported backgrounds

Editor's choice Architectural Modeling and Rendering
- (PC) Autodesk 3D Studio 3D/Eye TriSpectives, Caligari trueSpace
- (Mac) Alias Sketch auto•des•sys FormZ (renderer is a separate module) (The newest release of FormZ was reviewed in the Aug 15th issue of *MacWeek* — Ed)

Landscape Modeling and Rendering
When it comes to moving mountains — or building them — these are the programs we turn to

Editor's Choice Landscape Modeling and Rendering
- (PC) VistaPro 3 0 (a Pro version recently became available as well) VistaPro's renderings aren't especially good-looking, but it's fast.
- (Mac) HSC Software KPT Bryce (beautiful but slow renderer) VistaPro 3 0

VistaPro, TrueSpace 1 02 and KPT Bryce were all reviewed in our Nov 94 issue (http://tcp.ca/Nov94/Contents html)

Human Form Modeling and Rendering
(Mac) Fractal Design Poser Although hampered by the fact that it only outputs DXF files or pre-rendered pictures, this program's intuitive interface and extensive library of pre-defined poses makes it ideal for adding human forms to 3D scenes. We were unable to get the program to work reliably on our PowerMac but it ran reasonably well (albeit a lot more slowly) on an FPU-equipped 68030-based Mac IIfx with 8 MB RAM

3D for Windows 95
The only "native" Windows 95 programs we've seen are Corel's offerings in CorelDraw 6, 3D/Eye's TriSpectives and Byte by Byte's SoftF/X 3D The latter title was another program we have not tested extensively but saw demoed at the August 24th launch of ➤

AMPAQ

Pentium Strata PCI 100Mhz
New $2,595.00/xx
INTEL Pentium 100MHz
8MB 72-pin 70ns
AmPAQ 15" Digital 91 UVGA
76Hz Refresh 25 Memories
Energy Star MPRII Monitor
ATI Mach64 1 MB RAM
850MB Hard Drive
PCI EIDE/ATA
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
Mouse & Mouse Pad
FREE* 4x CD ROM Drive 16 Bit Sound Stereo Speakers Groliar 95

Dx2 66Mhz Notebook
$1,545.00/xx
INTEL 486DX2 66MHz
4MB RAM (8,16,32MB)
200MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
18mm built-in Trackball
Local Bus Win Acl'r
SVGA Color Supported
PCMCIA Type-II
5.5lb w\ battery
Best Value

Windows 95 compatible

Dx4 100Mhz Workstation
$1,145.00/xx
486 DX-4 100MHz CPU
4MB 72-pin 70ns
Colour .28dp NI SVGA Monitor
S3 Windows Accel r 1MB
540MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
VLB EIDE 4xHD
I/O: 2xS, 1xP, 1xG
Enh. 101 Keyboard
Mouse & Pad
Best Value

Dx4 100Mhz Notebook
$2,395.00/xx
INTEL 486DX4 100MHz
4MB RAM (8,16,32MB)
514MB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Local Bus Windows Aclr 1MB
SVGA Color Supported
PCMCIA Type-III/II
NI-MH Battery
5.5lb w\ battery
FREE* 14.4K Fax Modem 16 Bit SB Sound Stereo Speakers Microphone

AmPAQ Computers
Toronto ... (416) 960-2010
College & Spadina
Markham ... (905) 470-7666
Denison & Woodbine

Windows 95 in Redmond. Byte by Byte's SoftF/X 3D animation software runs very nicely under Windows 95: very fast and reasonably memory efficient. The company says it has a number of users running SoftF/X v2.5 under Windows 95 comfortably on 8 meg RAM equipped systems. However, we were not especially impressed with the user interface or feature set (it lacks solid object manipulation capabilities, true inverse kinematics, Booleans, VRML support, and cannot select objects from a hierarchical list). The animation and rendering features (the program has a so-called 'scanline' renderer that produces ray-tracing-like results in much less time) looked like the most impressive parts of the program.

There is a demo version of SoftF/X v2.5 available for download from Byte by Byte's Web page at http://bytebybyte.com.

The SoftF/X v2.5 demo runs natively on Windows 95 and Windows NT. Version 1.2 or higher of the Microsoft Win32s libraries are required to run under Windows 3.1.

3D F/X

Washington based Asymetrix (owned by Microsoft co-founder Paul Allen) has a low-end (US$69) 3D program we have only tested briefly, but we've seen enough to know that it looks like a good choice for beginners (a recent *Polish* magazine review said as much, and gave it a very positive recommendation). Like trueSpace, 3D F/X supports real-time solid modeling and has an easy-to-use interface. We've seen it bundled with some video cards, such as the Millennium card from Matrox.

POV Ray 3.0

If freeware's more your speed, check out the povray site at

http://www.povray.org/
or
ftp://ftp.povray.org/pub/povray/Official/

The Ray Tracing Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) file does a good job of describing POV Ray, so I'll quote from it here:

"The Persistance of Vision Ray Tracer (POV Ray) is an all-round excellent package, but there are two things that particularly make it stand out above the rest of the crowd. Firstly it's free, and secondly the source is distributed so you can compile it on virtually any platform. It's without doubt the most used package among the comp.graphics.raytracing crowd and well worth checking out if you haven't already.

POV Ray is based on David Buck's original ray tracer DKB Trace and has been (and still is) developed and supported by a whole crowd of people on CompuServe Graphics Developers Forum (GO GRAPHDEV). For more info, see the POV Ray docs."

You can find the entire FAQ at http://www.povray.org/documents/cgrFAQ1.html

Version 3.0 of this popular 3D package adds realism to rendered scenes via complex finishes, procedural textures, focal blur, and atmospheric effects, such as mist, fog and rainbows. New textures expected in the 3.0 release include realistic woodgrain and marble textures. ❑

Yeuko Computer parts & service(1988)*Union Computer & Electronic

3241 Kennedy Rd.,unit 5,Scarborough(south of Steels) * 2076 Yonge St. Toronto (south of Eglinton) 995
Tel: 416-321-3018 Fax:416-321-8558 M1V 2J8 * Tel:416-488-9293 Fax. 488-5085 M4S 2A3

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice YEUKO 10AM-7PM SAT 11AM-6PM**UNION 11AM-7PM SAT 11AM-6PM

Hard Drives (IDE) (We provide customer do-it-yourself area)

WesternDigital 640/850/1.2/1.6G	$255/295/419/609
Seagate 540/850/1080M	$239/289/369
Conner 420/540/850/1275M	$209/239/285/359
Quantum 540/850/1080M	$239/289/319
Parallel port IDE HD/CD-ROM Kit(notebooks)	$159
Quantum SCSI 2 540/730/1.0G	$289/339/599
Seagate SCSI 2 1.08/2.1/4.2G	$619/1099/1439
SCSI W 2.1/4.2/9.0G	$1199/1520/3255
SCSI-AV 2.0/4.0/9.0G	$1349/2139/3359

Tape Backups

HP 4mm DAT 2G/4G with software	$1185/1299
EXABYTE EXB 2501 4mm DAT 1-2G	$749
Colorado 350/700/800 int.	$229/309/409
Colorado Trakker 350/700 parallel port ext	$409/499

Main Boards

FIC / Blaster 486 DX2/SX VESA 128K	$25
SIS 486DX4 VESA 128K	$119
Acer 486DX4 VESA 256K(World's Best Seller)	$159
Acer 486DX4 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	$189
Acer Pentium60/66 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	$189
Acer Pentium133 PCI/EIDE Fast I/O Triton	$279
Acer P133PCI/EIDE FastI/OTriton PipeCache	$379
UMC Pentium133 PCI/EIDE UMC Chip set	$149
Microstar 486DX4 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K	$189
Microstar P133 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O256K Triton	$309
Gigabyte 486DX4 VLB ZIF 128K SIS	$139
Gigabyte 486DX4 PCI VESA ZIF 128K UMC	$159
Gigabyte 586ATP133 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O Triton	$299
ASUS 486GX4/SX VESA ZIF 128K SIS	$149
ASUS 486SP3 VL-PCI EIDE/Fast I/O 128K SIS	$189
ASUS 486AP4 VL-PCI EIDE 128K Intel	$185
ASUS 486SP3G PCI/SCSI/EIDE/Fast I/O 128K	$349
ASUS TP4 P133EIDE/FastI/OMediaBus256K	$299
ASUS TP4XE P133MediaBus,Pipe Cache(Opt.)	$319
ASUS TP4XEP MediaBusPipelinedBurstCache	$429
ASUS Pentium75/100Dual CPU ISA/EISA	$499/759
Intel AdvanceP133PCI/EIDE/FastI/OTriton	$359
Intel P133PCI SoundBlaster Pipe-CacheTriton	$489
SUPER USA P5/P6 EIDE I/O TritonPip-Cach	$549
MICRONIC USA Pentium PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O	$Call
MYLES USA Pentium PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O	$Call

CPUs

486 DX4 CPU 3V Regulator	$49
Intel 486DX2-66/DX4-100 OD(5V)	$169/279
Intel 486DX4 75/100 (3V)	$179/229
AMD 486DX2 66/80 (3V)	$85/99
AMD 486/100/120(3V)	$159/249
Cyrix/IBM 486DX2-66(3V)	$69/79
Pentium 60/75/90	$209/279/409
Pentium 100/120/133	$549/799/999
CPU cooling fan 486/Pentium	$10/14

Motherboard + CPU Bundle

386SX 33/386DX-40	$49/89
486SLC 33ISA/66VLB	$99/199
486DX2 66CPU + SIS VLB Motherboard 3V	$209
486DX2-100CPU + SIS VLB Motherboard 3V	$269

Floppy Drives & Tape Backups

Panasonic/Fujitsu 1.2m 5.25in	$65
Panasonic/Sony/Fujitsu 1.44m 3.5in.	$42
Epson/TEAC dual floppy drive(1.2+1.44)	$139/169

Keyboards

BTC/Dotwon	$16/24
Acer/Acer Pro/Mitsumi	$25/32/35
Keytronic/Honeywell/Fujitsu	$49/39/59

Ram Memory

1M/4M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns	$50/199
4M(2chips)/8M(4chips) 72 pin 70 ns	$189/349
4M(8chips)/8M(16chips) 72 pin 70ns	$199/379
16M/32M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns	$659/1299
EDO RAM 4M/8M 72 pin 70ns	$249/449

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic ISA 256K/512K/1M	$45/65/89
Cirrus Logic 5429VL/5434PCI(64bit)1M	$99/149
S3 VL/PCI/ISA Accelerator 1M	$99/149/95
Trident PCI/VL/ISA 1M	$109/99/89
ATI ISA 256K/512K/1M Wonder	$49/69/99
ATI Wonder Mach32VL/PCI/ISA 1M/2M	$135/209
ATI Mach64 DRAM VL/PCI 1M/2M	$198/$259
ATI Mach64 VRAM VL/PCI 2M/4M	$375/609
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM VL/PCI/ISA 2M	$289
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM VL/PCI 2M	$399
Matrox Impression Lite 2M VL/PCI	$439
Matrox Impression Plus 2M VL/PCI	$479

Cases

Mini tower 5 bays 220W CSA	$59
Black Mini-tower 5 bays 220W CSA	$69
Mini tower with door 5 bays 220W CSA	$79
Desktop 5 bays 200W CSA	$59
Multi-MediaDesktop,with amplifier/speakers	$89
Mid-tower/Full-Mid 7 bays 220W CSA	$65
Full sized Mid-tower 8 bays 230W	$89
Full sized Mid tower with door 220W	$139
Full-tower 8 bays 250W CSA	$109
External Case for CD-ROM,SCSI HD,Tape	$109
ServerTower door/casters/2 fans/10 bays 250w	$185
CSA power supplies 230W/250W/300W	$45/60/75
Additional internal cooling fan	$15

Monitors

Datus 14"SVGA 1024x768 0.39	$229
Daytek 14" 1418 SVGA 1024x768 0.39	$259
Daytek 14"60Hz / 75Hz 0.28 Non-int.	$299/329
Daytek 15"1530/1501 0.28 Non-int.	$409/449
Daytek 17"0.28 UVGA NI 70Hz LR	$799
Acer 14" non interlaced Green	$309
Acer 15"FS Analog/Digital non Int.	$439/485
Acer 17"FS Digital non interlaced(Best Buy)	$859
Sony 15/17/20" 0.25 Flat NI	$669/1339/2749
DELL 15"(Sony Tube) 0.25 Flat Non int	$539
MAG DX15/DX17 0.28 UVGA Non-int	$499/905
NEC 15 XV/XE/XP	$649/799/869
NEC 17 XV/XE/XP	$1099/1429/2499

Printers

HP Deskjet 540 600x300 dpi color option	$349
HP Deskjet 660C	$689
HP Laserjet 4L 300 DPI	$739
HP Laserjet 5P/5MP 600 DPI	$1249/1489
Brother 641 Laser 512K 300 DPI	$579
Brother 660 Laser 2M 600 DPI	$789
Epson Stylus 800+	$329
Epson Stylus 720 color	$729
Canon BJ100 360x360 dpi	$279
Canon BJC4000/430 color	$479/649
Panasonic 2130 24 pin	$279
Panasonic 2135 24 pin color	$329
Refills BubbleJet/DeskJet/Laser from	$10/8/59

Mice

Microsoft 3 mouse serial/Bus	$35/55
Logitech /IBM serial	$49/39
Genius Hi-mouse Kit	$59

I/O Cards & Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD I/O,2ser par,game	$15
ISA 2IDE HD/FD I/O 2X16550 Ser 1P,1G	$29
ISA 4IDE HD/FD I/O 2X16550 Ser 1P 1G	$35
HD Caching controller ISA/VLB/PCI	$189/189/199
VLB Enhanced 4IDE HD/FD,2S,1P,1 Game	$25
VLB Enhanced 4IDE,2FD 2X16550/1P/1G	$35
Tekram VLB Enh 4IDE,2FD 2X16550 1P/1G	$49
Promise VLB Enhanced 4HD 2FD 2S/1P/1G	$30
PromiseVLB Enh4HD/FD BIOS 2x16550 1P/1G	$88
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/Caching controller	$29/199
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD,I/O 2S,1P 1 Game	$48
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/2FD,2X16550,1P 1G	$69
PCI SCSI controller / caching controller	$85/350
ASUS PCI SCSI controller	$59
Adaptec ISA 1522/1542 SCSI 2 HD,FD	$105/279
Adaptec PCMCIA 1460 SCSI-2	$299
Adaptec VLB 2842 SCSI 2 HD/FD	$339
Adaptec PCI 2940 SCSI-2, 2940W SCSI-3	$339/589
CMD VLB/PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD Controller	$59
GSI ISA 4x2.88FD Enhanced IDE Accelerator	$109

Multimedias

Soundblaster Vibra 16 multi CD interface	$105
Soundblaster 16 with ASP (Panasonic Bus)	$129
Soundblaster Vibra 16 IDE interface	$105
Soundblaster AWE-32 Value/ASP	$249/389
Creative Double-speed CD-ROM Value Kit	$269
Creative Quad-speed CD-ROM Value Kit	$395
Creative Quad-speed CD-ROM Discovery Kit	$449
Acer Vibra 16 bit soundcard IDE-Multi-CD	$99
TEAC Quad speed CD-ROM	$245
Panasonic Double/Quad speed CD-ROM	$79/219
Acer Double/Quad speed CD ROM	$99/199
Mitsumi Double speed/Quad speed	$99/209
Toshiba Quad speed SCSI/IDE	$429/229
NEC Quad/Six speed SCSI CD-ROM	$399/639
Sony double/Quad speed CD-ROM IDE	$109/239
Raven PCMCIA SCSI 2X CD-ROM Kit	$469
Hardpac Parallel port CD-ROM Kit	$439
CD-ROM IDE/Multi-CD interface Card	$18
Amplified Speakers 8W/30W/40W	$19/25/49
Amplified Speaker 60W/75W/100W	$59/75/85

Modems & Faxmodems

Pocket faxmodem 9624 for Note Book w/case	$89
PhoneBlaster/ModemBlaster144/288	$319/129/269
Zoltrix14400 faxmodem int/ext/voice	$69/99/89
Zoltrix 28800 S/R faxmodem int/ext V.34	$189/219
US Robotic 14400 SI Int/Ext faxmodem	$109/139
US Robotic 14400 Sportster Int/Ext	$129/149
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem Int/Ext V.34	$253/275
GVC(OEM) 14400faxmodem int/ext	$79/109
GVC(OEM) 14400 voicefaxmodem int/ext	$99/139
GVC(OEM) 28800 Faxmodem Int/Ext	$259/279

Cables

Printer cable 6' /Laplink cable 6'	$5/10
HD cable IDE/SCSI-2/SCSI-3	$5/10/60
SCSI 2 Internal/External	$10/59
SCSI-3 Internal/External	$55/85
RG58 Network cable 10'/25'	$10/15
CD-ROM Audio/Data cable	from $5

Network Accessories

16 bit Network card (NE2000 Comp)	$55
PCI Network card	from $89
SMC/Intel Network Card	from $159
Network connectors/terminators	$4

Multi-Media Systems

Pentium 60 PCI	$1898
Pentium 75 PCI	$1968
Pentium 100 PCI	$2238
Pentium 130 PCI	$2688
486DX4-100 Intel	$1698
486DX2-66 Intel	$1638
486DX2-66 AMD	$1588
486DX4-100AMD	$1628

Basic configuration

ASUS mainboard,256K cache,8M RAM, NEC 730 HD
1.44M Panasonic FD,ATI Mach 64 Bit 1M video card
Daytek 14"Non-interlaced 0.28 monitor, 3 button mouse
Panasonic CR-562 double-speed CD-ROM,
Acer 101 Keyboard,Minitower case 230W power supply
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card with 30W speakers
1 Year Parts,3 Year labour warranty
Upgrades: 1275M HD-$109, 8M RAM $349
15"Daytek monitor-$119, Mid-tower case--$10

SCARBOROUGH
ACTION BUSINESS COMPUTER
4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E
UNIT 120 M1S 4N5
TEL (416) 321-0413
FAX (416) 321-0429

ABC

MARKHAM
ACTUAL BYTE CORP
7170 WARDEN AVE
UNIT 15A L3R 5M8
TEL (905) 946-1613
FAX (905) 946-1957

*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEL PCI LOCAL BUS SERIES

$2499 Pentium 120 Mhz • Maxtor/Conner 1.2 G HD
$2229 Pentium 100 Mhz • Maxtor/Conner 1.2 G HD
$1999 Pentium 90 Mhz • Maxtor/Conner 850M HD
$1869 Pentium 75 Mhz • Maxtor/Conner 850M HD

SYSTEM INCLUDES

- Acer/Asus PCI Local Bus MB
- CPU cooling fan, 256k Ext. Cache
- 8MB RAM, 72pin. 70ns
- Magitronic, 15" Digital Monitor 1280 X 1024 or Acer 55, 15" Analog 0.28 1024 X 768
- ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA card w/1M (up to 2M)
- On Board PCI Enhanced IDE 2S/1P
- On Board 2X 16550 High Speed I/O
- Acer 101 key Enhanced KB (ISO-9002 Certified)
- 1.44M 3 1/2 FD (Japanese)
- Mid Tower w/LED Display
- FREE Logitech MouseMan & Pad
- Upgrade to Acer 56L, Digital 1280 X 1024 +$60

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL!!

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

Intel 80486 DX4-100 MHz
$1329 • Maxtor/Conner 850 HD •
(AMD CPU $1249)

Intel 80486 DXII-66 MHz
$1229 • Seagate/Quantum 540 HD •

SYSTEM INCLUDES
VESA Local Bus Motherboard •
128K External Cache •
Built in Math Co-processor •
4M RAM 70ns •
1M Vesa Local Bus SVGA Card •
14" .28 dp 1024 x 768 N I SVGA Monitor •
1 44M 3 5" Floppy Drive (Japanese) •
VL Bus 32 Bits Enhanced IDE I/O Card 2S 1P 1G •
Mid Tower Case w/LED Display •
ACER 101 Enhanced Keyboard •
FREE Logitech MouseMan & Pad •

COMPETITIVE VESA LOCAL BUS SERIES

$89 00 DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 (with System Purchase)

PENTIUM STARTER SYSTEM

Intel Pentium 75 CPU
Acer PCI Motherboard w/256K cache
Quantum/Seagate 540 MB HD
1 44 3 5" FD (Japanese)
8M RAM, 72 Pins, 70ns
PCI SVGA Card W/1M (up to 2M)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" 28 N I (1024x768) SVGA Monitor
Built in 16550 FAST I/O Port
Mid Tower Case w/230W P.S.
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad

$1569

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

PROFESSIONAL SERIES
80486 DX4-100

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns Exp to 64M
Quantum/Seagate 540 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
VL Bus IDE w/1P 2S 1G
Mid Tower Case w/230 w p.s.
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
IDE 4X CD-ROM Creative Vibra 16
Sound Blaster 16 Card
Compton 95 Ency Stereo speakers

$1449

ENTERTAINMENT SERIES
80486 DX2-66

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM-70ns Exp to 64M
Quantum/Seagate 540 MB HD
1 44 3 5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
VL Bus IDE w/1P, 2S, 1G
Mid Tower Case w/230 w p.s
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
Pansonic 2X CD-ROM, Creative Vibra 16
Sound Blaster 16 Card
Compton '95 Ency. Stereo speakers

$1249

PCI 486 SYSTEM

$1159 DX4-100MHz

PCI local Bus MB W/128K cache
4M (72pin) 70 NS ext to 128M
Seagate/Quantum 540M HD
1 44 FD (Japanese)
PCI SVGA Card w/1M (up to 2M)
(Upgrade to ATI Mach 64 1M + $80
Built in enhanced IDE W/16550.
Built in 1P/1G
Mid Tower case w/230 W P S
14" 0.28 N I SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free M S compatible mouse and pad

• ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Panasonic 2X ....
$175
Panasonic 4X N/128 K ..
$299
Toshiba 4X N/256 K ....
$319

CD ROM package Includes Creative Vibra 16 MCD, $ 8 Complete 95 Ency FREE Speakers

Canon BJ-200E Printer	$309
16 Bit Sound Blaster Card MCD	$109
16 Bit Sound Blaster Card Basic	$99
Enhanced VL Bus IDE Card	$33
Mid Tower Case w/LED	$62
Full Tower Case w/LED	$79
PS/2 Power Supply 250w	$45
Trident 9440 SVGA CARD w/1M RAM (up to 2M)	$39
PCI SVGA Card w/1M Ram (up to 2M)	$99
ATI Mach 64 1M DRAM	$179
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	$249
ATI Mach 64 2M VRAM	$359
1X32 7 72 pin 4M	$175

HARD DRIVES
MAXTOR, QUANTUM, SEAGATE SAMSUNG, WESTERN DIGITAL, CONNER

540 MB	$235
850 MB	$259
1.2 GB	$306

MEMORY

30 Pin SIMM	CALL
72 Pin SIMM	CALL

FAX/MODEM

14.4 INT	$89

BOCA RESEARCH

INT 14.4	$119
EXT 14.4	$149

US ROBOTICS

14.4 BPS INT SPORTSTER	$135
14.4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER	$158
COURIER 16.8 BPS INT	$685
COURIER 16.8 BPS EXT	$745
COURIER HST/DS INT	$989
COURIER HST/DS EXT	$1 039

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 INT	$119
14.4 EXT	$149

KEYBOARDS

ACER	$21
ENHANCED 101	$18
KEYTRONIC 101	$45

CONTROLLERS

ISA AT I/O	$16
ISA IDE I/O	$20
VL Bus IDE I/O	$30
ISA IDE I/O w/16550	$49
VL Bus IDE I/O w/2 x 16550	$40

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY	$105
1542 KIT SCSI CARD S/W CK	$245
2940 SCSI PCI	$360

MONITORS

14" .28 1024 x 768 Non Interlaced	$278
15" .28 F/S N I 1024 x 768	$399

SONY

15" FS 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	$679
17" FS 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	$1249
20" FS 1280x1024 0.30 N.I. Green	$2649

ACER

14" .28 341 1024x768 N I	$305
15" .28 55L 1024x768 N I	$425
15" .28 56L Digital 1280x1024	$480

MAGITRONIC

15" .28 Digital 1280x1024	$428

MOTHERBOARD

INTEL 486DX 33 VESA LB 128K	$199
INTEL 486DX2-66 VESA LB 128K	$279
Pentium PCI 256K cache	CALL
Pentium Cooling Fan	$25
486 Cooling Fan	$12

PRINTERS

RAVEN

RP9100 9 PIN	$100
RP2405 24 PIN	$225
RP2406 24 PIN OPT COLOR	$279
RP2420 24 PIN 250CPS	$369
PR0606 9 PIN WIDE	$496
PR2406 24 PIN WIDE	$499
LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM	$579
LP410 4PPM LASER 1M	$499
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M	$526
LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M	$1 475
LP1030 10PPM LASER 1M	$1,375
COLOR KIT FOR 2405,9105	$55

CANON

BJC 4000	$459
LBP-430W	$629
BJ-30	$349
BJ-100	$279
BJ-230	$479
BJC-70	$499

Playing with 3D Phantoms

TCP STAFF

Toronto-based Alias|Wavefront has introduced Project Maya, a next-generation software development project that will allow humans — actors or games players, for example — to interact in a realistic way with 3D rendered images.

Image courtesy MediaLab, Franco Atiancian

"While the industry has made amazing advances over the years, we have reached a critical point where quantum leaps are necessary to provide the kind of expressive and extensible technology that artists, animators and designers want and need," stated Alias president Rob Burgess in a prepared statement. "With Project Maya we are now establishing a new foundation that will lead our customers and the industry into the next level of digital content creation."

The vision that the Maya project holds is one where

- "synthetic" actors, creatures and environments become standard fare in TV, movies and video games
- directors interact with computer-generated characters in the same way as they do with live actors
- digital environments replace physical sets and props
- new products are designed and test marketed within virtual environments exclusively through the use of conceptual design technology

Alias | Wavefront stresses that the technology to create this would be readily accessible and largely "invisible" tools for the artist.

The company expects Project Maya to have impacts on three areas of computer graphics. First, the level of realism possible would increase. Secondly, the speed of production of high-quality computer graphics would be enhanced, and thirdly, the "creative experience" of digital artists would be boosted.

Project Maya has been under development for more than two years. The company projects that the first products will arrive within a year.

Project Maya was unveiled at SIGGRAPH '95 in Los Angeles in August, where Alias | Wavefront also announced major releases of its other products, including Alias Animator Version 7.0, an entry-level 3D package, and version 7 revisions to its professional Alias Studio, AutoStudio and Alias Designer products. As well, the company introduce a CAD visualization package called ExploreVision. ❑

Contact: Alias | Wavefront, 416-362-9181

NotebookMobility

Notebook Computer, Portable Printer and Cellular Phone Specialty Store

* Models available may not be exactly as advertised

*Your Choice of a Free
(I) Portable Phone or
(II) 4 MB Memory Upgrade or
(II) 4 4K PCMCIA Send / Receive Fax Modem or
(II) Carrying Case

With Purchase of a Notebook Computer

MS Office Pro $218 Education Price

* (I) Motorola DPC plus or equivalent must be a new activation by Notebook Mobility for a minimum of 12 months.
(II) Restricted to certain models only. Valid expires Sept. 31 '95 and subject to stock availability

Memory Upgrade for all brand Name Desktop, Notebook Computer, Palm top and Laser Printer (Ni Cad Battery for most Notebook Computer)

Computer and Cellular Phone Accessories, Software, CD Rom, Tape Backup, Scanner, Fax Modem, PCMCIA Card, Hard Drive, Computer Books & Games

* Government and Corporate orders are welcome

MODEM TECHNOLOGY FROM Rockwell

WELCOME
LEASING AVAILABLE

SALES & SERVICE TEL: (905)707-8108

8108 Yonge Street, Shop #5, Thornhill, Ontario
L4J 1W4 (Ample Parking)

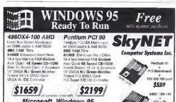
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Bell Mobility AUTHORIZED AGENT

CANTEL APPROVED AGENT

Authorized Dealers: AST COMPAQ CANON DELL DEC EPSON EVEREX GOLDSTAR HP IBM OLIVETTI PANASONIC SHARP TEXAS INSTRUMENT TOSHIBA ZENITH

Authorized Dealers: BROTHER CANON EPSON FUJITSU HP IBM LEXMARK KYOCERA, NEC OKIDATA, SHARP STAR



WINDOWS 95 Ready To Run
Free with system purchase

486DX4-100 AMD
Local Bus Green Mainboard
w/ 256K cache & AMI BIOS
4MB RAM 70ns
540MB Enhanced Hard Drive
14.4 bps Internal FAX Modem
Acer Quad 4X Speed CD-ROM
Acer 16 Sound Card & Speakers
14" SVGA N.I. Green Monitor
Trident VESA SVGA Card
VESA VL IDE Controller
$1659

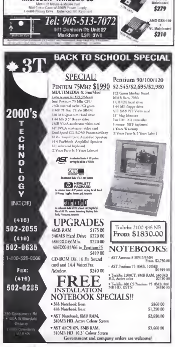
Pentium PCI 90
Pentium PCI-ISA Mainboard
w/ 256K cache & AMI BIOS
8MB RAM 70ns
850MB Enhanced Hard Drive
14.4 bps Internal FAX Modem
Acer Quad 4X Speed CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 bit & Speakers
14" SVGA N.I. Green Monitor
Trident PCI SVGA Card
PCI Super IDE HD Controller
$2199

all systems come with
Microsoft Windows 95
Microsoft Mouse & Mouse Pad
Mini-Tower Case w/ 230W Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive Enhanced 101 Keyboard

SkyNET Computer Systems Inc.

Pentium 90 + PCI Mainboard + PCI IDE HD port $559
AMD DX4-100 + PCI + VL Mainboard $279
AMD DX4-100 + VL Mainboard $210

Tel: 905-513-7072
951 Denison St. Unit 27
Markham L3R 3W8



3T
BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

2000's TECHNOLOGY INC. (3T)
(416) 502-2055
(416) 502-0635
1-800-520-0066
Fax: (416) 502-0285
290 Consumers Rd
#108A Willowdale
Ontario

SPECIAL!
PENTIUM 75MHZ $1990
MULTIMEDIA & Fax/Mod
Lease to own for $75.5/Month
Intel Pentium 75 Mhz CPU
256k external cache PCI green
8 MB 70 Nsc 72 pin SIMM
850 MB Quantum Hard drive
1.44 Mb 3.5" floppy drive
1MB VESA accelerator video card
14" SVGA accelerator video card
Dual Speed CD-ROM/ Panasonic/Sony
16 Bit Sound Card, Amplified Speakers
14.4 Fax/Mode Amplified Speakers
101 enhanced keyboard
(2 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour)

Pentium 90/100/120
$2,545/$2,695/$2,980
PCI Green Mother Board
16MB Ram, 70Ns
1 GB IDE hard drive
1.44 MB floppy drive
ATI 1MB PCI Video card
15" Mag Monitor
Fast IDE PCI controller
3 mouse 101E keyboard
5 Years Warranty
(2 Years Parts & 5 Years Labo)

AST
SCO
HEWLETT PACKARD
digital

Toshiba 2100 486 NB
From $1830.00

UPGRADES
4MB RAM $175.00
540MB Hard Drive $220.00
486DX2-66Mhz $220.00
486DX 33/66 to Pentium75 $499.00
CD-ROM DS, 16 Bit Sound card and 14.4 Voice/Fax /Modem $240.00

FREE INSTALLATION

NOTEBOOKS:
- AST Ascentia 810/910/950N From $2,750.00
- AST Pentium 75 8MB, 510MB $4,999.00
- Toshiba 2100CT, 8MB RAM, 340 MB HD, Active color $2730.00
- Toshiba 400 CS Pentium 75 8MB, 800 MB HD, DSTN $4930.00

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS!!
- 386 Notebook from $860.00
- 486 Notebook from $1,290.00
- AST Notebook, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD Active Colour Screen $2,650.00
- AST ASC910N, 8MB RAM, 510MB HD 10.3" Colour Screen $3,660.00

Government and company orders are welcome!

WHAT'S NEW IN 3D

Picking a 3D Platform

BY GRAEME BENNETT

So, what hardware platform is best-suited for 3D applications?

Whew — there's a loaded question. There are many issues to consider: processing speed, floating point math performance, multitasking, system robustness and of course the software itself. In that light, the clear answer is "a high-end, RISC-based Unix workstation." (SGI workstations are well supported platforms in the area of high end 3D software and workstations are widely used in "serious" 3D production environments.)

However, if spending $8000 or so for your typical workstation-class software program and another $20,000+ or so for the hardware isn't quite your speed, you might consider joining the rest of us down in the world of Pentium PCs, PowerMacs and high-end Amigas. In this domain, each platform has its strengths.

PCs enjoy a good price/performance ratio, inexpensive storage options, cheap and plentiful PCI video and I/O cards, as well as an abundance of software. Running Windows NT, they also have the ability to support more than one CPU — a function known as symmetrical multiprocessing (which your software must also support, as Adobe Photoshop does, to take full advantage of SMP).

Power Macintoshes bring the performance of RISC and the friendliness of the Mac GUI together. 3D software is fairly plentiful and performance is good to very good. PowerPC-based Macs, with their fast floating point calculations, are well-suited for 3D applications. However, our tests suggest that the 3D software and hardware 3D accelerators are generally more sophisticated and plentiful on the PC side, so things tend to balance out.

I have used most of the available 3D programs for the Mac. At this time I use Specular Infini-D and Ray Dream Designer the most. They both have good performance but limited features compared to current PC offerings. However, the fact that code from Specular and Ray Dream is part of CorelDraw 6.0 bodes well for Corel's probable success with its new release. At the very least, I'm going to enjoy it.

Amiga computers, primarily thanks to the success of the Newtek Video Toaster and their prowess at video production-related tasks, have also proven to be quite popular platforms in the world of 3D. Unfortunately, the waning marketshare of the Amiga itself has led to the inescapable fact that most 3D software currently available for the Amiga will not be updated in the future: most companies that started off supporting the Amiga have moved on to greener pastures.

➤

What To Buy: 3D Scanning Devices

3D scanning devices, which allow you to make wireframe models from existing (clay or whatever) prototypes, have dropped dramatically in price over the last few years. These systems typically use one of three basic strategies:

- a lathe-like digitizer stand with an attached stylus that traces around a model as you rotate it. Impulse, the developer of a 3D program called Imagine (discussed below), makes a 3D digitizer called the DIGIMAX. It is very easy to use. You mount a rigid model on the post like a lathe and begin clicking away on points, and you can go back to any spot and edit it for more detail, etc. It sells for US$700.
- a 3D pantograph contraption that uses a stylus on an arm to trace around your model (or in a high-end variation, a laser scanner).
- there are also several systems where you take a series of photographs and link coordinates from one to the same point on the other, building your 3D model from the photo itself. We've even heard of an experimental product by the Valis group that claims to be able to do this automatically from a digital movie of a product being rotated.

We haven't tested any of these digitizer systems yet, but we see an increasing number of under $1000 devices in the CAD and graphics-related magazines. We'll report on this topic in a future issue.

Although we haven't room to discuss every area of the 3D scene, it's worth mentioning that a number of high-end CAD/CAM (computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing) systems can drive some kind of tool to carve a new prototype out of some soft material. The least expensive system we've seen is the Roland DG CAMM/3 model PNC 300, which sells for US$7995. Other CAMM/3 models go up in price (and the size of models they can produce) from there.

Contact the Roland Digital Group at 1-800-542-2307. In Ontario, call 705-728-7264.

CorelDraw with appropriate third party device drivers, currently enjoys considerable popularity in the sign business as a program to drive vinyl sign-cutting devices (the unholy marriage of a pen plotter and an xacto knife). Perhaps it will become the populist solution for 3D CAMM as well, now that it supports 3D functions. ❑

Recommended Computer Platforms
Under $3000
PC Pentium 90 or 100 with 540MB (or larger) hard drive 16MB+ RAM 15"+ monitor, Windows 95 trueSpace 2 Consider adding a Matrox Millennium graphics card ($449 w/2MB WRAM) ATI Mach 64 or Diamond Stealth 64/2001 for a significant performance boost and, if possible invest in a high-quality 17" monitor *PC Magazine* recently named the CTX 1765Gme Samsung Syncmaster 17Gli and Nanao FlexScan T2•17TS its Editor's Choices

PowerMac 5200 or 6100 16MB+ RAM, 15"+ monitor RAMDoubler Ray Dream Designer etc

Under $5000
PC Pentium 120 or 133, with 1GB+ hard drive 24MB+ RAM, 17 monitor Matrox Millennium graphics card (w/4MB WRAM) Windows 95 or NT trueSpace 2 Photoshop

PowerMac 7200 or 7500 24MB+ RAM RAMDoubler Ray Dream Studio or Strata StudioPro Photoshop 17"+ monitor, etc

Continued on page **63**

PhotoModeler on Web

Photos in - models out
PhotoModeler is a Windows 3 1 program that transforms photographs into 3D models Any object that can be photographed can be modeled and the models are dimensionally accurate and detailed.

To use PhotoModeler overlapping photos are taken of a scene or an object. The photos are digitized and displayed on the computer screen and the operator marks features of interest by tracing over the photos with the mouse When the photos have been marked, the operator selects "Process" from the menu and PhotoModeler makes a 3D model from the marked photos The marks on the photos become points, lines or surfaces in a single three dimensional space. After a model has been produced, accurate measurements can be taken from it and models can be exported to 3D graphics and CAD programs.

PhotoModeler accepts digitized photos from a variety of sources including film cameras, electronic still, and video cameras.

PhotoModeler list price is US Customers. $895US, Canadian Customers. $1,295CA (plus GST & PST) ❑

Contact: Eos Systems Inc. 205-2034 West 12th Ave Vancouver, V6J 2G2 tel:604-732-6658 fax:604-732-6642
e-mail. questions@photomodeler.com

What to Buy: Translators

You can translate between 3D file formats with a commercial product called Inter Change Interchange requires Microsoft Windows 3 1 or Windows NT, with at least eight extra megabytes of memory recommended Retail price $495

Syndesis also sells a product called 3DROM which is a huge collection of 3D models in several popular formats (3DS, Imagine, Lightwave DXF etc)

Contact. Syndesis Corporation 235 South Main Street Jefferson, WI 53549 Phone 414.674.5200
http //www webmaster.com.80/syndesis/

WCVT2POV V2 6c is an MS-Windows program by Keith Rule (keithr@europa com) that converts between various 3D file formats WCVT2POV can currently import 3D studio Wavefront, NFF DXF TrueType Fonts, RAW triangles and some other formats It can export 3Ds asc, Poway, NFF DXF, VRML, Wavefront, Open GL 'C code fragments, RAW triangles and some other formats.

Wcvt2pov will run on a Win95, Win NT or a Win32s based IBM PC WIN32S must be installed first if you want wcvt2pov to run on a WINDOWS 3 1 IBM PC

DON'T THROW AWAY 30PINS MEMORY
~ CONVERT YOUR 30PINS SIMM ~
~ INTO 72PINS SIMM ~

Convert Four 30pins SIMM Memory into a Single 72pins SIMM
Memory for most 486s and Pentium* Systems
Turn Four 1MB 30pins SIMM into One 4MB 72pins SIMM
OR
Four 4MB 30pins SIMM into One 16MB 72pins SIMM

Price at $39.99

ZODIAC SYSTEMS
27 Passmore Avenue Unit 2, Scar M1V 4T4
(One Block South of Steeles/ Between Midland & Kennedy)

From Components to Office Automation,
E Q S is your Right Choice.

E Excellence
Q = Quality
S Services

EQS
Power
International
Ltd

6101 Yonge St. North York Tel (416) 512-8650 Fax (416) 512-7815

With over 10 million calls to our service... isn't it time you joined CRS?

10 Million On-line Calls

Consider CRS Online's
BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE
and call for a free hour of access.

Through your subscription, discover:

THOUSANDS OF FILES
The latest shareware releases and the largest on-line software collection.

8,000 PUBLIC CONFERENCES & INTERNATIONAL E-MAIL
Get information on thousands of topics from experts and hobbyists from around the world. Send messages person to person around the world for free

TOLL-FREE CALLING
For most of South-Central Ontario.

FLAT ANNUAL FEE
Subscribers get 2 hours and 2 megabytes every day.

SAME DAY SIGN UP
Monday to Friday sign up over the phone and be on-line by 6 pm the same day

FREE TECHNICAL HELP
Phone support, free seminars and on-line help from CRS and thousands of computer users and companies.

NEWS & INFORMATION SERVICES
Direct news feeds from Reuters/UPI and stock results from 12 exchanges are low cost extras

ONLY $\$59^{95}$ for a 3-month trial subscription
$\$129^{95}$ for your first year or just
$\$12^{95}$ per month

INTERNET
access with every subscription

- your own Internet E-mail address [illegible]
- USENET newsgroups
- Internet Ping and Finger

FTP/Telnet/Gopher
[illegible]
[illegible] 25 mb of FTP and/or 25 [illegible] of Telnet/Gopher

60 MINUTES of FREE ACCESS
USE YOUR MODEM TO CALL
(416) 213-6002 OR 213-6003

For those outside Toronto, call the office to get the free access number for your area.

START GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR MODEM. CALL AND SIGN UP TODAY:
(416) 213-6000

If you haven't bought your modem yet, call CRS Online and get your free information package

CRS ONLINE Ltd.

12 Steinway Blvd. Unit 24, Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5 • Phone (416) 213-6000 • Toll free: 1-800-563-2529

CANADA WIDE NOTEBOOK DIRECT

THE NOTEBOOK STORE

CANADA WIDE NOTEBOOK DIRECT

LOWEST PRICE

You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Stores Systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference Plus 5% (conditions apply)*

SAMEDAY EXPRESS

Order any of our standard systems and we will have it ready for pick up within 4 hours, or order by 6:00 P.M., and we will have it to you by 10a.m. the following day

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Eliminate Installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory and modems. Configuration is Free

REPAIR DEPOT

We can repair all brands of notebooks for all problems including Screens Floppy Drives, Hard drives Ports Power and all other problems requiring repairs

NEC

488 486DX2/50 Active

$2399

New Feature

features

Intel 486 dx 2/50 □ 4 MB Ram □ Active Matrix Rem 250 MB Hdd (350 Avail) □ Dos/Windows Trackball □ 2 PCMCIA □ VESA □ Intl 3 Yr

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
VERSA N	$5999	$2399

TOSHIBA

486 DX2/50/260 2 PCMCIA

$1899

features

486 DX2 50 □ 4 Megabyte Ram Trackpoint □ 2 PCMCIA 260 Megabyte hard Drive

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
T2100	$2899	$1899

TOSHIBA

486 DX2/50 8 340 / 2 X PCMCIA

$2799

Great Value

features

8 Megabytes Ram, Trackball 340 Megabyte hard Drive Active Matrix Col □ Dos / Windows

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
T4700CT	$3699	$2799

IBM THINKPAD

COLOUR 486 DX 4/75

$4136

New Model

features

486-Dx-4/75 □ 4 Megabytes Ram □ 10.5" Active Trackpoint □ 2 PCMCIA □ Vesa Local Bus 1M 340 Meg HD Dos/Windows SW

Prod of Code	IBM Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$4499	$4136

Zenith

486 DX2/50 Active Colour

$2749

FREE 14.4 Modem

features

Intel 486 dx2 50 4 Megabytes Ram 200 Megabyte HDD 3 Yr Warranty 2 PCMCIA, Rem Hdd, Upg CPU

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Notefiex	$3999	$2749

NEC

486 DX 4 75 Colour

$2652

DX 4/75

features

486 DX4/75 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram 350 Hard Drive □ DSTN Colour PC-Card □ Dos/Windows □ Trakpad

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$3199	$2652

(MODELS NOT AS ILLUSTRATED)

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS

PCMCIA OPTIONS

Authorized IBM Toshiba NEC AST Compaq Panasonic Zenith Apple, HP Epson Samsung DEC Psion

TOSHIBA (New Models)			S.R.P	NBS
Toshiba 2100	486 dx 50	4/260	$3299	$1899
Toshiba 2130CS	486 dx 75	8/500	$4299	$3514
Toshiba 2130CT	486 dx4 75	8/500	$6789	$4245
Toshiba 4800CT	486 dx4 75	8/340	$5999	$1515
Toshiba 4900CT	Pentium 75	8/772	$7899	$6871
Toshiba 400 CS	Petium 75	8/810	$9999	$4963
Toshiba 400 CT	Petium 75	8/810	$9500	$6150
Toshiba 610 CT	Petium 90	8/790	$9699	$6150

Digital Equipment			S.R.P	NBS
HighNote	486 DX4 75	340	$4999	$4710
HN Ultra	486 DX2 50	340	$7995	$4076

Texas Instruments - Lower Prices				
TM4000 M	486 DX 4 70	4/340	$4999	$4443
TM5000 M	Pentium PC1 10.5	8/500	$5999	$5309

AST ASCENTIA New 950's				S.R.P	NBS
ASCENTIA 910	486-75	340	Passive	$3699	$3739
ASCENTIA 910	486-75	340	Active	$5999	$5717
ASCENTIA 910	486-75	700	Active	$6299	$5610
ASCENTIA 950	P-75	8 500	Passive	$5890	$5136
ASCENTIA 950	P-75	8 800	Passive	$6299	$5522
ASCENTIA 950	P-75	8 1.2g	Active	$7999	$7329

COMPAQ CANADA (Rebates)			S.R.P	NBS
Compaq Contura 420	dx4/75	8/420	$3999	$3480
Compaq Contura 420	dx4/75	8/420	$5499	$4896
Compaq Contura 430	dx4/100	4/520	$6699	$3917
Compaq Contura 430	dx4/100	8/720	$6599	$4026
Compaq LTE 5000-cd	P 75	8/800	$N/A	$Call
Compaq LTE 5000-cd	P 75	8 1.35	$N/A	$Call

CANADA'S LARGEST SELECTION ON DISPLAY

NEC (Great Value)			S.R.P	NBS
Versa 2000	486 Dx4/75	4/340	$3799	$2652
Versa 2000	486 Dx4/75	8/340	$4805	$3440
Versa 4000	Pentium 75	8/540	$5499	$4614
Versa 4000	Pentium 75	8/540	$6599	$5794

COLOUR 486 dx 2/50 8/250 3 Year Warranty Active Matrix

FEATURE Versa V Active Colour **$2699**

IBM THINKPAD				NBS
Thinkpad	370C	10.5 Active	486 dx 4/75	$4620
Thinkpad	370C	10.5 Active	486 dx 4/75	$4880
Thinkpad	701 CS	Butterfly	486 dx 2/50	$3924
Thinkpad	755 CE	10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$5880
Thinkpad	755 CV	10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$8270
Thinkpad	755 CD	10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$6435
Thinkpad	755 CX	10.4 Active	Pentium 75	$5977

If You Find A Better Price CALL the Notebook Store BEFORE You BUY

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE CENTRE

NEW REPAIR DEPOT

Here are just a few modules available. All are professionally installed at no extra charge

MEMORY
TOSHIBA
NEC
IBM
AST
ZENITH
TI
COMPAQ
APPLE

PCMCIA
Options
FAX\MODEMS
NETWORK
HARD DRIVES
MEMORY
BATTERIES
SOUND
EXTRA SERIAL
CD ROM TAPE B/U

We Make Buying Easy

Leasing *(4 Hour Guaranteed Approval - Business)*

Financing *(On the Spot- No Credit Approval)*

PO's *(Corporate Government Education)*

Credit Card *(VISA / MC / AMEX)****

PORTABLE PRINTERS

All of these printers can be equipped with a battery and used from your remote location

from **$359**

Canon BJ 30/70
HP Portable Printer
Citizen PN60, Notebook II
New Fujitsu, and All Others
NEW Full page scanner

* ALL CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED ** PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*** ADVERTISED PRICES ARE CASH AND CHEQUE DISCOUNTED *parts must be in stock and the same item 5% of the difference

4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE

2 lights W. of Dufferin & 1 Street South of Finch
OR
Take the 401 to Allen N. at 2nd stop light (Sheppard) Make left & 2nd light make a right (Chesswood) to 4495

(416)630-5681

No One Sells for less and gives better service

Picking a 3D Platform

*Continued from page **61***

Renault uses Alias | Wavefront's AutoStudio to design prototypes and reduce product development cycles. Illustrated is one of six City-Fleet vehicles designed by Renault. Each design took about four weeks to complete.

Under $10 000
(PC) Look for faster CPU performance, more RAM, storage and software, 3D digitizer, video output card, 8MB WRAM upgrade for Millennium card, etc. Consider adding or substituting Autodesk's 3D Studio, especially if you qualify for the student pricing and/or want a job skill that's in demand.

(Mac) Any PowerMac is a good choice for 3D work, but don't scrimp on RAM. Throw at least 32MB RAM into your machine (this applies to PCs too) to really make modeling and rendering fly.

Over $10 000
(PC) Consider a non-Intel platform (Alpha, etc.) running Windows NT or Unix. Look also at entry level workstation offerings from SGI, also around this price point.

(Mac) Get the fastest PowerMac available, such as the 8500 (about C$8300) or 9500 (about $10 800) models, or one of the Mac clones from Power Computing. Consider the EAS software. It doesn't get any better than this on the Mac.

Performance notes: The PowerPC RISC processor in PowerMacs is good for ray tracing, but so is a 133MHz Pentium, and as mentioned above, the hardware acceleration you get on a PCI bus PC with a Matrox Millennium graphics card (about $449) and supported software is nothing short of amazing.

Good luck in your choice. Most people we know use more than one 3D program.

Happy modeling. ❑

Resources

Here are some good sources of 3D models.

Internet FTP
avalon.chinalake.navy.mil /pub
ftp.netnet.net /pub

Other Stuff
The Computer Paper has some VRML related models and info on our web site at http://tcp.ca/gsb/VRML

QUALITY IS NO. 1

COMPUTER SYSTEMS	PRICE	LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS
486 DX4/100	$2,047*	$72.92
Pentium 90	$2,614	$95.58
Pentium 100	$2,548	$91.08
Pentium 120	$2,792	$98.27
Pentium 133	$3,027	$106.16

INTEL ZAPPA MB TRITON CHIPSET 256K
(486 SYSTEM HAS SIS MB)
ATI MACH 64 2MB DRAM VIDEO CARD
15" DAYTEK I.R. 25 FS, GREEN, DIGITAL
FDD 1.44, 8 MB RAM, 1.08 GIG SEAGATE
2S 1P 1G.P (DUAL 16550 UART)
KEYTRONICS E360 SOFT TOUCH KEYBOARD
MICROSOFT OR LOGITECH MOUSE
DOS 6.22 & WIN 3.11

"NO OEM ALL ORIGINAL PARTS"

CD ROM

NEC 4X3 SCSI	$665
MITSUMI QUAD SPEED	$239
SONY DOUBLE SPEED	$96
PANASONIC DOUBLE SPEED	$96

PRINTERS

HP 600	$409
HP 5P	$1199.00

CASH & CARRY SPECIALS

PENTIUM 60 SYSTEM $1550.00
8 MB RAM 540 MB HD
1MB PCI V/C, 14" 28 NI MONITOR
1.44FD, MINI TOWER, ACER MB

MODEMS USR SPORTSTER

14.4 INTERNAL	$129
14.4 EXTERNAL	$149
28.8 INTERNAL	$249
28.8 EXTERNAL	$269

HARD DRIVES

540 QUANTUM	$205
540 SEAGATE	$205
850 MAXTOR	$260
1.2 GIG CONNER	$335

"NO DEALERS PLEASE"

*PRICE INCLUDE CASHBACK OF $50 FOR 486 SYSTEM, $60 FOR PENTIUMS
**PAYMENTS RATED ON 20% DOWN ON VISA & M/C ***36 MONTH PAYMENT PLAN
WE BUILD ALL SYSTEMS TO ORDER... PLEASE CALL FOR ANY QUOTATION ON UPGRADE OR SERVICE

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
TEL: 905-272-1327 FAX 905-272-1661
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Sept/Oct 95

LOTA Notebook Centre
243 College Street Toronto M5T 1S5

Tel 416-921-1177
Fax 416-921-8664
Mon & Sat. 9AM-6PM • Tues-Fri. 10AM-7PM

Dedicated to portable computing & connectivity

PCMCIA

We can install your "plug & play" PCMCIA cards

PCMCIA II to III Adapter	$150
105 MB HD PCMCIA III	$425
170 MB PCMCIA-III [illegible]	$599
Data Security Scrambler	$345
Generic Ethernet	$250
SCSI + Sound	$695
Multimedia 16-bit sound	$295
14.4 kbps Fax Modem	$225
Fax/Modem/Ethernet PCMCIA-II	$555
28.8 Modem/Fax 14.4	$399
Camera 320x260 grey	$850
Global 100m Positioning	$1200

Full line of PCMCIA cards in stock!

See our in-store
daily specials & clearance items
We have 23+ notebooks
on display

CD-ROM

Portable CD 2x & card SCSI	$489
4x Parallel	$489
Port 2x+Sound PCMCIA-II	$699

PARALLEL

Parallel to SCSI 1 Mb/s	$295
Video Capture 640x480, 16M col	$299
256 Greyscale Scanner 8½"	$575
420 MB ext. Hard Drive	$599

PRINTERS

Canon BJ30 Inkjet	$359
Canon BJC-70 Inkjet	$519
Canon BJC4000 Inkjet	$489
Canon BJ20 Inkjet w/feeder	$259
Canon BJ10sx Inkjet	$269
HP 4L, 300 dpi laser	$775
HP 5P, 600 dpi laser	$1325
HP 5MP	$1565
HP 4+, 600 dpi laser	$2025
HP 320 Inkjet portable&feeder	$515
HP OfficeJet print/fax/copy	$999
HP 550C Inkjet, Mac	$595
HP 560C Col Inkjet	$595
HP 600 Inkjet	$425
HP 660C Col Inkjet	$595
Lexmark WinWriter 100 ink	$415
Lexmark WinWriter 150C	$525
Lexmark ExecJet IIC col ink	$495
Lexmark Optra R 1200 dpi, 2MB	$2095
Raven LP410 w/1500	$529
Raven Windows Printer LS-2	$599

TOSHIBA
w/ DOS & Windows
2100 Series includes integrated power supply

Model	HD	RAM	CPU	Display	Price
1400CS	810	8	Pentium-75	10.4 Col	$5199
1400CDT	810	8	Pentium-75	10.4 True C	$6399
1010CT	720	8	Pentium-90	9.5 True C	$6100
T2100	260	4	486 DX2/50	9.5 Mono	$1999
T2100CT	350	8	486 DX2/50	8.4 Hi-Col	$3095
T2130CS	500	4	486 DX4/75	10.4 Hi-Col	$3655
T2130CT	500	8	486 DX4/75	10.4 Hi-Col	$4499
T2150CDS	500	4	486 DX4/75	10.4 Col	$4095
T2150CDT	500	8	486 DX4/75	10.4 Hi-Col	$5045
T4900CT	810	8	Pentium-75	10.4 Hi-Col	$6875
[illegible] Docking Station 4					$899

LEASING available at OTA ASK FOR DETAILS!

SAMSUNG
THE BEST WINDOWS PERFORMER!
w/ Windows, Trackball, Carrying Case, PCMCIA I & II, & 1 Yr Ltd Warranty

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486DX2/50	8.5 Colour	4	350	$2700
486DX4/75	8.5 Colour	8	520	$2500
486DX4/75	9.5 Colour	4	350	$2500
486DX4/75	9.5 Colour	8	520	$3000
486DX4/75	Act Colour	4	520	$3400
486DX4/75	Act Colour	8	520	$3700

500 MB HD Upgrade from 520 MB $200
4 MB Memory Upgrade with H.D. $300

NEW MODEL SENS 700 w/ SOUND!
w/ Windows, Trackball, Carrying Case
PCMCIA II & III, & 3 Yr Ltd Warranty

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4 9.5 Col	4	520	$3450
486DX4/75	10.4 9.5 Col	4	810	$3650
486DX4/100	10.4 9.5 Col	4	520	$3575
486DX4/100	10.4 9.5 Col	4	810	$3775
486DX4/75	10.4 Act. Col	8	520	$4370
486DX4/75	10.4 Act. Col	8	810	$4575
486DX4/100	10.4 Act. Col	8	520	$4495
486DX4/100	10.4 Act. Col	8	810	$4495

AST
ASCENTIA 950 SERIES
(HIGH RES 800x600 SCREEN)
w/ DOS Windows, Trackpoint, PCMCIA, Lithium Battery, Sound & infra-red

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
Pentium-75	9.8 Col	5	500	$5300
Pentium-75	9.8 Col	5	500	$5405
Pentium-75	9.8 Col	8	1.2G	$6400
Pentium-75	Active Col	5	500	$6000
Pentium-75	Active Col	8	1.2G	$7500

More...
HUGE SELECTION OF NOTEBOOK CASES ON SPECIAL!

IBM THINKPAD
360, 370 & 750 C series-8 MB RAM w/ DOS, TrackPoint, PCMCIA, Power Adapter & NiMH

Model	CPU	HD	Video	Price
340CSE	SLC2-50	340	10.4 DS	$2799
370C	486DX4/75	540	10.4 Col	$4275
370C	486DX4/75	540	10.4 Col	$4875

755CE & 755CD series-8 MB RAM

Model	CPU	HD	Video	Price
755CE	486DX4/100	340	10.4 Hi-Col	$5720
755CE	486DX4/100	540	10.4 Hi-Col	$5999
755CE	486DX4/100	810	10.4 Hi-Col	$6499
755CD	486DX4/100	540	10.4 Hi-Col	$6599
755CD	486DX4/100	810	10.4 Hi-Col	$7099
755CV	486DX4/100	810	10.4 Hi-Col	$4495
755CV	486DX4/100	810	10.4 Hi-Col	$6499
755CX	Pentium-75	540	10.4 Hi-Col	$6699
755CX	Pentium-75	810	10.4 Hi-Col	$6899
755CX	Pentium-75	810	10.4 Hi-Col	$7499

701 Series TrackPoint III, DOS, Windows

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	Video	Price
701C	DX2/50	4/360MB	10.4 DSTN	$3949
701C	DX2/50	4/360MB	10.4" Act	$4899
701C	DX2/50	4/540MB	10.4" Act	$5149
701C	DX4/75	8/540MB	10.4" DSTN	$5143
701C	DX4/75	8/360MB	10.4" Act	$5499
701C	DX4/75	4/360MB	10.4" Act	$5749

NEC
Versa 2000
DX4/75
4 MB RAM
340 MB HD
10.4 DS Col.
GlidePoint
$2795

EPSON 850 Notebooks are in!

impulse
THE BEST VALUE!
impulse PENTIUM w/ SB Sound Notebooks

CPU	RAM	HD	Display	Price
75MHz	8MB	810MB	10.3" scn	$4420
75MHz	8MB	810MB	10.4" TFT	$5400
90MHz	8MB	810MB	10.3" scn	$4600
90MHz	8MB	810MB	10.4" TFT	$5600

impulse CompuBook 600 Notebooks
w/ 4 MB RAM, TrackPoint, NiMH Battery
DOS, Windows, 1 Year Impulse Warranty
11.3" Dual Scan Passive Colour Display, 640x480

DX4/75MHz	340MB	3405.00	DX4/100MHz	340MB	3615.00
DX4/75MHz	510MB	3745.00	DX4/100MHz	510MB	3895.00
DX4/75MHz	810MB	4095.00	DX4/100MHz	810MB	4245.00

NETWORKING

ISA 16-bit card, Coax	45
ISA 16-bit card, TP	45
ISA 16-bit card, Coax & TP	49
Hub 8-Port, TP & Coax	199
D-Link Hubby 5-Port, TP, 9V Powered	199
Hub 16-Port TP & Coax & AUI	399
PCI Ethernet TP & Coax	159
AUI to TP Adaptor	79
TP Connector	$1
TP Cable, Level 5 per foot	$0.40

SCSI CABLES

3' SCSI-I to SCSI-I	20
3' SCSI-II to SCSI-II	69
3' SCSI-III to SCSI-III	79
3' SCSI-I to SCSI-II	49
6' SCSI-I to SCSI-II	59
SCSI I Passive Terminator	16
SCSI I Active Terminator	49
SCSI-II Active Terminator	49
SCSI-III Active Terminator	49
SCSI-I M to SCSI-II F Adapter	49
SCSI-I F to SCSI-II M Adapter	49
External HD SCSI Case & Power, 3.5"	189

All prices are [illegible] and subject to change without notice

10 MOUNTAIN

A Franchise that provides Free Internet Access ?

For information,
please call
1 800 463 9673
or find us at
http://giant.mindlink.net/opportunity/
Franchises available across Canada

Not Tested, But Worthy Of Mention...

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Real3D

Real 3D is a program that has been around for years. Developed in Finland and marketed by Ontario based RealSoft, Real3D first made its appearance on the Amiga platform. Real3D was, I believe, the first program on any platform to feature inverse kinematics. This feature allows you, for example, to pull on a finger tip and accurately control the kinematics of the joints going right back to the pelvis.

Now available for Windows 3 1/3 11, Win95 and WinNT (Intel and DEC Alpha) Real3D touted as "the most powerful spline modeler developed for any desktop PC" is best known for its excellent spline model export to 3D Studio, photo-realistic rendering (ray tracing), and high-end animation/simulation features (particle collision detection, procedural behavioural skeletonal control, inverse kinematics, etc.)

At the moment, the company is in the process of releasing a V3 0 update to the program and has reduced V2 5's price. There is also an attractive upgrade path to V3. (All of the above-mentioned features are present in version 2.5 and v3 0)

In short, Real3D is a full featured 3D modelling, rendering and animation program, appropriate for the demanding CG artist/animator/designer.

Although there are too many features in virtually any one of the programs mentioned in this article to do more than scratch the surface, here are some unique features in Real3D v3 0, as excerpted from info we obtained from the company's Web site (http://www.win.net/~real3d)

A SURFACE ANIMATION technique automatically detects surface and friction between animated objects. For example, a character that is animated to walk will automatically detect the floor, detect any variances in the floor object, be held to the floor with gravity and derive its forward motion automatically because of the friction between the floor and feet. No slipping feet here! Or, put a spinning wheel on the ground in Real 3D and it will automatically roll at the proper speed. You can even steer a model of a car by just turning the front wheels.

New COLLISION DEFORMATION done with ANIMATED SHRINK WRAPPING method allows some very special effects. To quote from the company's promo literature, you can create a girl character animated to stroll down a sandy beach, watch her leave subtle footprints in the sand. But what about that beach dress she's wearing? Yes, it will automatically conform and follow her body movements perfectly! This is a very powerful modelling tool.

New SURFACE COORDINATE SYSTEM for enhanced spline modelling. With Real3D, you can also take any surface and draw a spline curve that will conform to the contours of the surface — great for seamlessly blending spline objects together, such as an arm to a torso, or laying a road over uneven terrain.

The 3 0 release also adds a new Post Processing System, with effects such as Glows, Lens Flares, 2D Particles etc.

• A surface coordinate system allows you to enter 3D points just by clicking points from object surfaces. When this function is used, the mouse actually moves along sur-

➤

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for:
ALPS, EVEREX,
IBM, QMS, CANON,
NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI,
HP, BROTHER, FUJITSU, QUME,
PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA,
MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON
AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from $79.00

Prices subject to change without notice

with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

VISA

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

SMART MACHINE

16 York Mills Rd. Ste. 115
North-York ON M2P 2E5
Tel.(416)224-8100
Fax.(416)224-8777

1438 Centre St. unit # 4
THORNHILL ON L4J 3N1
Tel.(905)707-5125
Fax.(905)707-5124

BBS(416)633-1865

SM BREEZE STUDENT'S SYSTEMS

486DX4/100	$1,499	/49mo
Pentium 75	$1,689	/55mo
Pentium 90	$1,829	/59mo
Pentium 100	$1,979	/64mo

14" Princeton Graphics N I Monitor 1024X768 28mm
2 Serial w 16550/1 Bi-Directional LPT
128K L2 Cache, 3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
PCI E-IDE 4X Controller
560Mb E-IDE 11ms 128KC Hard Drive
8Mb 72pin 70ns RAM (EDO optional)
Diamond Stealth SE 1Mb PCI Video Adapter
1 44 Panasonic Floppy Drive

AST notebooks and multimedia desktops
IBM Servers & NoteBooks
TOSHIBA

IBM ThinkPad 370C 4DX4/75 9TN Colour 540Mb 4Mb	$4 899
BUSTOASTER SCSI 16	$349
MEGAHERTZ 28 8 F/M	$479

SM TORNADO ADVANCED SYSTEMS

Pentium 75	$2,679	/86mo
Pentium 90	$2,819	/90mo
Pentium 100	$2,969	/95mo
Pentium 120	$3,235	/103mo
Pentium 133	$3,449	/110mo

15" Samsung PnP N I 120Hz, Monitor 1280X1024 28mm LR
ECS Main board with Intel Triton Chip Set
2 Serial w 16550/1 Bi-Directional LPT
256K L2 Cache 3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
PCI E-IDE 4X Controller PIO-4
1 27Gb E-IDE 11ms 256KC Hard Drive PIO-4
16Mb 72pin 70ns RAM (EDO optional)
Diamond Stealth VIDEO 2Mb PCI Video Adaptor
1 44 Panasonic Floppy Drive

Upgrade to EDO add $208

Multimedia Upgrade Available

VISA

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU
101K ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MID TOWER 230W PS CASE
MITSUMI 2 BUTTON MOUSE & PAD
2 YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY

CD ROM DRIVES, etc.

TOSHIBA 3601B 4 4X SCSI	$449
TOSHIBA 3601B SCSI EXT	$599
TOSHIBA 4X EIDE 5302B	$250
SONY CDU76S 4X SCSI w AHA	$399
SONY CDU76S 4X EXT	$499
SONY CDU76E 4X EIDE	$275
SANYO 4X SCSI INT	$349
HITACHI 4X EIDE INT	$199
SONY 55E 2X EIDE	$149
Vertos E-IDE 2X Speed	$99
Stealth 64 Video 2Mb DRAM	$329
Stealth 64 Video 2Mb VRAM	$379
Viper Pro Video 4Mb VRAM	$799
PP 14 4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext	$149/179
PP 28 8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext	$299/329
Lexmark Optra R Laser Printer	$2,249
Lexmark Medley Fax/C Printer	$1 499
Samsung 17GLSi Monitor	$1 299
Samsung 17GLi Monitor	$999
Logitech SoundMan Wave	$149
SoundScape Elite (2 DSP)	$349
Relisys FlatBed Scanner 4816	$899

for enhanced spline modelling. With Real3D you can also take any surface and draw a spline curve that will conform to the contours of the surface — great for seamlessly blending spline objects together, such as an arm to a torso, or laying a road over uneven terrain.

The 3.0 release also adds a new Post Processing System with effects such as Glows, Lens Flares, 2D Particles, etc.

- A surface coordinate system allows you to enter 3D points just by clicking points from object surfaces. When this function is used the mouse actually moves along surfaces of underlying objects instead of the planar input plane. For example, to create a motion path for a snake wriggling over a mountain, just draw a curve along a surface representing the mountain.
- The Reflect function allows you, for example, to position a light by defining where you want a highlight to be on an object.
- Fast background image blitting allows accurate perspective matching, rotoscoping, etc.

Like almost all other 3D software vendors, RealSoft has a web page and FTP site. Company spokesperson Adam Godfrey says RealSoft will have a demo version posted to the FTP site in the very near future. At the moment, you'll find a number of beautiful sample images there that show off the possibilities of this powerful program.

Contact RealSoft International at info@real3d.win.net to receive a full list of v2.5 and v3.0 features.

You can review the product's features at http://www.win.net/~real3d/

One of the many sample images at RealSoft's ftp site, this image shows off the realistic textures and shadows possible with Real3D

3D to the Max

Market leader Autodesk has announced 3D Studio Max, characterized as "the next generation of 3D Studio for Windows NT." At Siggraph in August, Autodesk showed Max and an interesting plug-in called Biped that enables free form animation of any two-legged character. Autodesk says 3D Studio Max and Biped will ship in the first part of 1996 but did not disclose pricing information. However, the company stated that because Max is an entirely new product, it would offer a series of special offers to its existing customers rather than a traditional upgrade program. 3D Studio R4 customers will be able to purchase Max for C$684, owners of previous releases of 3D Studio (commercial) can purchase Mac for $1374. Like 3D Studio, the company says Max will be copy protected via a hardware lock.

Contact Autodesk for more info: 1-800 879-4233 or 905-946-0928. On CompuServe: GO AMMEDIA

➤

RAINBOW COMPUTER
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
電腦系統 中英文軟件
RAINBOW Computer
光碟遊戲
CD-ROMs
BUY ONE GET ONE FREE
SELL UPGRADE SERVICE
BUSINESS 商業
ACCOUNTING 會計
EDUCATION 教育
MULTI MEDIA 多媒體
DESKTOP PUBLISHING 排版
ENTERTAINING 娛樂
McNICOLL
VICTORIA PARK AVE
FINCH AVE E.
3061 VICTRIO PARK AVE
UNIT 121A & 113A
SCARBOROUGH
M1W 3Y3
TEL (416) 499 3070
FAX (416) 499 3136
2466 EGLINTON AVE E
UNIT 5
SCARBOROUGH
M1K 5J8
TEL (416) 266 6133
FAX(416) 266 2744
KENNEDY AVE
EGLINTON AVE
BAY SHIRES
RAINBOW

CTC
Tel (416) 207-9092 Fax (416) 207-9134
4214 Dundas St. W Suite 203 E. of Royalyork
Tel (416) 297-6773 Fax / Voice Mail · (416) 297 9482
2950 Kennedy Rd. Suite 202, Scarb N of Finch Mon-Fri/Sat 11-6/5
We offer Novell & Unix systems integration, network solution, CNE on site Service and Training !!!

Value system
486DX2-66 $35/mth 1,049
DX4-100 $37/mth 1,099
4M RAM 530M HDD, 3.5" FDD, 14"SVGA .39 VLB 1M video, E-IDE Minitower Mouse 101 K/B 2S/P/G ports 8MB RAM Adding $185

Best Buy System
DX4-100 $52/mth 1,549
Pentium-75 $60/mth 1,799
Pentium-90 $64/mth 1,929
8M RAM 850M HDD 3.5" FDD, 14"SVGA .28 N I 1M video Enhanced IDE + I/O 2S/P/G ports Minitower 230w display 101 K/B 2x CD-ROM,16bits Sound, speakers Mouse + Pad

Professional System
Pentium-75 $67/mth 1,999
Pentium 90 $71/mth 2,129
Pentium-100 $79/mth 2,359
8MB RAM 1.2GB HD 3.5" FD 256kc 15" FlatScreen SVGA .28 N I PCI ATI Mach64 1MB video PCI E-IDE 2x16550 E parallel ports HoneyWell Keyboard, CDTower 230W Microsoft J mouse (DOS+Win $88)

NoteBook $999 486slc-33MHz, 4M, 120M HD, FaxModem
Toshiba NoteBook from $2,999 486DX, 4M, 340M HD, Color

PCMCIA Total Solution
14.4 FAX/MODEM from $199
FAX/MODEM Cellular from $289
28.8 FAX/MODEM from $359
Ethernet NE2000 from $199

$5,099 IBM RISC 6000 / AIX
File Server / WorkStation
PowerPC 601 CPU, 64bits, 66MHz
- 16MB RAM, 420MB SCSI HDD
AIX 4.0 O.S. PreLoad + more

External, Portable Solution
ideal for Notebook w/o PCMCIA
4x Speed CD ROM $399
520MB HDD $399
1.0GB HDD $499
28.8 FAX/MODEM motorola $299

$129 Network starter's kit
2 PCs to Share CD-ROM Printer HD
- 2 ethernet NE2000 standard card
- 2 T and BNC connectors
- 2 Terminators + 10' 50ohm cable

Upgrade Your PC to run WIN 95 !
$49 for each MB RAM
$499 ...frm 486DX to Pentium-75
$149 .. frm 386DX to 486SX-33
$299 frm 386DX to 486DX4-100
$588 .. RAM frm 4M to 16MB
$229 HDD 540MB
Call Memory for Printer & NoteBook

SIMM 4MB $189
SIMM 16MB $688
HDD, FDD, Tape & Controllers
Adaptec 1522 SCSI-2 .... .$99
Adaptec 2940 SCSI-2 $339
VLB E-IDE+2x16550+ECP+G $39
VLB E-IDE + I/O 2S/1P/1G $25
850MB Enhanced IDE ..$279
1.2GB Enhanced IDE $399/ $329
1GB /420MB SCSI-2....... .. $639/299
Tape Backup Drive 250 $199
3.5"/5.25" FDD .... $39/$55
Ethernet NE2000 card $49
NE2000 Intel SMC D-link $149
Hub 8 ports from 160
MISC & CD title, S/W
HoneyWell KeyTronic K/B $35
BTC, Procase 101 anhanced K/B ...$20
Mini,CD,Mid,Tower case,P/S $55,65,80
MicroSoft J-type Mouse V2.0.... $40
MS compatible Mouse + Pad...........$10

MotherBoard, CPU, Memory
PCI 486 M/B w/ SCSI ctrl ..$169
P-75 M/B SIS + CPU 256k . $499
P-75 M/B Triton + CPU 256k $549
P-75 to 90 to 100 to 120Mhz. . $129
MultiMedia
4x CD-ROM $199
16bits Soundcard, Amplfr spkrs.. $89
SoundBlaster 16 + 40w spkr .. $139
Pioneer 120w Speakers $109
EPGA Movie card + CDI movie .$249
Printer & Accessories
Laser Prter brother 600dpi 2M ..$799
LED Prter Panasonic 300dpi $529
BJ4000 CANON color 720dpi....$479
24pin Printer $219
Toner, Memory Fonts card ....call
FAX & MODEM
14.4 FAX/MODEM $59/119
28.8 FAX/MODEM $179/279
Motorola Fax/Modem 28.8 ext ..$299
Monitor & Video
14' SVGA 1024x768 .39 $229
14" SVGA .28 N I....... ... .. $289
15" FS SVGA .28 N I... ... $399/$499
17" FS, Green, 75Hz .$799/699
VLB PCI 1M Video upto 2M .. .$95
ATI Mach64 1MB upto 2M.... $189
ATI Mach64 2MB VRAM . $349
1.44MB Diskettes.........................$4
CD Title..CALL

Price base on Cash or certified check, no credit card, exclude mthly pay
Monthly pay + $2.50, 36 months, Price + Tax, 20% Down frm credit card

COME TO THE EXPERTS FOR A FULL RANGE OF AMIGA PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Internet Services are now available at our Toronto & Ottawa locations. Call about our **Courses & Seminars** scheduled throughout October, our **Private Tutoring** service, and our **WWW Site** Services!

Cardinal 14.4 Ext. FaxModem $119.95

1 FREE Month of **Internet Access*** with each Cardinal Modem purchase!

*PC & Amiga Users Only • Only available in Toronto & Ottawa

Put a **Web site** on the Internet for as little as **$10.00 per month!**

WONDER COMPUTERS INC.

Canada's Home of AMIGA

Ottawa Tel (613) 596-2542 1315 Richmond Rd.
Toronto Tel (416) 286-0001 371 Old Kingston Rd. (Scarborough)
Montreal Tel. (514) 279-0002 130 Laurier St. West
London Tel (519) 681-0004 395 Wellington Rd.

ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

TWO YEARS LABOUR & PARTS DEPOT WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS

ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES

Pentium 75	Pentium 90	Pentium 100	Pentium 120	Pentium 133
$1968	$2118	$2278	$2548	$2768

Pentium 75	Pentium 90	Pentium 100	Pentium 120	Pentium 133
$2548	$2698	$2858	$3148	$3348

ALPHA PREMIUM SERIES

Canon ViewSonic

Government and Corporate PO welcome!!!

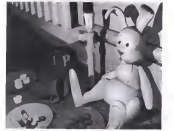
Monthly Special

Toshiba Notebook

Multimedia Kit $178 $328

ALPHA POWER SERIES

* All Price are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice



3D to the Max

Market leader Autodesk has announced 3D Studio Max, characterized as "the next generation of 3D Studio for Windows NT." At Siggraph in August, Autodesk showed Max and an interesting plug-in called Biped that enables free form animation of any two-legged character. Autodesk says 3D Studio Max and Biped will ship in the first part of 1996 but did not disclose pricing information. However, the company stated that because Max is an entirely new product, it would offer a series of special offers to its existing customers rather than a traditional upgrade program. 3D Studio R4 customers will be able to purchase Max for C$684; owners of previous releases of 3D Studio (commercial) can purchase Mac for $1374. Like 3D Studio, the company says Max will be copy protected via a hardware lock.

Contact Autodesk for more info: 1-800-879-4233 or 905-946-0928. On CompuServe: GO AMMEDIA

Vidi Presenter Pro

Vidi Presenter Pro (US$1995) is a well-regarded Mac program that earned four stars in *MacWorld* magazine's May 1995 review. Presenter Pro, said to be the "oldest living Macintosh 3D modeling, rendering and animation package," has a couple of unique features in its 3.0 release: integrated 3D sound, as well as support for those "hidden 3D" images that have become so popular.

The *MacWorld* article praised the program's excellent modeling tools and improved animation controls. On the down side, however, the *MacWorld* review chided Vidi for the program's lack of support for Phong rendering and some import/export functions that weren't working. These features were expected to be working in the 3.1 release.

A demonstration version of the program is available.

Contact Vidi: 818-358-3936

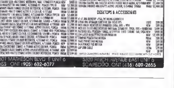
Novell CNE Services

Installation & Support
WIN 95 Upgrades
ISDN Networking
Accpac, Macola, Timberline Solutions

Computer Dept. Ltd.

Tel: (416) 535-9130
Fax: (416) 535-5595
99 Atlantic Ave. Suite 105 Toronto
24 hour emergency on site support

Providing Business Systems, Integration and Support Since 1988



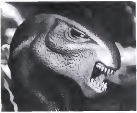
LEXMARK NOTEBOOK SALE
COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE

NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS

DESKTOPS & ACCESSORIES

2601 MATHESON BLVD. E UNIT 6
MISS., ONT (905) 602-6077

5320 FINCH AVENUE EAST UNIT 6
SCARBORO, ONT (416) 609-2655



Dinosaur head produced in Real 3D B-spline model and texturing by Grant Neisner

the other hand, [illegible] heard its user interface characterized as "confusing," "complex" and "unnecessarily [illegible]." One of Imagine's greatest faults, some users report, is its inability to create shadows in scanline. The raytrace mode is very fast, however.

There are many other 3D programs, including some great ones, no doubt, we haven't seen or heard enough about to comment on with any authority. Our apologies to the companies we missed. Next time, perhaps...

Contact RealSoft International Inc
360 Queen St #1
Chatham ON N7M 2H6
Tel 519 436 0888
Fax 519 436 2428
email info@real3d.win.net
Platforms Windows 3.1/3.11, Win95, WinNT(Intel)

Prices
*Real 3D V3
Suggested list price US$1295.00
Limited-time Offer US$795.00<
Upgrade to V3 $400.00
V3 ed price $489 + s&h
***Real 3D V3 WinNT for DEC Alpha** $1595 ❑

DeskJet/ BubbleJet Ink Refills

FROM AS LOW AS 5/$49!!

BJ4000	Black 10/$59	col	24/$89
BJ800	Black 2/$35	col	2/$42
BJ600	Black 3/$21	col	3/$23
Epson Stylus	Black 8/$76	col	12/$90

REMANUFACTURED
Laser Cartridges
FROM $49!!

IMAGE CONTROL ETOBICOKE INC
62 Minuze Ave Etobicoke, On 416-251-3375
Visa M/C AMEX
Delivery available

YONGE COMPUTERS

[illegible]

BUY / SELL / TRADE / UPGRADE

HARD DISKS — CD-ROM — SYSTEMS

[illegible]

MOTHERBOARDS W/256K — VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

ALL SYSTEMS COME PRELOADED WITH WINDOWS 95
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ON COMPONENTS & UPGRADES

Maxibyte
Your Computer Solution Store since 1991
Computer
Software
Accessories
Servicing

Chinese Partner v.4 $270
Chinese Partner v4 (upg) [illegible]
[illegible]

EMAIL maxbyte@idirect.com
www http://ponfix.com/ponfix/maxibyte.html

MaxiNote Pentium Notebook
P75, 8M, 340M HDD, 16-bit sound, [illegible]
ONLY $3,350

SALE
[illegible]

INTERNET course (3 hr)	$ 35
ACCPAC Qualified installer	$ 80/hr
Computer Accounting course	$ 40/hr
Network Support (CNE)	$ 60/hr

Authorised Dealer:
Hewlett Packard
AccPac Plus
TraceDisk & CD
Twinbridge
Vasc Video
Impression II Encoder
TouchPro Touch Screen

Mississauga
#22, 90 Burnhamthorpe Rd W.
Mississauga, Ont L5B 3C2
Tel 905 272 1100
Fax [illegible] 1944

North York
4D/12A, 5180 Yonge St.
North York, Ont M2N 6L9
Tel 416 250 1254
Fax 416-250 9873

Computers, Software, Everything!!!
The Computer Superstore in your Own Home
JUST CALL US

Z-WARE - WE DELIVER ANYWHERE

486DX4-100	$1755.00	486DX4-100	$2500.00
PENTIUM-75	$1960.00	PENTIUM-75	$2755.00
PENTIUM-90	$2125.00	PENTIUM-90	$2915.00
PENTIUM-100	$2265.00	PENTIUM-100	$3035.00
PENTIUM-120	$2545.00	PENTIUM-120	$3290.00

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB EIDE hard drive 256K cache
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44 floppy disk drive
- 16 bit sound card, deluxe speakers and microphone
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- 14.4 FAX MODEM
- 14" non-interlaced SVGA monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22

- 16MB RAM
- 1 GB EIDE Quantum HD
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44 floppy disk drive
- 16 bit Sound Blaster card, deluxe speakers and microphone
- ATI mach64 2MB DRAM video card
- 14.4 FAX/VOICE MODEM
- 15" non-interlaced SVGA monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22

UPGRADES with system purchase

540MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade	$140
8MB to 16MB RAM UPG	$375
16MB to 32MB RAM UPG	$650
Standard to ATI mach64 2MB DRAM	$140
Standard to ATI mach64 2MB VRAM	$250
From 14" to 15" monitor	$125
From 15" to 17" monitor	$350
From 14.4 to 28.8 fax/voice modem	$130
WordPerfect Office CD	$150

WINDOWS 95

Windows95 UPG	$120
Windows95 FULL	$239
Access Win95 UPG/FULL	$126/$406
Excel Win95 UPG/FULL	$126/$406
OfficeProWin95UPG/FULL	$430/$738
OfficeStdWin95UPG/FULL	$306/$615
PowerPoint95UPG/FULL	$126/$406
Word Win95 UPG/FULL	$126/$406
Microsoft Plus Win95	$58

BUSINESS

COREL 5 FULL/UPG	$595/317
LOTUS 123 5.0 FULL/UPG	$385/120
LOTUS ORGANIZER 2.0	$119
LOTUS SMARTSUITE FULL/UPG	$585/345
MS ACCESS 2.0 FULL/UPG	$382/145
MS EXCEL 5.0 FULL/UPG	$371/156
MS OFFICE 4.2 FULL/UPG	$570/336
MS WORD 6.0 FULL/UPG	$380/157
MAXIMIZER 3.0	$138
NORTON ANTIVIRUS WIN95	$ 97
NORTON NAVIGATOR	$121
NORTON UTILITIES WIN95	$149
PROCOMM PLUS 2.11	$180
PC ANYWHERE 2.0	$160
PERFECT OFFICE 3.0 FULL/UPG	$565/248
QUICKEN 4.0 / DELUXE	$59 / 85
QUICKBOOKS 3.0	$138
WORDPERFECT 6.1 FULL/UPG	$348/128

GAMES

DARK FORCES	$ 65
DESCENT	$ 53
FLIGHT UNLIMITED	$ 67
FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL	$ 63
FULL THROTTLE	$ 66
JEWEL OF THE ORACLE	$ 65
DOOM II	$ 60
MAGIC CARPET	$ 59
F/X FIGHTER	$ 65
NASCAR RACING / TRACK PACK	$ 55/35
NBA LIVE 95	$ 59
NHL HOCKEY 95	$ 53
PANZER GENERAL	$ 56
PGA GOLF 486	$ 66
PHANTASMAGORIA	$ 70
RELENTLESS TWINSEN'S ADV	$ 56
SIMCITY 2000 CD COLLECTION	$ 79
U.S. NAVY FIGHTERS	$ 66
VIRTUAL POOL	$ 56
WING COMMANDER 3	$ 63
WINGS OF GLORY	$ 67
XCOM / TERROR FROM THE DEEP	$ 59

EDUCATION

ALISTAIR + ALIEN INVASION	$ 43
ALLADIN ACTIVITY CENTRE	$ 29
ARCHIBALD'S EGYPT	$ 35
BAILEY'S BOOK HOUSE	$ 46
CARMEN S.D. DELUXE / JR	$ 54/50
FIRST INCREDIBLE DICTIONARY	$ 37
HARRY & THE HAUNTED HOUSE	$ 49
HOW THINGS WORK IN BUSYTOWN	$ 42
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	$ 47
LION KING ANIM. STORYBOOK	$ 29
MATH BLASTER 2 (ages 8-13)	$ 50
MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE	$ 46
READER RABBIT INTERACTIVE	$100
THINKIN THINGS 1&2	$ 57
TUNELAND W/ HOWIE MANDEL	$ 55

REFERENCE & RECREATION

MS BOOKSHELF	$ 79
CALENDAR CREATOR 2.0 CD	$ 54
MS CINEMANIA	$ 65
MS BASEBALL / BASKETBALL	$ 45 / 48
MS DANGEROUS CREATURES	$ 36
CRAYOLA ART ADV / ART STUDIO	$ 49
DIRECTOR'S LAB	$ 55
ECHO LAKE	$ 76
MS ENCARTA	$100
MORE INCREDIBLE MACHINES	$ 38
FAMILY TREE MAKER DELUXE	$ 77

1-800-704-0840 8:30AM-5:30PM EST
Local 416-789-7798 FAX416-782-7679 MON-FRI

The Digital One Man Band

The Computer Paper *Labs Survey of Multifunction Devices*

BY CHRIS FISHER AND JEFF EVANS

We hear a lot of talk about the computer as an "Information Appliance." Apple Computer and Microsoft have, at various times, taken to making prophetic videos showing one omniscient, omnipotent gadget (running their respective operating systems) that can bring information from anywhere to its user, and allow the user to communicate with other people or send information to any point on the globe.

In reality, if you just look at any personal computer user's desk, you can tell that the digital world isn't quite that tidy Instead of a single "info appliance" the average home- computer workspace resembles a whole hardware department. A very well-equipped computerist's clutter might consist of desktop computer monitor keyboard mouse scanner laser or inkjet printer, digitizing tablet telephone, fax machine power bar external modem disk boxes and lots of cables. The main culprits in the gadget sprawl — at least the ones that take up the most real estate — are the scanner, fax printer modem and phone

Why not combine as many functions as possible in one device and save money space power and time? Why not indeed some computer technology companies have asked themselves and here are some of the results In this mini survey of some of the latest multifunction devices we'll compare several of the most impressive and innovative of this new class of computer peripheral

In recent months, there has been a surge of new multifunction devices coming onto the market These units arrive with a host of functions that make them perfect for small office/home office (SOHO) users Typically combining a printer a scanner a copier and a fax machine they provide the mainstay items of the small office all bundled in one convenient and affordable package Add a computer, a phone line and a good idea and you are in business all for a fraction of the cost of the separate components

Ordering Your Info Pizza Toppings

The feature sets of the units we looked at differed considerably So if you are looking to purchase one you will need to consider

Continued on page **70**

GENESIS

ArtMedia™

The Art of Being Unique

3 Years Labour
Two Years Parts

ArtMedia Trinitron® Monitors are originally made in Japan. It provides the perfect solution and result for all IBM, AT, PS/2, Mac, CAD/CAM, CAS and CAT applications . . .

... *at Affordable Prices* !

IC 1664 (15")
• .28dp Trinitron® CRT
• Max. Resolution 1280x1024
• H. Freq. 31~64KHz
• V. Freq. 50~120Hz

IC 1964 (17")
• .25dp Trinitron® CRT
• Max. Resolution 1280x1024
• H. Freq. 31~64KHz
• V Freq. 50~120Hz

IC 1982 (17")
• .25dp Trinitron® CRT
• Max. Resolution 1600x1200
• H. Freq. 29~82KHz
• V. Freq. 50~150Hz

IC 2185 (20")
• .31dp Trinitron® CRT
• Max. Resolution 1600x1200
• H. Freq. 29~85KHz
• V Freq. 50~150Hz

Pincushion - Raster - Convergence Color Temperature - Auto Degauss

MPR II

Demo is available at following locations :

Winsdor
Dealers Welcome

Hamilton
Computer Base
Tel:(905)572-7217

Mississauga
Nataraj Electronic
Tel:(905)848-6411

Downsview
Logical Computing
Tel:(416)739-7260

North York
Dealers Welcome

Willowdale
Grand Computer
Tel:(416)756-9900

Markham
WonderCom
Tel:(905)513-8510

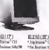
Scarborough
ACM Computer
Tel:(416)299-6646

Scarborough
Underwood Computer
Tel:(416)281-0650

Whitby
BestByte
Tel:(905)725-3454

Kingston
Coming Soon

Distributed By Genesis Systemhouse Ltd 3075 14thAve Unit 13 Markham Ontario L3R 0G9
Tel (905) 415-8088 Fax (905) 415 7688
All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respected companies



COREL CD OFFICE *Companion*

The best CD to complete your office suite

Multimedia utilities including: Corel CD Audio™ and system diagnostic tools.

Manage all your high-quality TrueType fonts with Corel FONT MASTER™.

Corel PLANNER™ is the perfect Personal Information Manager that allows you to track your appointments, contacts, activities and more.

Connect to the world with Corel Web Mosaic™, an Internet browser, and [illegible] fax communication software.

Corel BOOKCASE™ features Webster's II Dictionary, Columbia Encyclopedia, Simpson's Quotations, and business, sports and general almanacs.

Corel GALLERY 2® provides you with extensive libraries including 15,000 clipart images, 200 photos and a powerful multimedia file manager.

CorelFLOW™ 2 is ideal for creating business graphics with over 2,000 symbols, 90 Smart Symbol Libraries, a built-in spell checker and intelligent drawing features.

COMPUCENTRE®

Visit the location nearest you!

$139.99

COREL

Digital One Man Band

*Continued from page **68***

what features are important to you. Even if you're only in the market for a plain paper fax machine the low cost of these gadgets make them worth serious consideration.

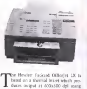
Brother MFC - 4500ML

Brother seems to have found the formula for great home market products. Brother's line of lasers (reviewed last month) are irresistible for the price sensitive quality conscious consumer in all of us.

The Brother MFC-4500ML upholds Brother's good name by giving us the same 6 page per minute 300 dpi laser printer as the award winning HL-630 and HL-641. The unit sends and receives faxes at 9600 bps, which is not the fastest but adequate for duty in the home office. However the proliferation and low cost of fax machines and fax modems rated at 14,400 bps makes one wonder why Brother would skimp in this area, in the name of a trivial cost reduction.

Scanning capabilities are top notch for a multifunction device at 400x400 dpi. On the downside this unit needs to be connected to your computer via both a serial and parallel connection. This dual setup could cause some nasty connection problems for those who want to install a modem for data communications. Many people have referred to these devices as Swiss Army Knives — Brother's competition probably sees the MFC-4500ML as a veritable legion of doom.

Hewlett Packerd OfficeJet LX



The Hewlett Packard OfficeJet LX is based on a thermal inkjet which produces output at 600x300 dpi using resolution enhancement technology. The printer component produces output at 2.5 pages per minute in this standard mode and at 3 pages per minute in fast mode (300x300 dpi). The OfficeJet's group III compatible fax can store up to 55 speed dial numbers, operates at a poky 9600 bps and has an image memory of 24 pages. Scanning and copying capabilities are somewhat low end, operating at 200x200 dpi with 32 scales of gray.

In a nutshell, we would say that the HP OfficeJet LX is not the hottest multifunction device on the market in terms of features. However, it is competitively priced, well constructed and backed by one of the best respected companies in the computer industry.

Lexmark Medley

The Medley has been selling in the US since April and was introduced to the Canadian market in July of this year. The Medley is unique among the multifunctions in that it offers a 600x300 dpi color ink jet printer. The color from the printer component, with its palette of over 16 million colors, is decent but printing is slower than a B&W laser. Color output on copier quality paper is good, though if you use the appropriate coated stock for presentation-quality hard copy it is very good.

Unlike some current color printers such as the HP 850C, which simultaneously mount a separate black cartridge along with a 3 color ink cartridge on the print mechanism, if you wish to use the Medley for just monochrome printing you have to swap ink cartridges. This can be done easily and quickly, but it would be better if swapping cartridges weren't necessary.

➤

Clark Christensen

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPIST
WORDPERFECT FOR MACINTOSH USER

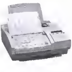
Images are scanned at 300 dpi with 256 scales of gray producing usable copies of text art pictures though not high end desktop publishing quality The one area where the Medley shows no compromise is in faxing The 14 400 faxing capabilities are just what the doctor ordered It is surprising with the proliferation of 14 400 bps fax modems, that Lexmark is one of very few companies to offer this speed standard in its multifunction unit

As well unlike many other multifunctions, the Medley requires only a parallel interface to the computer to provide you with all its functionality This leaves you with an extra serial port for use with a modem or some other serial device All in all if your wish list includes a color ink jet a plain paper fax machine an image scanner and a single sheet copy machine you need look no further

Xerox 3006

This sleek looking assemblage is Xerox's top of the line multifunction device The unit is based on a monochrome ink jet that prints 300x300 dpi at 3 ppm The inkjet is not as fast or as clear as a laser based system but for receiving faxes and in-house copies it is quite adequate The 3006 comes with fast 14 400 bps faxing capabilities and can store up to 35 pages in memory with its standard complement of memory A memory upgrade allows it to store up to 115 pages.

The PC faxing option is accomplished through a Class II interface—Delrina's Winfax lite is bundled with the kit A battery backup in combination with the memory upgrade will allow it to store documents in memory for 24 hours in case of a power outage



The unit allows Twain compatible applications to use the Xerox 3006 as a scanner source for 300x300 input Xerox Textbridge software for optical character recognition is bundled with the system to take advantage of its scanning capabilities This unit is marketed to the corporate world including features such as mail boxes security option and 100 speed dial numbers As with many of the multifunction devices, the Xerox needs to be connected to the PC via both serial and parallel cables in order to use all of its capabilities

And The Winner Is

Editor's CHOICE

The Lexmark Medley, with its outstanding color printing, fast faxing, and 256 gray scale scanning features, for only $1 399 is the winner of the *Editor's Choice*, and is a unique and excellent buy

It was unusually difficult to select a winner in the multifunction product category, since all of the devices tested were of excellent quality and displayed terrific integration of a number of media (print, telecom, scanning/digitizing) The other model that stood out in terms of its usability and performance for the SOHO worker was the Brother

The Brother offers excellent, fast laser output and very good graphics scanning. Unfortunately, the suggested list price of $2600 for the 4500 model is fairly hefty However, we've seen the only slightly less capable (less RAM) model, the 2500, in local stores for about $1,200 and it is certainly worth a look. ❑

Used to wear bell bottoms.

Used to play the tuba.

Used to use Microsoft Word.

We all have some pretty strange things in our past Things like Microsoft Word, for example Clark Christensen used to use it. Now he uses WordPerfect® for the Macintosh "WordPerfect is just more Mac-like," he says "There's easy access to everything Besides, Word just got too slow and Windows-like " Hmmm. Makes you think. Especially with new WordPerfect 3 1 It's System 7 5 savvy and accelerated for the Power Macintosh It's time to get out of the past. And into WordPerfect.

Visit your reseller or call 1-800-451-5151

WordPerfect

WordPerfect®

NOVELL.

MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE SURVEY

	Brother MFC 4500 ML	HP OfficeJet	Lexmark Medley 4c	Xerox 3006
Print Technology	Laser	Inkjet	Color Inkjet	Inkjet
Max Print Resolution	300 dpi	600 x 300 dpi	600 x 300 dpi	300 x 300 dpi
Print Speed	6 ppm	3 ppm	2.5 ppm	3 ppm
Scan Resolution	400 dpi	200 dpi	300 dpi	300 dpi
Fax Speed	9 600 bps	9600 bps	14 400 bps	14,400 bps
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	90 days
Suggested Price	$2400	$1200	$1399 (with handset $1479)	$1995 (with connectivity kit $2390)
Contact	800 361-6466	800-387-3867	905 477-2311	800-752-0900

What's NEW @ HOT

American Heritage Talking Dictionary $19.80
• A dictionary that actually pronounces the words for you. Find words instantly. Great for puzzle lovers. Enrich your vocabulary. Over 200,000 words are instantly at your fingertips, complete with full definitions, parts of speech, proper usage, hyphenation, idioms, synonyms, homographs, pronunciations, and inflections, abbreviations, and sample sentences.

Middle School Suite (box) $15.80
Comprehensive targeted coverage of middle school level math and English grammar • Self-help tutorials in over 100 key math and grammar subject areas • Over 1,000 exercises with step by step solutions

The Complete Algebra $15.80
Provides comprehensive coverage of first year algebra I & algebra. Easy to follow self-help tutorials in 100 key subject areas. Over 1,000 exercise problems with step-by-step solution

7th Guest
A Hard Day's Night (Beatles)
Ace of the Deep
Alien Logic
Alone in the Dark
Bioforge
Storm Force
Body Works 4.0
Children Encyclopedia
Chinese Dictionary w Sound
Commanche
Dark Force
Space Patrol
Dragon Lore
Ecstatica
F-14 Fleet Defender
Grolier Encyclopedia 7.04 (95)
Hell
Hoyle's Classic Games
Incredible Toon Machine
Infopedia
JFK Assassination
King Quest VII
Kodak Photo CD – Picture it
Library of the Future
Linux Developer's Resource
Lode Runner
Math Blaster
Mathematics Library
Mayo Total Heart
Mayo Pharmacist
Mighty Morphin Power Ranger
Monty Python's Waste of Time
New Kids on the Block
Out Post
Panzer General
Police Quest IV
Prince Interactive
Quest for Glory
Ravenloft
Ruff's Bone
Sam & Max Hit the Road
Simcity 2000
Space Quest Collection
Tchaikovsky's 1812
Under the Killing Moon
Windows 95 How To
Wing Commander 3
World Atlas 5.0

CD-ROM TITLES

and many others unlisted titles
Chinese Titles Available!

Microsoft Windows 95
Windows 95 Upgrade on CD $CALL
Windows 95 Full Version on CD $CALL
Microsoft Office 95 Standard Upgrade on CD $219.00
Microsoft NT V3.51 WS on CD $399.00
Quicken Deluxe on CD $39.00
Symantec Norton Utilities 95 CD $160.99

INTEL PENTIUM
Intel ZAPPA (Triton) PCI/ISA MB
- 75/90/100/120
- $625/$785/$895/$1195
Intel Endeavour (Triton) PCI/ISA MB C/W Sound Blaster 16 Vibra $CALL
Pentium System From $1,439.00

multimedia solution
MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $CALL

CD ROM DRIVE & SOUND CARDS
BEST VALUE DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
Panasonic CDR 562-B $69.99
BEST VALUE QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
Panasonic CDR 574 $219.99
Sound Blaster 16
Sound Blaster Vibra 16
*CD ROM Titles in Bundles is upgradable to any other titles.

FALL SPECIALS
Hundreds of Hot CD Titles From $4.99 Don't Miss It!

Multimedia CD ROM Software

The Media CD Shop
Mon-Sat: 10 00-6 00
28 Crown Steel Drive, Unit 12
Markham, Ontario L3R 9X8
Tel. (905) 940-1602

SALES & SHOWROOM
HWY 7
14TH AVE
WOODBINE
WARDEN
STEELES AVE. E.
DEALERS WELCOME!

ESSENTIAL O'REILLY

ESSENTIAL SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
2nd Edition
Author Aeleen Frisch
- An in-depth look at the fundamentals of UNIX system administration in a real world heterogeneous environment written by a seasoned administrator!
- Learn how to deal with frustrated users & cash strapped management as well as how to add new users, back up & restore, secure your system and much more

1-56592-127-5
$45.95

BUILDING INTERNET FIREWALLS
Author Chapman & Zwicky
- If your site is connected or if your just considering getting connected you need this book
- Describes a variety of firewall approaches and architectures and discusses how you can build a packet filtering and proxying solutions at your site

1-56592-124-0
$41.95

APPLYING RCS AND SCCS
Author Bolinger & Bronson
- Learn to manage a complex software development process using the only book to cover both SCCS and RCS
- A set of increasingly complex management problems take you from simple source-code management to managing multiple releases to coordinate teams of developers on a multi-platform, multi file project

1-56592-117-8
$41.95

PRACTICAL C++ PROGRAMMING
Author Steve Oualline
- A complete introduction to the C++ language for the beginning programmer and the C programmer moving to C++
- Covers UNIX DOS/Windows Windows NT and MS Visual C++ compilers

1-56592-139-9
$41.95

TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
521 Yonge Street
Toronto Ontario
M4Y 1Y4
Tel: (416) 925-2088
Fax: (416) 925-3471
E-Mail Address tcb@io.org

NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
38-4841 Yonge Street
North York, Ontario
M2N 5X2
Tel: (416) 226-9589
Fax: (416) 226-6212
E-Mail Address nycb@io.org

WATERLOO COMPUTER BOOKS
1 King Street North
Waterloo Ontario
N2J 2W6
Tel: (519) 746-6042
Fax: (519) 746-6863
E-Mail Address watbook@sentex.net

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS
1709 Dundas Street East
Mississauga, Ontario
L4X 1L7
Tel: (905) 279-6055
Fax: (905) 279-6239
E-Mail Address mcb@icacomp.com

Mention this ad, and receive a 15% discount on all books in this ad

Discount applies for 1 month and no other discounts apply

ONE-FOR-ALL WITH ALL-IN-ONE...

INTRODUCING... THE BROTHER MULTI-FUNCTION CENTER 4500ML!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June 13, 1995
Brother MFC-4500ML

NOW SAVE ON THE PURCHASE COST OF 5 INDIVIDUAL UNITS ! !

Brother brings you a real Multi-Function unit with true laser printing (300 x 300dpi) featuring our highly successful straight paper path technology.

Discover the advantages of less desk-top area and only 1 hardware purchase, to give you 5 full functions ... it's a fax, a printer, a copier, a scanner and a fax modem, plus the added ability of simultaneous operation — print and fax, scan and print, or also print and copy ! Multiple functions in a single unit !

Simultaneous OPERATIONS

The Brother MFC-4500ML — the right choice once and for all !

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON BROTHER TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL 1-800-853-6660
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE BROTHER MULTI-FUNCTION CENTER CALL 1-800-361-6466

brother

Brother International Corp. (Canada) Ltd.
1,rue Hôtel-de-Ville, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Quebec H9B 3H6

powered by intel ENDEAVOR

INTEL'S LATEST, MOST ADVANCED MOTHERBOARD
WINDOWS 95 READY PLUG & PLAY

133 MHz

256K asynchronous SRAM cache upgradeable to SYNCHRONOUS PIPELINED BURST CACHE 256/512K

Base System includes...
16 MB DRAM EDO opt.
1.05 GB fast HDD
3.5" floppy drive
4 PCI/3 ISA slots • 2 16550 hi speed serial ports
1 ECP/EPP bi-directional parallel • 101 keyboard

Dual channel PIO Mode 4
PCI IDE w/IDE Bus Mastering
CREATIVE 95
Vibra 16S Sound built-in

$2999

MICRONICS

The Micronics 54Pi 100 MHz
Windows 95 Ready – PCI Plug and Play
$1799

MICRONICS DUAL PENTIUM M54Pe
EISA / PCI 100 MHz
$2099

NAME BRAND QUALITY... NO NAME PRICE!! Open by Acer

Base Systems include...
- EnhSound IDE support
- 2 x 16550 serial ports
- 1 x ECP/EPP Parallel port
- 3.5" floppy • 101 keyboard
- PCI Windows accelerated graphics

Triton/PCI chipset.

$1099 $1549 $1899 $2149

powered by intel
The Original ADVANCED ZAPPA
TRITON PCI CHIPSET
100 MHz $1849
120 MHz $2099

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS
Micronics M54Pe dual Pentium EISA/PCI w/256K Cache and 1 100 MHz CPU $1499
Micronics M54Pi 100 MHz ISA/PCI w/256K Cache $1099
Intel ZAPPA (Triton) ISA/PCI 75/90/100/120 MHz 256K Cache $639/700/899/1199
Acer Triton PCI ISA/PCI 256K Cache 75/90/100/120 MHz $579/709/899/1199

NOKIA
$1099.99
$1699.99

Stealth 64 Video
Multimedia Accelerator
DIAMOND
VRAM
$449.99
$199.99 $299.99

TOSHIBA MANIA
4.4x SCSI-II
660kbs
Great for MAC & PC
$469.99
XM-5301B 4X SCSI-2 $429.99
XM-3302B 4X IDE $249.99

TEAC
Plugs right into your Sound Blaster 16
$249.99

ACS300.1
$349.99
ACS500 Surround Sound
$499.99

YAMAHA
$119.99 $199.99 $89.99

adaptec
AHA1540 CF Bus Mastering AT Bus SCSI Adapter 259.99
AHA1505 AT Bus SCSI Adapter 79.99
AHA2842 Bus Mastering 339.99
Adaptec AHA 2940 PCI SCSI-2 299.99
Adaptec AHA Wide PCI Fast/Wide SCSI 349.99

TAPE BACKUPS
350 MB $199.99
420 MB CONNER $199.99
700 MB GANTEK $249.99
800 MB COLORADO $289.99
1 GB WANGTEK $989.99

WangDAT
3100 2 GB $1089.99
3200 4/8 GB $1289.99
3400 8/16 GB $1489.99

most wanted MULTIMEDIA KIT
Panasonic /Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs Vibra 16 Sound Card
CREATIVE
CORELDRAW 4.0
COMPTON'S 95
$399.99

HARD DRIVES
2 GB SCSI-2 $799.99
2.1 GB SCSI-2 CONNER $1199.99
Seagate
2.1 GB SCSI-2 $1399

Maxoptix
OPTICAL
$1199.99

NEC Blowout
4X CDR 511 $399.99
3Xi MultiSpin CDR-510
GREAT FOR MAC & PC
$249.99

TRINITRON MONITORS
SONY
$699.99 $1599.99
$499.99 $1349.99
$2999.99

ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO
ISA $249.99 VLB $269.99
GRAPHICS WONDER $149.99
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO $399.99
GRAPHICS XPRESSION $199.99/$249.99
MGA $469.99

Microsoft Office 4.2
$299.99

EXCEL 4.0
$49.99

OS/2 WARP V3
IMPOSSIBLE PRICE!!
$69.99

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS
from $229.99
Tropez from $339.99
Monterey from $489.99

CRAZY SATURDAYS
SAT SEPT 9 & SAT SEPT 16
Conner/Maxtor 850 M IDE Hard Disk
Maxtor 1.05 G IDE Hard Disk $299.99
Panasonic 4X IDE CD-ROM $199.99
Panasonic 2X CD-ROM $69.99
16550 SUPER I/O $69.99
COREL DRAW! 4.0 $69.99
CREATIVE MADNESS
SOUND BLASTER 16 VIBRA – IDE $99.99
$199.99

CREATIVE
Sound Blaster 16 VIBRA $109.99
Sound Blaster 16 VIBRA $119.99
Sound Blaster 16 MCD $129.99
$189.99
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 $179.99
$239.99
Sound Blaster AWE-32 Value $229.99
Sound Blaster AWE-32 $369.99

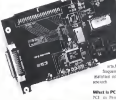
FULL AND PART TIME POSITIONS
Looking for a challenging position in the computer business? We have openings at both our Toronto and Waterloo locations. Full time technical sales reps and technicians must have at least two years experience in the computer industry. Some related university/college training very helpful. Interested?
Fax resume to 1-519-747-0032

PC FACTORY
TORONTO
BLOOR
YONGE STREET
WATERLOO
170 UNIVERSITY AVE W

All You Ever Wanted To Know About PCI

BY PAT DUFFY

In May of 1994, I was looking to upgrade my existing ISA-based PC. I'd heard of PCI, and had learned a little of what it could do.



Faster data transfer is one benefit of PCI. Future domain's SCSI-2 PCI card is auto configuring

Many of its claimed capabilities intrigued me such as auto configuration of new cards (true plug and play) high data transfer rates and proper 32-bit bus mastering I wanted to find out more about it and so became active in the OS/2 newsgroups on the Internet in an effort to find out what worked and how This article is largely taken from the PCI frequently asked questions list which I maintain on the Internet as a result of my research

What is PCI?

PCI or Peripheral Component Interconnect, is briefly a new way of interconnecting the peripherals (cards you plug into the motherboard) with each other the system memory, and the CPU PCI offers all of the following features.

a) Auto-configuring All components which plug into the PCI bus will be configured by the BIOS or by an operating system which supports plug and play (for example Windows 95) Thus eliminates the need for setting jumpers, etc on new cards which you install

b) IRQ sharing If you've ever installed a new card in a system which had many cards in it already you may not have had a spare interrupt to give the card This is problematic in any operating system which uses interrupts (for example OS/2 Windows 95, or any of the many varieties of Unix) Now with PCI and an operating system which supports it (for example Windows 95 or OS/2 Warp), you can have many cards sharing a single interrupt.

c) High bus bandwidth The PCI bus runs at a maximum rate of 33 MHz (66 MHz in

➤

QUALIFIED?

- Senior Executives
- General Managers
- Sales/Marketing
- Finance/Accounting
- MIS/Computers
- Engineers/Technicians
- Customer Service Reps
- Legal/Medical
- Mfg/Quality Assurance
- Other

"Working With You Until You Have The Job You Want."

(416) 364-5653
Fax: (416) 364-6277

365 Bay Street, Suite 806
Toronto, ON M5H 2V1

CONTACT PROFESSIONALS

MULTIMEDIA CRAZE

PRO SERIES

VESA DX4-100 MHz

256K CACHE 3 VESA SLOTS 72 PIN RAM
540 MB IDE HARD DRIVE 1 44 F D D
8 MB 72 PIN RAM DUAL SPEED CD-ROM
16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD
ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER CARD
MINI TOWER CASE 1MB VLB V CARD
14" SVGA 28 N/I MONITOR 101 K.BOARD
MOUSE AND MOUSE PAD MS DOS AND
MS WINDOWS WITH DISKS AND MANUALS
TOP QUALITY CD TITLES AND ENCYLOPEDIA

SALE 55.23/MONTH $1588

PREMIUM SERIES

PENTIUM 75 PCI

256K CACHE PCI SLOTS 72 PIN RAM
540 MB IDE HARD DRIVE 1.44 F.D D
8 MB 72 PIN RAM. QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD
ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLER CARD
MID TOWER CASE 1MB PCI V CARD
14" SVGA .28 N/I MONITOR 101 K.BOARD
MOUSE AND MOUSE PAD MS DOS AND
MS WINDOWS WITH DISKS AND MANUALS
TOP QUALITY CD TITLES AND ENCYLOPEDIA

SALE 72.62/MONTH $2088

PENTIUM 75 MHz. 1748 OR 61.20 A MONTH

SPECIAL SALE

- PENTIUM INTEL PCI
- 256K CACHE
- MID TOWER CASE
- 8MB FAST RAM
- 830 MB HARD DRIVE
- PCI 1 MB VIDEO CARD
- SVGA .28 N/I MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MS DOS WITH DISKS
- MOUSE AND MOUSE PAD
- 2 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR

PENTIUM 90 MHz. 1888 OR 65.90 A MONTH

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

486/DX2-66

** 4 MB RAM 72PIN 70 N S 420 MB HARD DRIVE
V18 1 MB SVGA V CARD EIDE CONTROLLER
25/1P/1G SVGA HIGH RES MONITOR
MINI TOWER CASE WITH D/D101 K BOARD
1 44 FDD 2 YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRNTY

$39/MONTH OR $1095

HARD DRIVES

420 MB	$199
540 MB	$225
830 MB	$255
1 0 GB IDE	$348
1 0 G B SCSI	$669

MOTHER BOARDS

486/DX2-66 AMD	$248
486/DX2-66 INTEL	$295
486/DX2-80 AMD	$268
486/DX4 100 AMD	$298
486/DX4-100 INTEL	$398
PENTIUM 75 PCI	$528
PENTIUM 90 PCI	$658
PENTIUM 100 PCI	$848

WINDOWS 95 RAM UP GRADES

4MB 30 PIN >>>>	$109
4MB 72 PIN >>>>	$179
8MB 72 PIN >>>>	$369
16MB 72 PIN >>>	$649
32MB 72 PIN >>>	$1159

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

FAX MODEMS

14 4 ZOLTRIX	$69
14 4 VOICE FAX	$89
14 4 USR INT	$139
14 4 USR EXT	$179
28 8 ZOLTRIX	$198

VIDEO CARDS

VLB 1 MB	$89
PCI 1 MB	$99
ATI VLB 1 MB	$129
ATI MACH 32 2 MB	$199
ATI MACH 64 2 MB	$239

MISC

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
FULL TOWER CASE	$135
[illegible] MONITOR	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

DUAL SPEED CD-ROM 16 BIT SOUND CARD PAIR OF SPEAKERS $159

QUAD SPEED CD-ROM 16 BIT SOUND CARD PAIR OF SPEAKERS $299

Tel: 905-631-0831 Fax:905-631-0832 4060 Fairview St. # 14 Burlington

ASHTEQ BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Prices are subject to change Ashteq reserve the rights to correct all typographic errors. Some restrictions apply on some offers.

Tel: 905-795-8333 Fax:905-795-8147 335 Admiral Blvd # 22 Mississauga

PENTIUM 75
INTEL PENTIUM 75
8MB FAST RAM
730 MB HARD DRIVE
1.44 DISK DRIVE
1MB PCI 32 BIT VIDEO
14" SVGA .28 NI COLOR MONITOR LOW RAD
101 ENH KEYBOARD
MOUSE & PAD
BRAND NEW
FINANCE $368 Down $57 Per Month
$1599
PENTIUM 90 $1749
Finance $402 Down $62 Per Month
PENTIUM 100 $1899
Finance $436 Down $67 Per Month
PENTIUM 120 $2049
Finance $472 Down $72 Per Month
PENTIUM 133 $2299
Finance $529 Down $80 Per Month
486 DX2/66
4MB FAST RAM
170MB HARD DRIVE
1.44 3½ DRIVE
1MB VIDEO CARD
14" SVGA 1024 MONITOR
2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL
101 ENH KEYBOARD
MOUSE & PAD
BRAND NEW
$849
386
$429
CD Rom Quad Speed $199
CD Rom X 2 Speed $99
Sound Blaster 16 $97
14.4 Internal Modem $69
28.8 Internal Modem $189
Panasonic Laser Printer $469
Panasonic Color Printer $249
286
286 Computer
40 MB HDrive
1.2 MB Disk Drive
Mono Monitor
101 Keyboard
Complete System
$149
SIERRA 905-513-6666
We Deliver Across Canada by UPS

PCI 2.1, see later) and is capable of transferring 32 bits (4 bytes) per clock cycle for a maximum throughput of 132 (264 in PCI 2.1) MB/sec (though real implementations of PCI don't achieve the full transfer rates because of technical limitations).

d) Multiple functions on one card. The PCI specification allows for up to 8 functions (video, sound, ...) on a single card.

e) The ISA bus may only run one busmastering device at one time. This limitation is lifted with PCI; several busmastering devices may be used at the same time on the PCI bus.

There are three main components to a PCI system: The PCI peripherals (for example video cards, SCSI controllers etc.), the connectors to the PCI bus (where you plug the cards into the motherboard) and the PCI chipset, which handles inter-card transactions and transactions between the cards and the rest of the system. The PCI chipset will also allow other buses (including other PCI buses) to be bridged to the PCI bus. This allows older cards (for example sound cards etc.) to be used when there are no PCI equivalents by bridging an ISA bus to the PCI bus.

PCI cards have three essential requirements for operation: a source of power, an address on the PCI bus, and an interrupt. For power, there are two common standards in PCI: 3.3 volt and 5 volt. Cards exist which may use either voltage, and the connectors to the PCI bus are slightly different for the two (the "key" in the slot is switched for the two types of cards). The PCI specification also allows for dual-voltage cards, which may be used in either type of connector.

PCI cards get the appropriate addresses and interrupts to use via autoconfiguration by the PCI chipset. Because they autoconfigure, PCI cards will hold configuration information somewhere on the card, usually on a chip on the card itself. (It should be noted that some less expensive PCI cards have their configuration set via jumpers, and so cannot really be called autoconfiguring.)

The PCI specification also allows for a single PCI card to have multiple functions (as does VL, for example). However PCI cards are unique in PC architecture because of the number of integrated functions they may contain: a PCI card may have up to eight unique functions. You could, for example, have a single PCI card which integrated sound, video, networking and disk I/O.

To provide a reliable connection between card and motherboard, the PCI bus has its own special connector (ironically enough, these connectors are identical in appearance to the MCA connectors used in PS/2 machines.) Because there are two types of PCI cards commonly in use (those which require 3.3 volts and those which require 5 volts) there are two types of connectors (which differ only in the position of the key in the slot). Some cards are designed to operate in either slot (this is covered in the PCI specifications) and most motherboards currently shipping come with 5 volt slots.

The cards are linked to the rest of the system and to each other by the PCI chipset. It is the chipset which directs I/O requests to the appropriate slot and takes the data provided by a PCI card (for example a disk controller) and directs it to the appropriate point in the rest of the PC. If transactions must take place between PCI cards, the PCI chipset manages this task as well. The PCI chipset also forms the link between the PCI bus and any other buses on the system such as, for example, an ISA bus, so that other cards may be used when there are no PCI equivalents. This bridging capability may be also be used to attach other PCI buses if extra PCI slots are required.

The standards to which the components above adhere are governed by the PCI specification. There are two revisions of the PCI specification currently in common use: 2.0 and 2.1. Revision 2.0 is implemented in older generation motherboards (as a rough guide, an older generation motherboard may be considered anything which was introduced prior to April 1995). It has all the features and limitations discussed above.

Revision 2.1 is now widely available in the new generation of motherboards. It is backwards compatible with PCI 2.0 to the extent that if a 2.0-compliant card is put in a 2.1-compliant slot, the PCI bus will only implement the 2.0 feature set. The 2.1 standard supports a maximum bus speed of 66 MHz.

Not all PCI implementations are created equal. Many PCI chipsets, for instance, do not support an (optional) feature called byte merging, in which writes to sequential memory addresses are merged into one PCI-to-memory operation. When byte merging can occur, the PCI bus is actually capable of greater data throughput than a 60 MHz Pentium. Some motherboards will also automatically configure the PCI bus for you

►

Rocket
ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS
23 Milliken Blvd., Unit 88, Scarborough, Ontario FAX (416) 609-2481, TEL: (416) 609-0946
Monday / Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-6:00
Sheppard Ave E
Kennedy
Midland
Finch E
ROCKET

LASER PRINTERS
HP 4L, 300dpi, 4ppm 1mb $720
HP 5P 600dpi, 4ppm 2mb $1200
HP 5MP 600dpi 4ppm 3mb, LED $1569
HP 4MP, 600dpi 4ppm, 6mb PSL2 $1881
HP 4Plus 600dpi 12ppm 2m $1887
Canon LBP-430w 300dpi 4ppm 512k (3 Yr) $590
Panasonic KXP6100 600dpi 6ppm 512k Win $580
Lexmark Optra R 1200dpi, 12ppm 2m PSL2 $1880
TONER for HP II IID III IIID (75A) $102
BUBBLE JET PRINTERS
HP DeskJet 660C 600dpi 4ppm Color $569
HP DeskJet 600 600dpi 4ppm (Color Option) $430
HP DeskJet 850C 600dpi 6ppm Color (tri/blk) $700
Canon BJC-4000 720dpi 5ppm Color $436
Canon BJ-100 360dpi 6ppm $279
Canon BJ-20 360dpi 4ppm (Portable) $245
Canon BJ-30 720dpi 3.5ppm (Portable) $333
Canon BJC-70 Color 720dpi 4ppm (Portable) $488
Epson Stylus Color 720dpi 5.5ppm PC/MAC $600
SCANNERS
HP ScanJet IIIP 300/1200dpi $478
HP ScanJet IIIC Color 300/2400dpi $1299
UMAX PowerLook Color 30bit 1200/9600dpi $3380
FAX MODEMS
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal w/voice $79
Zoltrix 28.8 Internal v.34 $180
Creative Modem Blaster 14.4 Int. Data/fax 4 in1 $165
USRobotics 14.4 / 14.4 SI win only Int. $129/109
USRobotics 28.8 / 28.8 VI voice Int. v.34 $249/278
USRobotics 28.8 / 28.8 VI voice Ext v.34 $278/288
Supra 28.8 Internal v.34 w/voice upg $270
Supra 28.8 External v.34 w/cable voice upg $288
Supra 28.8 External v.34 for MAC W/Cable $310
MISC
OS/2 WARP V3 Bonus Pak (Original) $88
MS Windows 95 up/full cd/disk (Original) $119/248
C.ITOH C-315XP 300CPS 9pin wide carr $289
Microsoft J-Mouse $33
ATI Graph ProTurbo pci 2m vram ext.4m orig $448
MGA Millennium pci 2m Wram(4/8m cd-i opt) $440
8020r pci full-duplex PnP ethernet card b/r $88
8010r full-duplex PnP ethernet card bnc/rj45 $68
8000r ethernet card b/r or 8008rt (rj-45) $48/38

MULTIMEDIA
MediaVision Kit MV2200 $425
(Quad SCSI CD-ROM 12 Titles CD Spk)
Sound Blaster VALUE CD 4xKit $369
(Quad CD-Rom Sound Blaster 16bit Card Speakers 11 Titles CD)
Sound Blaster Performance 4xKit $529
(Quad CD-ROM Sound Blaster 32 WaveTable Sound Stereo Speakers 24 Titles CD)
Toshiba Quad Speed Internal IDE CD-ROM $229
Pioneer 4.4x Int. IDE CD-ROM 670k/120m $289
Sanyo Quad Speed Internal SCSI CD-ROM $336
Sound Blaster 16bit Sound Card (MCD) $88
Multimedia Sound Card Pro 16bit (MCD/IDE) $78
Computer Hi-Fi Speakers w/AMP 100W $89
Yamaha YST M10 Speakers W/AMP $93
Yamaha Active Sub-woofer 35Hz $159
MPAG CD-i Players Card 1024 24bit $299

* SUPER P55CMS Intel Triton $469
4 PCI/4 ISA P5 >133 Pentium Mainboard
256K External Pipelined Burst Cache
Support EDO RAM & PNP, Infra-red connector
HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS
420MB IDE Hard Drive $209
540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $229
730MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $279
850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $288
1 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $351
1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive $358
Seagate SCSI 1 GB 8ms $612
VESA Enhanced 4IDE with 2S/1P/1G $28
VESA Enhanced 4IDE+ (16550) 2S/1P/1G $48
PCI Enhanced 4 IDE + (16550) 2S/1P $68
Adaptec PCI SCSI 2940 KIT $328
Conner 420/800MB Int TapeDrive w/Tape $209/299
omega zip drive 100MB Parallel w/disk $325

Canon
intel inside pentium
ATI

Motherboard & CPU
486DX2-66 PCI / VESA 256K AMD $259 / $219
486DX4-100 PCI / VESA 256K AMD $319 / $279
486DX2-66 PCI / VESA 256K Intel $339 / $299
486DX4-100 PCI / VESA 256K Intel $429 / $389
Pentium-75 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset $589
Pentium-90 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset $699
Pentium-100 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset $799
Pentium-120 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset $1169
Pentium 133 PCI 256K Intel Triton chipset $1329
Pentium Motherboard 512K external cache $149
SIMM MEMORY
SIMM 1M 70ns 30 pins (Call) $48
SIMM 4M 70ns 30 pins (Call) $188
SIMM 4M 70ns 72 Pins (Call) $169
SIMM 8M 70ns 72 Pins (Call) $369
SIMM 16M 70ns 72Pins (Call) $639
EDO RAM 4M 70ns 72Pins (Call) $249
EDO RAM 8M 70ns 72Pins (Call) $469
MONITORS
WES-COM 14" NI LR 1024 .28 $259
MegaPlus(Wang) 14NIGreen LR 70Hz1024 .28 $289
Mega Image 17 NI Green LR 1280 .28 $399
Princeton Ultra15 NI ColorCont. LR 1280 OSD $479
MAG DX15FE 15 NI Green LR 1280 .28 $498
DELL(SonyTrinitron)15 NI Green LR1280 .25 $519
Princeton 17" (MAG) NI Green LR 1208 .28 $828
MAG DX17F 17" NI Green LR 1280 .28 $899

Pentium-133 PCI $3,799
Pentium-100 PCI $3,299
Pentium-75 PCI $2,969
(Pentium from 75 to 166MHz Systems Intel Triton Chipset Board)
ASUS P6-P55TP4XE 4 PCI/3 ISA/1 ASUS Mainboard +$60.00
- Build-in PCI Enhanced 4 IDE Mode 4 Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel 1 Game 256K External Cache
- 16MB Ram (70ns, 72 pins) *EDO Ram +$100.00
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach64D PCI L. B. 2MB SVGA Card
- Princeton 17" (MAG) SVGA N.I. Monitor 1280 MPR-II Low Radiation (Green) Energy Saving
- Pentium-Tower Case (10 bays) with 250W Power Supply w Safety Lock Bracket
- Keytronic 2000 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft J-Mouse with Mouse Pad

Pentium-120 PCI $2,499
Pentium-90 PCI $1,999
Pentium-75 PCI $1,869
(Pentium from 75 to 166MHz Systems Intel Triton Chipset Board)
ASUS P6-P55TP4XE 4 PCI/3 ISA/1 ASUS Mainboard +$60.00
- Build-in PCI Enhanced 4 IDE Mode 4 Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel 1 Game
- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins) *EDO Ram +$100.00
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI L. B. 1MB SVGA Card (Ext. 2MB)
- 15" SVGA N.I. Green Monitor (1280 .28 dpi) MPR II Low Radiation Energy Saving
- Med Tower Case with 230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Comp Mouse with Mouse Pad

Multimedia Systems:
486DX4-100 PCI $1,899
Pentium-75 PCI $2,169
- PCI L.B. Motherboard (Build-in 4E IDE Controller 2 x 16550 Serial 1 EPP ECP Parallel 1 Game)
- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI SVGA Card 1MB (Ext. 2MB)
- 14" SVGA N.I. Green Monitor (1024 .0.28dpi)
- Med Tower Case with 230W Power Supply
- Keytronic 2000 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Comp Mouse with Mouse Pad
- Sound Blaster Value CD 4x Bundle
  Quad Speed CD-ROM
  Sound Blaster 16bit MCD (IDE) Sound Card
  Stereo Speakers
  11 Titles CD

eliminating the need to fiddle with any jumpers of any kind during motherboard installation or to set up the PCI bus interrupts in the BIOS (though this need only be done once in general).

PCI Bus vs Other Architectures
Industry Standard Architecture (ISA): It should be apparent both that the PCI bus is not compatible with ISA (even the connectors for the two buses are different) and that technically PCI is much more advanced than ISA. The ISA bus runs at a slower speed (8 MHz on most systems, though on many PCI/ISA systems with enhanced ISA timing the bus may be run at 10 or 11 MHz), does not allow for multiple busmasters (only one may be on the bus at any one time) and, because of the DMA controller it uses, will not allow peripherals which employ DMA (for example, a busmastering SCSI controller) to directly address memory above 16 MB. ISA will also not autoconfigure, and will not share interrupts.

The ISA bus will support a maximum real world data transfer rate of about 5 MB/sec (16 MB/sec is the theoretical maximum; burst transfer rates may approach about half of this), and uses a 16 bit data path.

The ISA bus, in spite of its technical inferiority to PCI, still has a place in PC architecture, however; certainly you don't need PCI type bandwidth for 16 bit/44.1 kHz digital audio, and serial ports are hardly taxing. For that matter, neither are 900+ Kb/s CD ROM and tape drives, or Ethernet 10Base-x. However, use of these in combination with several other cards on the same (ISA) bus (video, disk I/O, etc.) will severely limit performance on most systems.

Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA): The EISA bus attempted to overcome some of the limitations of ISA by extending it to a 32 bit bus and allowing for proper busmastering. EISA has the advantage that it is backwards-compatible with the large number of ISA based cards in existence, but with the resulting disadvantage that it is slower than it could be, as it transfers 32 bits per clock cycle but runs at 8 MHz (for a theoretical maximum of 32 MB/sec). The EISA bus also does not autoconfigure, though it is capable of sharing interrupts. EISA never really caught on, and appears to be fading in popularity.

VESA Local Bus (VL Bus): The VL bus was designed to overcome the speed limitations of the ISA bus. It talks directly to both the CPU and the memory (instead of having this process managed by a chipset like that used in PCI), and typically runs at the external clock rate of the CPU (up to a maximum of 40 MHz, though there are many boards which run at 50 MHz, strictly a violation of the VL specs). As it is a 32 bit bus, the high speeds at which it runs can make for some very fast data transfers.

The VL bus has its limitations, however. For one, it truly is a "local bus," meaning that it talks directly to memory and to the CPU with no intervention from any bus arbitrators. Because of this, there is the possibility that one bad card could cause serious damage to the system. Also because of the local nature of the bus, busmastering on the VL bus causes the CPU to be blocked from accessing RAM while the busmaster accesses the RAM. VL is limited to two or three slots per bus for power-consumption reasons. The VL bus, because it is simply an extension of the ISA bus, also does not support autoconfiguring or IRQ sharing.

One additional problem not often mentioned is the physical length of the VL card connectors. They are quite long, and as a result, flexing the motherboard (as may occur when an older case is moved) may cause the VL part of the card to become partially unseated, no matter how well clamped in it is at the ISA end. By comparison, PCI connectors are relatively short.

MicroChannel Architecture (MCA): The MCA bus was introduced in 1987 by IBM to overcome the limitations of the ISA bus. As a result, the MCA bus has very similar capabilities to the PCI bus. That is, it supports IRQ sharing, multiple busmasters, etc., just as does PCI. However, MCA does not autoconfigure in the same way that PCI does (it must be done via a reference disk). The MCA bus used on PS/2s typically runs at 10 MHz, and supports transfer rates of 32 bits/clock cycle (maximum), for a theoretical maximum rate of 40 MB/sec. The maximum possible data transfer rate for MCA is 160 MB/sec, though running the bus at this speed would break compatibility with older cards.

MCA can be made to run as fast (or faster) than the PCI bus in some cases, as it has certain features which PCI does not. Most notable among these features is "streaming," whereby the 32-bit address and data buses are both used to carry data (PCI has only one 32-bit bus for both addresses and data and so cannot stream). In addition, the MCA bus may accommodate more slots in a single bus than PCI: up to 10 may be present, so that a bridge to another bus is generally not necessary.

➤

Be a high-paid computer service technician

Train With NRI — Canada's Choice in Computer Training

Only NRI gets you inside a powerful 486DX2/66 MHz Intel-based computer system you keep—giving you the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and repair today's most widely used computer systems. There's no more affordable way to start a money making career, even a business of your own, as a computer service technician.

NEW!
486DX2/66 MHz
Multimedia PC and
Windows 95

Rely on the original – NRI

Over a decade ago, NRI pioneered at home training in computer servicing. Today, NRI offers the only computer servicing course with real world experiments using state-of-the-art computer equipment and professional diagnostic tools.

There's no doubt about it. Working "hands-on" with all the most sought after technology gives you practical skills and lasting confidence. Performing key tests and demonstrations, you're able to see for yourself how things work, what can go wrong, and how you can fix it.

Train with and keep the most advanced computer in home study today

NRI's unique training has you explore a top-notch computer system and its peripherals, beginning with the 486DX2 Intel CPU and Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard.

Your computer features 8 meg RAM, 420 meg hard drive, and fax/modem to store, receive, and send huge amounts of data.

You'll also appreciate the brilliant display of your Super VGA color monitor, the drama of your CD ROM drive and 16-bit sound card, as well as the cutting-edge technology of Windows 95.

Plus learn to use Ultra X professional diagnostic hardware and software to pinpoint problems on any IBM compatible machine.

No experience needed, NRI builds it in

Studies show that jobs for computer service technicians will be up by 38% in the next 10 years. Even if you've never worked with computers before, NRI's interactive training builds such a solid foundation of know how and practical experience that tomorrow's jobs can be yours.

Right from the start, hands-on experiments reinforce concepts presented in NRI's bite-sized lessons. And because your work is reviewed by your personal instructor, you know for certain that you can apply theory to real world demands.

FREE NRI catalog tells more

Send today for your free, full color catalog describing every aspect of NRI's innovative computer training in the up-and-coming field of your choice (you'll see why no other school can match NRI training).

IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech PRO are registered trademarks of Ultra X, Inc.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS

■ POWERFUL 486DX2/66 MHz INTEL-BASED COMPUTER
Features IBM compatibility, 8 meg RAM, Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard, and math coprocessor

■ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR
With .28mm dot pitch for high-resolution graphics and tilt-swivel base

■ 420 MEG HARD DRIVE
For greater data storage capacity and data access speed

■ EXCITING MULTIMEDIA PERIPHERALS
Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card with speakers, and reference CD

■ FAX/MODEM
Gives you access to a world of on line information

■ ULTRA-X DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE
R.A.C.E.R. plug-in card and QuickTech PRO software help you detect problems on virtually all IBM-compatible machines, even if computer is 5% operational

■ NRI DISCOVERY LAB
Complete breadboarding system lets you design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults

■ DIGITAL MULTIMETER
Professional, hand-held test instrument for quick and easy measurements

■ WINDOWS 95
The time-saving operating system that everyone will be using tomorrow

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

☑ Check one FREE catalog only
☐ MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING
☐ Computer Programming
☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
☐ LAN Specialist
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Name (please print) Age
Address
City Prov Code
3087-1095

Quality Film at a good price?

We can cure your headaches

Go Digital!
- Graphic Design
- Film Output
- Scanning
- Color Prints
- Color Separations
- Color Proofs
- Printing & Binding
- Full service bureau

Spectrum Imaging
180 Bloor St West
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Tech (416) 923-4819
Modem (416) 920 0687
Sales (416) 920-0396
Fax (416) 920-5050

KV COMPUTERS

THE PROFESSIONAL
Giga Byte AT/P Triton Burst 256k
Intel Pentium 133 CPU & Fan
16 meg Simm Memory
Conner 2 Gig SCSI 9ms 512k
Fujitsu 1 44 Floppy
PCI Adaptec 2940 SCSI Adaptor
PCI Matrox Millenium 2 Meg Wram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
MegaImage 17" .28 Monitor
Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft J Mouse
$ 4500

THE CUTTING EDGE
Giga Byte AT Triton 256k
Intel Pentium 100 CPU & Fan
8 Meg Simm Memory
Maxtor 1.2 Gig EIDE 10ms 256k
Fujitsu 1 44 Floppy
PCI On Board I/O Dual 16550
PCI ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Vram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
MegaImage 15" .28 Monitor
Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft J Mouse
$ 2390

TWO YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

THE PERFORMER
Giga Byte AT Triton 256k
Intel Pentium 90 CPU & Fan
8 Meg Simm Memory
Samsung 1 08 Gig 11ms 256k
Fujitsu 1 44 Floppy
PCI On Board I/O Dual 16550
PCI ATI Mach 64 2 Meg Dram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
MegaImage 15" .28 Monitor
Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft J Mouse
$ 2090

THE STANDARD
Giga Byte AT Triton 256k
Intel Pentium 75 CPU & Fan
8 Meg Simm Memory
Samsung 1 08 Gig 11ms 256k
Fujitsu 1 44 Floppy
PCI On Board I/O 16550
PCI ATI Mach 64 1 Meg Dram
Midi 7 Bay 230 Watt LED Tower
MegaImage 15" .28 Monitor
Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft J Mouse
$ 1900

CALL FOR QUALITY CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

4 Gig SCSI Barracuda 8ms 1024k	$1600	MGA Millennium 2 Meg Wram	$ 440
4 Gig SCSI Conner 7200 RPM	$1350	Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI	$ 240
4 Gig SCSI Seagate Hawk 512k	$1250	Maxtor 1.2 Gig 10ms 256k	$ 345
2 Gig SCSI Barracuda 8ms 1024k	$1150	Samsung 1 08 Gig 11ms 256k	$ 285
2 Gig SCSI Seagate Hawk 512k	$ 850	Conner 850 Meg 12ms 64k	$ 235
1 Gig SCSI Seagate Hawk 512k	$ 520	Quantum 540 Meg 12ms 128k	$ 190
16 Meg 72-pin 70ns Memory	$ 620	NEC DX2/50 Active Notebook	$2700
Windows 95 Full CD Version	$ 160	Legacy 2 Gig External DAT	$ 850

452 Browns Line, Etobicoke, Ontario Phone (416) 253-9594
Mon-Fri: 9:30-6:00, Sat: 11.00-3:00 Fax (416) 253-9865
ABSOLUTE BEST PRICE, NO GIMMICKS, FIRST CLASS SERVICE
SORRY, WE DO NOT STOCK LOW QUALITY OR OBSOLETE COMPONENTS
Regular prices not shown All pricing is Cold Cash Discounted and subject to change without notice

Considerations When Upgrading To PCI
The first thing you must do when choosing your new PCI system is pick the motherboard which best suits your needs. For example, if you have VL cards which you do not want (or cannot afford) to replace, you'll want a board which has VL slots. Likewise existing EISA cards require a board with EISA slots. All different types of motherboards (those with PCI and ISA/EISA/VL slots) can be made to work well, and many do. Generally PCI/ISA motherboards are all well implemented, as are PCI/EISA.

The problem comes, however, when dealing with PCI/VL boards. Many (if not all) of these let the VL bus talk to the CPU, and then bridge the PCI bus to the VL bus. Doing so causes a performance hit on the PCI bus.

In any case, do not skimp on your motherboard. It is the single most important part of your system, and your operating system and software will only operate as well as the board itself. Stick to name-brands (currently Asus and Intel are well known and work well) or if you can't find one of these boards, at least ask what PCI chipset the board uses. Currently the Intel Triton PCI chipset is popular for Pentium systems, and the Intel Saturn II (rev. 4) and SiS revision 85 chipsets are popular in 486 systems.

The next thing you must do is decide which of the cards from your existing system will work in your new system, and which should be replaced. Assuming the cards you used in your old system were all of reasonable quality and sound implementation, all of what you had before should still work now. *Should* is the operative word here. If you're unsure, ask to try the card in the new system.

Some cards both do not need replacing and could not be replaced in any case. There are no PCI sound cards, so you definitely do not need to look into replacements for any that you might have. As well, because of their low bandwidth, I/O cards can generally be re-used (serial/parallel/game), as can I/O cards dedicated to low bandwidth peripherals such as CD-ROM and MO drives. Before keeping your old I/O cards, though, check to make sure your motherboard does not already have the I/O built in. Many PCI motherboards do.

Some cards, even though they might still work, should be considered for replacement to take full advantage of the PCI bus. If you have a busmastering ISA SCSI controller (for example, an Adaptec 1540 or 1542), replace it with a PCI-equivalent one. Not only will it allow for faster data transfers, it will also make moot the problems which the ISA has with 16 MB memory limitations and busmastering controllers. You will also get proper busmastering. The upgrade need not be expensive either. PCI SCSI controllers based on the NCR 53c810 chip are available for less than $100.

ISA-based video cards are also a prime candidate for replacement. The higher bandwidth of PCI will allow for faster screen draws when running at high color depth, and you won't need to worry about setting or unsetting memory apertures or any of the many card-configuration issues common with the ISA bus.

You may also want to upgrade or need to replace your existing RAM for your new system. There are two main types of RAM common for PCI systems: conventional DRAM and EDO RAM, which many vendors refer to with names like "dynamicache RAM" etc. EDO RAM is, in reality, a slightly modified version of regular RAM.

The EDO in the name "EDO RAM" is an acronym for "Extended Data Out." This means that the RAM can output data for longer periods of time than conventional DRAM. It does this by holding data on the outputs of the DRAM while preparing for the next read operation. As a result, there is an approximately 20 ns overlap between one read and the next.

> **Do not skimp on your motherboard. It is the single most important part of your system**

The fact that EDO RAM can output data for a longer period than conventional RAM has several immediate results. The consequence of most concern to multitasking OS users is an artifact of the multitasking ability of the OS. When an OS switches between tasks, it must load the new task into memory. Quite obviously, the faster it can do that, the faster the task-switching will be and the smoother the system will seem.

To take advantage of the enhanced capabilities of EDO RAM, however, there must be support for it in the PCI chipset used in your new motherboard. Not all chipsets support EDO RAM, however. Currently no 486 PCI chipsets support EDO RAM, and only two of the many Pentium chipsets support it: Intel Triton and Symphony Rossini. Check with your motherboard manufacturer or system vendor first, to make sure you do not spend extra money on RAM of which your system will be unable to take full advantage.

Obtaining Further Information
If you require more information than what is given here, the most direct way to obtain it is to call Intel, the company that developed the specification, at (800) 433-5177. This will allow you to join the PCI special interest group, and to obtain a copy of the latest PCI specification.

If you don't need the whole specification but would still like a little more information about PCI, I've found the following documents (available from Intel FaxBACK, (800) 628-2283) to be useful and relatively concise summaries. The numbers beside the titles are the document numbers you'll need to order the associated articles.

- 7048 PCI and VL bus: What are the Differences?
- 7056 PC Basics: Bus Standards Explained (ISA, EISA, VL/VESA, PCI)
- 7108 PCI Technical Description
- 7157 PCI Fundamentals

Lastly, there are the PCI documents which I post to the Internet. As I've said, much of this article is derived from the PCI frequently asked questions list which I post (along with the other documents) to comp.os.os2.misc, comp.os.os2.setup.misc and comp.sys.ibm.pc.hardware.chips. These lists are also available from the PC Benchmarks and Standards forum on CompuServe (GO BENCHMARK) and FTP sites (ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/ab/abe); older versions of these lists are available on the Web (http://warp.eecs.berkeley.edu/os2/workbench/work.htm). ❏

The author can be contacted at duffy@theory.chem.ubc.ca

Chasing The Notebook Train

BY ROSS MACDONALD

There's lots of new stuff working its way into notebooks, but industry insiders say "buy now" because you'll never be current.

Technology innovation and miniaturization forge ahead by leaps and bounds and the best we can do is hang our heads, buy what best meets our present needs, and to hell with what we could have had another day! Most frustrating of all is that while notebooks are incorporating more and more new goodies, their prices remain constant (more or less).

Recent purchasers may want to avoid reading further because some really nifty embellishments have been added to notebooks during the last few months, while quite a few more loom just over the horizon. The next six months are going to be infuriating indeed.

Displays

The most noticeable — and most appealing — notebook evolution has taken place in the area of displays. Not so long ago, 9.5-inch active color was the ultimate notebook screen and our nostrils freely hemorrhaged as we paid prices for that luxury that often doubled the cost of the machine. Though the price for active color notebook models remains about the same these days, 10.5-inches — that's a whopping 20 percent more screen area — has become the notebook standard for machines in what's called the premium class.

Despite the fact that 10.5 inches has only been available since last year, it's already being threatened by the newest 11.3-inch size. This giant display is just now hitting the streets but you'll find it just slightly beyond the economic reach of most. But there's hope: just as 10.5 inch screens now run about the same as a 9.5 inch did last year, industry reps anticipate a similar destiny for this proportional equivalent to notebook IMAX.

Another thing to look for, which isn't yet standard but is becoming ever more common for all color screens, is SVGA video. Simply put, SVGA equipped notebooks can generate an image resolution of 600x800 pixels instead of the current notebook VGA standard of 640x480. This difference will be most appreciated by CD-ROM multimedia and graphics power users.

An extra bonus is that larger screens and higher resolution do not increase the size or weight of the notebook itself. Just as prices have remained relatively steady, the normal weight for these portable wonders has been held back at about seven pounds (give or take). When asked how this is done, one major manufacturer's rep explained that, yes, the larger screens are slightly heavier, but that's been canceled out by considerable weight loss in other notebook components as new designs and materials are implemented.

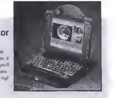
Storage

Old timers may remember the bad old days when a 10-megabyte hard drive cost about $1,200 and, because they'd been miniaturized to about the size of a 12 EEE shoe box, they were exclusively external, desk hogging dreams.

Now of course, everybody's blasé about 340 MB and even 540 MB hard-drives that are smaller than a cigarette pack. Now even 540 MB notebook owners are compelled to take that big gamble and run "doublespace" or drivespace disk compression because the latest software just gobbles up that precious drive surface at a nightmarish pace.

The industry response to such voracious appetites has been the development of shockingly huge 1+ gigabyte hard-drives that are somehow shoe-horned into those cigarette pack dimensions. Like the 11.3-inch screen, these aren't yet a standard item and will run the casual consumer into the poor house. But, like every other out-of-reach accessory, a reliable industry source predicts that 1200-plus megabytes of storage is destined to be mainstream by the end of 1996.

A warning to any current notebooker who figures on saving their pennies for a



The Drool Factor

IBM's PowerPC chip-equipped ThinkPad 850 (above) is a portable multimedia videoconference centre. If you look carefully at the picture, you'll notice a small optional video camera lense just above the screen. Price tag? Around 15 large, camera extra.

Systematic Electronics Inc.
160-3771 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C., Canada V6V 2L9
Tel : (604) 821-9938 Fax : (604) 821-9908

FACTORY PRICE ON
SIMM MODULE
30 PINS and 72 PINS
1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB and 32MB

****

PCMCIA MEMORY CARD
FLASH RAM 4MB, 8MB and 16MB

Retail and Wholesale only

Ever wonder why powerful accounting software has to be so expensive and hard to use?

So did we...

For every business owner, bookkeeper and accounting professional who is tired of the status quo in accounting software, we bring you Abacus II.
Abacus II is setting new standards by offering more power, for less money in a format that anyone can master That's because Abacus II was designed from an end user's perspective. So although it's sophisticated enough to make your accountant smile, it puts the power in the hands of the person that really needs it. *You*

ABACUS® ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

ABACUS II FEATURES
General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Inventory Control
Assemblies
Invoicing/Order Entry
Point of Sale
Purchase Orders
Can. and U.S. Payroll
Job Costing/Estimating
Quotations
Fixed Assets
Advanced Report Generator
Spreadsheet, Graph and Chart functions
Quick-Start Disk and Tutorial

NOW YOU CAN TAKE ABACUS II FOR A TEST DRIVE!
CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE ABACUS II CD
1-800-665-6657
3.5" demo disk also available

Abacus Accounting Systems Inc
Suite 400 Capital Place 9707 - 110 St Edmonton, Alberta T5K 2L9 Fax (403) 488-6150

treat come Christmas 96. Though your particular manufacturer might market these massive drives in a size and shape that matches the puny hard-disk you have now computer engineers wouldn't dream of letting you simply slide the new unit into your machine The problem is that DOS can't address more than 1024 cylinders on a hard-drive This means, in layman's terms your DOS poops out at 528 MB — it simply can't see any further

As always, there are solutions The easiest is to partition that 1+ Gig into several smaller drives with their own labels (C D, E, etc.) All you have to do is keep track of what's on what theoretical drive

Perhaps a better solution is to buy the new software fixes that are now available Called overlay linkers these relatively inexpensive packages fool DOS into somehow seeing everything that's there. The only problem is that just as with those hard-disk compression utilities you're relying on the overlay link software to be reliable and you're in for a hell of a time recovering whatever you stuck into all that space above 528 MB if it ever fails

The best solution is available to anyone with a notebook that has its Binary Input Output System (BIOS) embedded in Flash ROM — that should cover just about everybody whose notebook is less than three years old. Flash ROM chips allow new information to be burned in, either from a diskette or down the modem pipe Reputable manufacturers are already making BIOS updates available that convert the old hard-drive addressing code into something called Large Block Address (LBA) mode, which lets the operating system see all the storage space that exists Be sure to ask about all this before trying to exchange your notebook's hard-drive Buyers of new machines equipped with a 1+ Gig drive will already have this BIOS fix and Windows 95 equipped machines shouldn't have to worry either — LBA is automatic for them

Pentium CPUs

We've been seeing Pentium-based notebooks on the market for about half a year now though they're noticeably behind their desktop cousins in terms of the market share Pentium 60s and Pentium 75s are all you can get in a notebook at the moment the problem being that the faster chips (P 90 P 120 and the newest P 133) present a whole new set of problems in terms of power consumption and heat But take heart, these problems are being worked on and the faster Pentiums will show up in the notebook market very soon

To address the power consumption problem new longer life batteries are being continually researched and introduced, the latest being lithium ion (Li ION) as a substitute for the already old nickel metal hydride (NiMH) — which in turn replaced the horrid nickel cadmium (NiCd) nightmares of old.

However veteran notebook owners know that battery life is less of a predicament than a battery's obstinate development of charge memory that pesky tendency for the run time to gradually get shorter in spite of intense battery maintenance This forces virtually all notebookers to buy expensive replacement batteries all too soon after the unit is new

For the heat build-up problem engineers have come up with a really refined solution called the Tape Carrier Package (TCP) Previously all CPU chips were encased in a small but thick black box which communicated with the motherboard through rows of little pins The new TCP design sees the chip sandwiched between special thin membranes that look like scotch tape and let heat dissipate much more efficiently If you're going shopping for a Pentium notebook in the near future look for the TCP packaged chip.

Pointing Devices

The mouse cum pointer is the most common input device for any computer and it's in that department that notebook designers seem to have the most argument Clip-ons have thankfully gone the way of those old herniating 15 pound "laptops" as even economy class notebook buyers are demanding integral (built in) pointers It's almost impossible to cover the complex range of designs proposed for this simple device though an arrangement of trackball plus two buttons persists as the most popular

But even with that there are multifarious alternatives as designers can't seem to settle on just where that setup should go Just below the spacebar is very common but so is the lower right hand side of the keyboard (near the arrow keys) above the keyboard (below the screen) and on the front surface of the machine (perpendicular to the keyboard) Compaq even put a trackball setup on the lid of a recent model (a choice forced by spatial constraints inside the computer I'm told)

Then there are the trackpoint devices that look like little pencil erasers wedged between the H J Y and U keys — an efficient favorite of many

A new variation on the trackball is too subtle to see because the technology is hidden inside the pointer's mechanism. Though based on the traditional trackball and buttons current notebooks may offer a system in which the mechanical rollers that move as you roll the trackball have been replaced by electronic sensors. These pick up changes in the position of microscopic dots embedded into the ball and move the pointer on the screen accordingly This means there are no mechanical links between the ball and the machine which should translate into less skipping and less need to clean dirt off that little ball

Another alternative is what's popularly called the glidepoint First adopted by Apple some time ago this smooth blank 2 1/4" x 2-1/4" tile is just now showing up on DOS-based portables. Amazingly enough you slide your finger around on the little pad and the pointer miraculously moves the same way on the screen If you go faster it goes faster And to select you just tap the pad There are no moving parts at all and though you can get an external version for about $100, you're going to see more notebooks with a built in glidepoint very soon.

Despite all the fabulous things they're squeezing into notebooks these days the fact of the matter is that size and weight will always constitute limiting factors Despite the miniature miracles that have already been achieved — built in CD ROM drives internal stereo sound cards coupled with little internal speakers, even built-in printers — there's always been a trade-off in terms of lugging AC adapters around or, in some cases making the floppy drive external (and not always included in the purchase price) Keeping a notebook at the current popular size (approx. 11.5 x 9.5 x 2 inches) and weight (approx. 7 lb.) is the ultimate engineering challenge

However if external devices don't bother you, the advent of the PCMCIA SCSI 2 interface has opened up the full (albeit non portable) world of computing to notebookers everywhere Scanners, CD-ROM drives tape backups anything you can think of can be connected as long as it's wired for SCSI

The past year has also seen the introduction of special ports in some portables that allow ➤

you to exchange your removable floppy drive for alternate input devices. The most notable of these is a video module that not only allows you to hook your video camera or VCR to your computer but contains a TV tuner to let you keep up with that all important O J news while you work.

PC Cards are still the input method of choice however allowing notebookers to sell install and alternate between fax/modems LAN interfaces extra hard-drives sound cards extra RAM or even a Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver that taps into numerous satellites

A quick check with one major PC Card manufacturer revealed that there's nothing new on the way for this format apart from refinements to existing products. There's a hint at a PC Card video module over a far horizon but while the hardware is close to fully developed nobody's willing to take on the software end until a market has been better defined

Infra Red (I R)

This is the space-agest new notebook thing of all Through the inclusion of builtin I R senders and receivers the day of the wireless portable is at hand. Already you can communicate with at least one I R equipped laser printer on the market eliminating the need for a printer cable

But notebook manufacturers are anticipating communication with all kinds of peripherals as well as other infra-red equipped computers The most enthusiastic salivation is for the upcoming ability to exchange files between computers this way eliminating the need for a floppy drive or LapLink type serial and parallel cable connections You can simply download software and files from any other I R equipped desktop or notebook as long as you're within range

Immediate Trends

The trend today is toward modular notebook construction. Virtually all the newer premium notebooks already feature screens hard-drives floppy drives and batteries which are user removable in order to accommodate alternate devices.

As the price point for "premium" notebooks tends to hover around $6 000 this modularity — and news from your manufacturer about available and upcoming compatible devices — is what you should be looking for. Of course notebooks with at least some of the latest features can be bought new [illegible] the simple privilege of chasing that moving technological train

A Pentium 75 based notebook with built in sound and speakers and a 11 3 inch SVGA screen for example could run you close to $10 000 today but may well drop by up to 40 percent in a matter of months

As much as they enjoy getting ten grand for a machine notebook makers all agree that the best thing to do is buy what suits you now worry about getting all the neatest and newest stuff another day because if you wait til all the newest features are available and affordable you'll never own a computer

There are however clearer guidelines when it comes to considering what *not* to buy A notebook with any of the following is just too out of date to even consider

- any kind of clip-on pointing device
- a 16 or 32 grey scale monochrome display (64 grey scale is still current)
- anything smaller than a 9 5" display (color or not)
- anything less than a 486 DX33 CPU
- any CPU with "SX" in its name
- anything less than 4 MB of RAM (but 8 MB is what you should expect)
- less than two PCMCIA Type II (one Type III) slots
- RAM that can't be user-expanded beyond 16 MB
- any hard-drive smaller than 350 MB

If you actually do look at a notebook that incorporates all — or any combination of — these undesirable features, there's no doubt the price is going to be devilishly tempting Almost every first time buyer is convinced that a "cheapie" will do because they only want to (Your intention here)

Most are later saddened because as they get more intimate with computing they discover all kinds of appealing activities CD ROMing is the most common of these but any sophisticated games graphics rudimentary desktop publishing etc become well-nigh impossible on older cheaper machines Remember computer companies didn't become the dominating force they are through altruistic consideration for your wallet If they're selling cheap there's a reason ❑

ACT COMPUTECH LTD.
[illegible] Court, Unit 19, Markham, Ontario [illegible]
TELEPHONE: (905) 415-[illegible] FAX: (905) 415 [illegible]

STORE HOURS
MON - FRI. 10AM - 6PM SAT. 12PM - 5PM

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS-CHECK IT OUT

PENTIUM
133MHZ $2,408
120MHZ $2,258
100MHZ $1,988
90MHZ $1,858
75MHZ $1,708

- INTEL Pentium CPU
- Intel Triton PCI w/256K Cache
- PCI Enhanced IDE 16I/O Port(2S/1P)
- PCI FAST 64 bit Video Card w/1 MB
- 8 MB 72-pin FAST Memory
- 3-1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- 14" Green SVGA Monitor .28dp, N.I. (1024 x 768)
- Mid Tower w/230w P.S
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-Compatible Mouse w/pad

POWER 486
DX4-120 $1,299
DX4-100 $1,199
DX2-66 $1,149

- 486 DX CPU
- VLB Green Main Board w/256K
- VLB FAST SVGA Video Card w/1 MB
- 4 MB 72-pin FAST Memory
- 420 MB Hard Drive
- 3-1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VESA IDE & I/O(2S/1P/1G)
- 14" Green SVGA Monitor .28 dp N.I. (1024 x 768)
- Mini Tower w/230w P.S
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-Compatible Mouse w/pad

UPGRADES
(from ACT system)
Hard Drives: from 420MB to 540MB/850MB +$30/$85
from 540MB to 1.08G/1.2GB +$115/$135
Monitors: 15"/17"(1280x1024) NI LR .28dp +$[illegible]/$535
Please ask for other brands/models
MID/FULL Tower Case w/230/250 w P.S. +$30/$80 Green
ADD-ONS Mini
14.4 Fax/Modem: Cardinal/SVD/Voice/BUSR $79/$89/$135
28.8 Fax/Modem: Cardinal/USR $199/$269
Speakers: 40/80 WATTS $45/$85
Printers: Canon BJC-4000/BJ/F-610 $435/$468
(We also carry HP/Lexmark/Brother/Epson/Teklonics/[illegible])

MULTIMEDIA
$ 249 2X
$ 369 4X
PANASONIC 2X OR TEAC 4X INTERNAL CD-ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Pair of Shielded Stereo Speakers
SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED
MS Home Bundle
MS Encarta '95 CD
MS Works 3.0 & MS Money 3.0 CD
Entertainment Pack For Windows in Diskette
[illegible]
TOSHIBA, NEC, SONY, PLEXTOR, MSI CD-ROM DRIVES
CREATIVE LABS, [illegible], TURTLE BEACH MULTIMEDIA

48- HOUR BURN- IN TEST GUARANTEED
2 YEAR LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY

ACT KNOW-HOW
CUSTOMIZATION
Reliability Performance Quality 486/[illegible] Value

Welcome to visit our store:
HWY 7
Ensign Court
Konrad Cres.
14th AVE.

On Board Systems Inc.

3838 Midland Ave., #106, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada. M1V 5K5
Tel: (416) 321-3111 Fax: (416) 321-3104

ON BOARD

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS
* Novell * - * Lantastic * - * Windows Workgroups *

NEXT GENERATION NETWORK SERVICES
READY OR NOT ?

Services	Novell NetWare 4	Microsoft NT Server 3.5	IBM LAN Server 4.0
1 Directory	Yes	No	No
2 Integrated Messaging	Yes	No	No
3 Multiprotocol Routing	Yes	No	No
4 Network Management	Yes	Limited	Limited
5 Security	Yes	Limited	Limited
6 File	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes

FREE ON-SITE ESTIMATION
CERTIFIED NETWORK-SUPPORT STAFFS
- NETWORK SERVICE CONTRACT
- CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS
- END-USER NETWORK TRAINING
* ADVANCE SERVER SYSTEM AVAILABLE * FOR MAXIMUM DATA PROTECTION

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
Novell Authorized Reseller

Novell Netware 3.12 / 4.1 5-user Package

1 FILE SERVER
INTEL 486/DX2/66
16 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FD
SCSI 1 GB Hard Disk
Full Tower Case W/250W PS
Mono/VGA Monitor
*** 8-Ports Hub Included ***

+

4 WORKSTATIONS
- INTEL VLB 486/DX2/66
- 8 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FD
- 420 MB HD
- 14".28 NI SVGA Color Monitor
- Dos, Windows Mouse

= $ 11,499. or $ 300./mth*
*Base on 60 mth leasing & credit approved

AST NEC IBM
AUTHORIZED DEALER

G.C. SYSTEMS
TEL (905) 890-0253 TOR. (416) 616-8369
FAX (905) 890-1676
151 BRUNEL RD., UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1X6

AUTUMN SPECIAL

Main Board W/CPU	
AMD 486 DX2-80 W/128k CACHE	$175.00
AMD 486 DX2 100 W/128K CACHE	$280.00
AMD 486 DX4 100 W/128K CACHE	$280.00
INT 486 DX4-100 W/128K CACHE	$315.00
INT 486 DX75 W/128K CACHE	$471.00
INT 586 P90 W/256K CACHE	$568.00
INT 586 P100 W/256K CACHE	$723.00

Hard Drive	
Seagate 540 MB IDE	$ 215.00
Conner 850 MB IDE	$255.00
Conner 1.2 GB IDE	$330.00

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FREE DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE · PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS · PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
DEALERS ONLY

• SPECIALS! •

$275
VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER
JACK Selection
Output VGA or MAC video on your TV!
- Supports all IBM standard video modes & high colour (256/32K/64K)
- Supports NTSC or PAL, Mac optional
- Input: Standard VGA
- Output: Composite Video, S-VHS Video, RGB (15kHz) & VGA (31kHz)
- Under/overscan control

$445
VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER
JACK² Selection PLUS SOUND
Combined VGA-to-video & audio adapter!
- Supports all IBM standard video modes & high colour (256/32K/64K)
- Supports NTSC or PAL, Mac optional
- Supports 8/16 bit Wave and MIDI formats
- Built in speaker and stereo output
- Under/overscan control

$499
VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER
JACK Selection III
The basics — with more features and flexibility!
- Supports all IBM standard video modes & high colour (256/32K/64K)
- Supports NTSC or PAL up to 800 x 600 resolution
- Supports 640 x 480 standard Mac mode
- Second generation Flicker Free filter
- Directional Pan w/ zoom

$385
CAPTURE & DISPLAY CARD
Video Commander
Record & display full-motion video on your computer!
- 24-bit RGB colour
- 3 selectable composite NTSC or PAL video inputs
- Standard VGA Output
- Real time 2-D panning
- Fractional zoom up to 1024 x 1024 pixels
- Flexible memory configuration allows for easy setup

MICROJACK MULTIMEDIA SERIES
Bridging the Worlds of Video & PC

(905) 946-0908
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice

MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.
48 Shields Court Unit 12
Markham ON L3R 9M5
Fax (905) 946-8749
Toll-Free Fax (800) 463-3186

The Cruiser Mk-III

Presentation Notebook

BY CHRIS FISHER AND JEFF EVANS

Notebook PCs are much more convenient for the mobile worker than a deskbound, full- sized PC or Mac, but in order to get the processing power of a current desktop PC in a portable form, you have to be prepared to spend a good deal more money.

How to justify the expense of a full featured multimedia notebook? The boss often has to see a really solid business case for the luxury of a state-of-the art portable before he or she

➤

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401, East of McCowan)
Tel: (416) 298-6646
Fax: (416) 298-6302

MULTIMEDIA
Creative Labs Multimedia Kits

Value 4X	$369	Discovery 4X	$459
Digital School 4X	$429	Performance 4X	$529
Multimedia Home 4X	$539	Video Blaster RT 300	$499

IBM APTIVA
APTIVA 720 - Pentium 75Mhz
$3,349*
(Limited Quantities)
- IBM 15" SVGA Monitor
- 8 Meg Ram 1.44M Floppy
- 727 MB Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- SB 16 Bit Sound & Speakers
- 1 MB VRAM Video Card
- 14.4 Voice/Fax Modem
- Desktop Case
- Loaded with Software

Includes Printer
- FREE HP600 Ink Jet Printer
- 600 dpi
- Up to 4PPM
- Colour Upgradable

IBM's Multimedia System - Perfect for Back to School
Full Line of Aptivas Available
Starting at $2,229

HEWLETT PACKARD
Printers - Laser & Inkjets

HP DeskJet 600/660C/850C	[illegible]
HP LaserJet 4L/5P/5MP	$749/1245/1495
HP 4 Plus / 4V	$2025/2795
HP OfficeJet /LX	$979/1149
Canon BJ20/BJ30/BJC70	$259/349/499
Canon BJ100/200ex/230 Wide	$279/319/479
Canon 4000 Colour	$469
Canon LBP 430W Laser	$599

Network Hardware & Software

MS Workgroups 3.11	$89	Novell [illegible] Users	$88
End Cable Connectors	$1.95	Terminators 50 Ohms	$3.49
T Joints	$3.95	Network Cable	$0.40/ft
NE2000 Compatible	$89	SMC Elite 16C Ultra	$149

Certified Netware Engineer on Staff for Custom Designs & Installations.

New Installations, Upgrades, Service & Repairs
Quick Turn Over & Professional Service

BACK TO SCHOOL SYSTEM SPECIALS

ACM 486DX2-80 System $1,139
- AMD 486DX2-80 CPU
- Vesa Local Bus Energy Star MB
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg Ram (70ns 72Pin)
- 540 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- ACER 14" 0.28 NI SVGA Monitor
- S3 1 Meg Vesa Video (Max 2M)
- Mini Tower Case w/ Display
- ACER/BTC/Mitsumi 101 Enhanced KB
- Microsoft Comp. Mouse • No Software

486 System Options

AMD 486DX4-100	$1,180
INTEL 486DX2-66	$1,100
INTEL 486DX4-100	$1,279
15" 0.28 N. Digital Low Rad	[illegible]
PCI MB	[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA 2X Bundle $299
- Panasonic 2x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Quality Labtec 5.4W Speakers
- Compton's Encyclopedia CD
- Let's Learn Educational CD

Pentium 75Mhz System $1,649
- INTEL Pentium CPU w/ CPU Fan
- PCI Motherboard w/ 256K Cache
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O
- 2x16550S/1 Parallel Ports On-Board
- 8 Meg Ram (70ns-72Pin)
- 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- ACER 14" 0.28 1024x768 NI Monitor
- Trident 1 Meg PCI DRAM Video Card
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W & Display
- Acer 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Comp. Mouse • No Software

Pentium System Options

INTEL Pentium 90Mhz	$1,799
INTEL Pentium 100Mhz	$1,938
INTEL Pentium 120Mhz	$2,199
INTEL Pentium 133Mhz	$2,388
Microsoft Windows 95 (OEM)	[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA 4X Bundle [illegible]
- Toshiba Quad IDE CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Quality Labtec 5.4W Speakers
- MS Encarta, Works, Money CD
- MS Golf, Dangerous Creatures CD

Multimedia System $1,599
- AMD 486DX4-100 CPU
- 4 Meg Ram (70ns-72Pin)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- ACER 14" 0.28 NI SVGA Monitor
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM
- *Internet:* GVC 14.4 Fax Modem
- Microsoft Works 3.0
- Microsoft Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11
- Vesa Local Bus MB w/ 128K Cache
- 540 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- Vesa Local Bus IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 1 Meg Vesa Local Bus Video (Max 2M)
- ACER 101 Enh. KB • MS Comp Mouse
- Sound Blaster 16 + 5.4W Labtec Spks
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Choice of Two 6-Game Titles

All Systems Comes with 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty.

Motherboards & CPUs Upgrades

AMD 486DX2-80/4-100 DX4 VLB MB - 128K	$209/249
486DX2-66/4-100 + VLB DX4 MB - 128K	$265/335
AMD 486DX2-80/4-100 + PCI DX4 MB-256K	$259/299
486DX2-66/4-100 + ASUS PCI DX4 MB 256K	$385/459
Pentium 75/90 + ACER PCI MB 256K	$499/639
Pentium 90/100 + ASUS T-P55 Triton PCI MB 256K	$695/839
Pentium 90/100 + Intel Zappa Triton MB 256K	$755/889

Monitors & Video Cards **ArtMedia**

ACER 14" / 15" / 17"	$309/479/849
ADI 4V 15" / 5EP 17" / 5AP 17"	$539/889/1025
ArtMedia 15" / 17" / 20" Trinitron Tube	$639/1125/2669
MAG DX15/DX17F/MX17F	$499/899/1195
Samsung 17GL/17GLs/17GLSi	$1049/1169/1289
SONY 15SF1/17SE1/17SF1	$679/1269/1495
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM/VRAM /4MB	$259/398/998

Storage Components Same Day Installation Avail.

Seagate 540 / Quantum 540 / WD 85	$215/$219/$265
Conner 850 / Conner 1.28Gig / WD 1.26 Gig	$259/$329/$399
Quantum540 / 1.08Gig / 4Gig SCSI	$259/$449/$1459
Conner 420/850/Colorado T1600 Backup	$225/$349/$295
Colorado Trakker 350/700M	$385/$475
Adaptec 1515/1542 Plug&Play/2940PCI	$89/$269/$299

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards

Panasonic 562B 2X / Acer 4X CD-ROM	$69/199
Panasonic / Toshiba 4X IDE CD-ROM	$219/229
Sony 4X / Toshiba 4.4X SCSI CD-ROM	$339/$469
Sound Blaster 16 [OEM]/AWE32 Value	$95/235
Labtec LCS4004W / Yamaha YST M10 10W Speaker	$25/115

Scanners HP & Microtek Authorized Dealer

HP ScanJet 3p Mono Flatbed /3C Colour Flatbed	$469/1295
Microtek IIHR + Photoshop / III Professional Flatbed	$1149/3699
Relisys 4800/9600 Cool Scan Colour Flatbed	$895/1445

Fax Modems	Int.	Ext.
GVC 14.4/28.8 V.34	$79/229	$139/249
USR Sportster 14.4 S/Vi (Voice)	$95/159	$129/189
USR Sportster 28.8 V.34 / Si 28.8	$249/299	$279/329
USR Courier 28.8 V34 / Courier Dual 28.8	$559/729	$619/779
Zoltrix 14.4/14.4 Voice	$58/$78	
Zoltrix 28.8 V.34	$185	

Note. All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt. 3%
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice
MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

Leasing Available - Quick Approval. Government P.O. Welcome.
• Hours: M-F: 9:30-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-4:00

will open the purse strings and allow you to buy it. What to do? Well, how about the old "business presentation" argument: you need a first rate notebook so that when you're on the road you can wow clients with a really impressive presentation.

Puny Presentation Power

The problem then becomes the fact that a notebook by itself isn't really the best device for giving presentations. Notebook screens are small (ranging up to a maximum of 11 inches or so in diagonal size), they are dim if used in a well lit room, and the viewer has to be seated directly in front of the screen to see it clearly.

You could lug a 17-inch monitor around with you, and hook the notebook's RGB output port to it, but that sort of defeats the purpose of having a tiny lightweight computer.

The problem then becomes the fact that a notebook by itself isn't really the best device for giving presentations... You could lug a 17-inch monitor around with you, and hook the notebook's RGB output port to it, but that sort of defeats the purpose of having a tiny lightweight computer

You could hook up the notebook to a large RGB monitor or video projector at the client's location, if the client has one available. Alas, the client probably doesn't have one available. Many business clients do have overhead projectors, the kind used for projecting transparencies onto a movie screen or a wall. Several notebook manufacturers have exploited the wide availability of this pervasive, simple, inexpensive overhead projector technology to justify the creation of notebook computers which are explicitly designed to allow you to put a translucent LCD color screen onto an overhead projector, and project a big, bright computer display that an entire auditorium full of people can view at once.

IBM makes a version of its ThinkPad, the 755 DV/CV, and Benton Harbor MI based IntelliMedia makes a line of IntelliaView portables, both of which are aimed at the portable presentation market. As well, we recently became aware of a Canadian firm, Paterasp & Associates of Burnaby BC, which offers a line of presentation notebooks called the Revet Cruiser. This article will look at a Cruiser model we reviewed recently in our test lab.

The Cruiser [illegible] color notebooks is aptly named, since they allow you to roam freely and give effective presentations just about anywhere. The 75MHz 486 DX4-based model that we tested offered Windows computing at a comfortable speed. It comes with a unique detachable LCD display that is used with an overhead projector to project images directly onto a movie screen or other flat reflective surface. This feature sets the Cruiser apart from run-of-the mill notebooks, making it an ideal piece of equipment for people who want to make a real splash with a presentation.

Remotely Controllable

To make presentations simple to give, the Cruiser comes with Mind Path's Remote Controller, a device that allows a presenter to easily control a Windows-based presentation without having to hover around the laptop's keyboard. One can walk freely about, and control the computer from a distance. While the built-in stereo speakers don't offer earth shattering volume, they are adequate to support a presentation in a normally sized classroom or board room.

For those who want to add thunderous noises and other such multimedia extravaganza to presentations, this unit offers plenty of features. The Cruiser comes with a full compliment of sound I/O ports. There's also an optional multimedia

➤

VESA Local Bus
4MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy
540MB Hard Drive
VLB SVGA w/ 1MB
MiniTower Case

	CHEAP
CYRIX DX2/66	
486 DX2/66	$ 875
486 DX4/100	$ 945
PENTIUM 90MHz	$ 1375

SVGA Monitor From $ 230

Limited Quantity.
All prices are subject to change
All prices are Cash Discounted.
Offer expires October 15th 1995

SUPER POWER
120 MHz PENTIUM PCI
PCI BUS

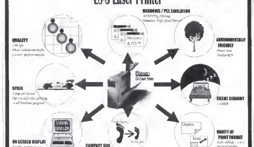
8 MB RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.2 GB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA Card
PCI IDE Controller
Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
Monitor from $ 230

$ 2140.00

SERVICE & SUPPORT

☑ We repair and upgrade most make of PC
☑ Authorized COMPAQ & AST service center
☑ Novell Networking Novell Gold
☑ Installation & Support
☑ CNE on Staff

Raven PRINTING SOLUTION FOR WINDOWS GENERATION Raven
LS-3 Laser Printer



WINDOWS / PCL EMULATION
WYSIWYG Printing
Windows High Speed Driver

QUALITY
600 dpi
Photo enhancement for picture perfect images

ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY
Power Save
TonerSave™

SPEED
6 page per minute
Optimized for fast printing in all Windows programs

SILENT STANDBY
< 35dBA

ON SCREEN DISPLAY
Graphic display ready
Show Me Function

COMPACT SIZE
Smallest laser printer

VARITY OF PRINT FORMAT
Scale enlarge
Manual Duplex
2 up / 4 up

MISSISSAUGA
5070 Dixie Road (N of Eglinton)
Tel.: (905) 602-5070
Fax: (905) 238-3312
KITCHENER
301 King Street East
Tel.: (519) 579-6930
GUELPH
35 Harvard Road, Unit #6
Tel.: (519) 836-6681

ONWARD COMPUTER

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 5:00

The Computer EDGE

EDGE PC

Systems include Mid Tower, Vesa I/O, 1MB Video Card, 1 44 Fdd 101 Keyboard Mouse, 14" 28 NI Monitor. Pentiums are PCI thru.

Dealers Welcome

COMPLETE SYSTEMS	
486DX2/66 4MB 540MB Hdd	$ 999 83
486DX4/100 8MB 850MB Hdd	$1,295 83
Pent 75 8MB 850MB Hdd PCI	$1 648 83
Pent 90 8MB 850MB Hdd PCI	$1 780 83
Pent 100, 8MB 1GB Hdd PCI	$1 999 83

DRIVES	
540MB IDE	$226 83
850MB IDE	$267 83
1GB IDE	$299 83
1.2GB IDE	$329 83
1 44 Floppy	$39 83

Motherboards Inc heat sink	
486DX2/66 (CYRIX) 128k	$189 83
486DX4/100 (AMD) 128k	$246 83
486DX4/100 (Intel) 128k	$375 83
486DX4/100 Acer 256k	$289 83
Pentium 75 Acer 256k	$545 83
Pentium 90 Acer 256k	$695 83

Tosh. 4X CDR and SB Vibra 16 $309 83

MEMORY	
1MB 30 pin	$ 38 83
4MB 30 pin	$179 83
4MB 72 pin	$184 83
8MB 72 pin	$369 83
16MB 72 pin	$679 83

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL!!

$299.83

1.05 GB HARD DRIVE

MULTIMEDIA	
Creative Labs SB Value Kit	$ 279 83
Panasonic 2X CDRom	$ 79 83
Toshiba 4X CDRom	$ 229 83
SD F/X Sound Card	$ 39 83
MediaVision True 16 Bit S/C	$ 67 83
Sound Blaster Vibra S/C	$ 95 83
60 watt Amplified Speakers	$ 44 83
Microsoft Encarta OEM w/CD	$ 46 83

MONITORS	
14" SVGA NI	$ 291 83
15" SVGA NI	$ 416 83
17" SVGA NI	$ 797 83
MAG 15DX	$ 517 83
MAG 15MX	$ 659 83
MAG 17DX	$ 894 83
MAG 17MX	$1 380 83

FAX MODEMS	
14 4 Zoltrix Internal	$ 88 83
14 4 Zoltrix Voice Int	$ 88 83
14 4 Zoltrix External	$ 88 83
28 8 Zoltrix Internal	$188 83
28 8 Zoltrix External	$208 83
14 4 GVC Internal	$ 88 83
14 4 US Robotics Int	$126 83
28 8 US Robotics Int	$314 83

UNBELIEVABLE UPGRADES	
486DX/33 to 486DX2/66	$ 99 83
486DX2/66 to DX4/100	$ 99 83
486DX4/100 to Pent 90	$569 83
4MB to 8MB (72 pin)	$189 83
8MB to 16MB (72 pin)	$318 83
170MB-250MB to 540MB	$159 83
251MB-420MB to 850MB	$177 83
540MB to 1 2GB HDD	$179 83

PRINTERS	
Canon BJC 4000	$449 83
Canon BJ 100	$299 83
Canon BJC 70	$499 83
Raven LP410 Laser	$489 83
Raven LS3 Windows Laser	$599 83

VIDEO CARDS	
Cirrus Log 5424	$ 79 83
Ati M64D 2MB	$244 83
Ati M64V 2MB	$360 83
T9440 1MB VLB	$ 89 83
T9440 1MB PCI	$ 95 83

LOW PRICES - GOOD SERVICE

PHONE (416) 252-4868

3369 LAKESHORE BLVD.W. ETOBICOKE,ONTARIO. M8W 1M9

FAX (416) 252-1475 ALL QUOTES WELCOME

SHIPPING CANADA WIDE!

ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE AT CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES PLEASE CALL AHEAD FOR STOCK LEVELS AND TO RESERVE PRODUCT TAXES EXTRA. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

adapter that would allow the incorporation of television, VCR or a camcorder into a presentation

Aside from a full complement of presentation features the Cruiser comes with all the features you'd expect in a high end notebook, including one type II and one type III PC Card slot an optional external SCSI port and an optional expansion box that will take two 16-bit ISA cards

The styling of the unit is as professional as the internal engineering The attractive matt black casing is well laid out The active matrix color screen, at 8 5 inches diagonal size, is modest though in a presentation projection environment this is not an issue Graphics output with up to 64k of colors visible at a time is quite vivid. Joystick fans are out of luck on this model (none included — it would be fun to play Doom projected on a movie screen) but as slight consolation the track ball housing does come apart easily for servicing We found the keyboard very comfortable though this is a matter of personal preference

Configuration And Pricing Comparing The Competition

The Cruiser we tested came with a 320 MB hard drive, 16 MB RAM the remote control and a 14400 PC Card modem for a list price of $10,350 Less fully configured models start at $6 995

The competing ThinkPad 755 CV starts at $12 499 though to be fair that computer is also beautifully engineered and comes with many enhancements including an 810 MB hard drive, infrared port 486 DX4 100 MHz processor, and both OS/2 Warp and Windows 3 1 preloaded.

The IntelliView series of presentation notebooks incorporates many interesting ergonomic features for example the translucent screen is permanently fixed onto the main body of the computer The user has to lay the entire unit onto the overhead projector It is a very robust well thought out multimedia presentation tool easy to control and simple to train presenters on Prices start at $5 763 (for an underpowered 486 SLC 25 MHz based model) and shoot past even the ThinkPad 755 DVs prices to a maximum of $21 593 for the IntelliView MPS-200 which has an 8 4-inch screen with 1024 by 768 resolution, with 185 000 colors.

The Cruiser line compares very favorably with these other major offerings in the presentation notebook field, offering an excellent balance of price and performance This notebook is the ticket for those who must have the ultimate in presentation functionality For the rest of us, however, the Cruiser may unfortunately remain a street car named desire ❏

Contact Information

Cruiser Mk-III Presentation Notebook

Paterapp & Associates 180 4664 Lougheed Highway Burnaby B C. V5C 5T5 (604) 8424

IBM ThinkPad 755 CV

IBM Canada (905) 316 9000

IntelliView

Ward Consulting Inc 173 Dufferin St. Suite 303E, Toronto Ont. M6K 1Y9 (416) 588 7441

Networking Solutions

* Novell * Windows NT Server * Win95 * Remote Access * Internet *

Network Starter Kit for 2 Computers

Includes everything you need to connect two computers (network interface cards, software cable and connector)

Only $ 239

NOVELL Netware 3 1x, 4.1

Microsoft Workgroups Package NT Server

Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company.

Please CALL for IBM PC Server

IBM Product Specials

Lowest Price Guarantee*

* just plug into the printer port *

* works with any notebook & PCs *

* 4xSpeed available *

We are also specializing in:

1 Voice Mail/IVR Systems

2 Fax-on-demand Systems

3 Custom Software

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.

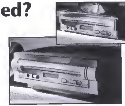
7170 Warden Ave. Unit 15 Markham, Ont. L3R 8B3 Tel (905) 470-7016 Fax (905) 470-8575

Business Hrs. Mon. to Fri 9 30 am to 8 00 pm Thu 9 30 am to 8 00 pm Sat. 10 00 am to 4 00 pm

CD BACKUP & DUPLICATION CALL (905) 470-7016

Low Rates & Fast Service PCs and Macs Custom CD Productions

What Price, Speed?



NEC's MultiSpin 6X Drives

BY ROSS MACDONALD

6Xe and 6Xi

From:	NEC Technologies Canada 6225 Kenway Drive, Mississauga ON L5T 2N3 Tel 905-795 3500
Estimated Price	$671 (6Xe external) $725 (6Xi internal)

It's the latest, the greatest and it's pretty speedy too But it's also quite possibly the heftiest CD ROM drive yet to hit the market Weighing in at 6 4 lb (external model the internal version weighs about half that) NEC nevertheless assures us that this device's capacity to spin at six times the rate of the original single speed (150 rpm) drives "represents the next step in CD ROM technology"

Touting the best CD-ROM performance currently available they're anticipating that this new standard will soon be demanded by corporate SOHO (Small Office/Home Office) and home users alike But, since it's only just hit the streets, we'll have to wait and see

The greatest determinant is likely to be price. NEC has wisely released both the internal and external models at relatively reasonable levels which are likely to become even more so in the fullness of time Keep in mind that the prices cited here are NEC's own estimates which means they might just be somewhat less at the retail level (though the 6X is already shipping it's still so new that genuine street prices weren't available at time of writing)

As soon as you see the box for the 6Xe you know you're in for some desk re-arrangement...

As soon as you see the box for the 6Xe you know you're in for some desk re-arrangement — and your fears only grow worse as this elephantine peripheral emerges At 6 9 x 3 0 x 13 inches and bearing those 6 4 pounds, this item sits rather toward the largish end of computer accessories Once you get past that however you can see that NEC has heeded past criticisms when it comes to ergonomics and design

The first improvement I noticed having reviewed their 4X CD ROM drive last year, is that the status display panel is now backlit Though still mysteriously minuscule (at 1 x 0.25 inches), it is now possible to actually see what's going on when the drive is activated The front of the unit is also replete with full controls for audio CD playback (PLAY/PAUSE, FF REW STOP) alongside a headphone jack with adjacent volume control

Going to the back of the machine we find further thoughtfulness with left and right RCA audio cable jacks plus an enigmatic new third jack labeled Digital Output I had to go to the owner's manual for that one because I didn't know what it meant This is NEC's tantalizing explanation "The Digital Out connector is provided for future connections to external video decoding devices These devices, expected to be available from computer and electronics dealers sometime in 1995 will allow you to play video CDs on your CD-ROM reader and view the video on television."

Sounds nifty but probably only practical if you have the mobile external model or elect to move the TV within reach of your computer Of course the usual dip switch and termination selectors can be found back there too

➤

IBM, NEC Launch Premium Home PC Lines

BY JEFF EVANS, CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

As sales of PCs into the home market have taken off in the last couple of years, the first tier" PC manufacturers including AST Compaq and Apple have found that the home market offers a rapidly growing opportunity to increase their sales and market share Consequently the name brand manufacturers have devoted a great deal of effort to understand this "new" market and to engineer products that they hope are attractive to home based computer users.

According to studies by IBM, the home market can be divided fairly neatly into 3 identifiable similarly sized segments.

No Frills, Please

At the low end are PC users who buy basically on price considerations for this group, modestly featured PCs from almost any source will do This end of the market is where most of the clone makers are concentrating their efforts

A Pleasant Out Of Box Experience

In the middle range are families and/or first time computer users who want an easy (dare we say Mac like?) introduction to computing-well integrated highly featured systems that are easy to set up and use and come with a full set of software and good warranty coverage and technical support

No Compromise PCs

At the high end of the scale are the Power Users, who are willing to spend big bucks on leading edge systems, featuring the latest and fastest processors graphics and drives

In an attempt to ride this wave of computing into the home technology giants NEC Technology and IBM have both just announced major new lines of high performance feature rich desktop PCs for the home computing market which cover the middle range of the home market and extend in their highest featured models into the power user category

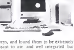
Ready Aye, Ready

NEC's Ready line of PCs was introduced to Canada on September 6 as "the ultimate Windows 95 machine" for the home and small office. The ready series represents a major raising of the bar for home computers.

Only Pentium based models are available, the 486 processor having been deemed too obsolete and the entry level model has 8MB of RAM, a Gigabyte hard drive, 64 bit PCI graphics, extremely extensive audio and telephony features and a host of high quality CD-ROM titles. From our first look these are among the most nicely integrated and well engineered PCs we have seen in 1995, in keeping with NEC's reputation for innovation and high quality The downside as might be expected, is that these are not discount priced machines starting at an estimated street price of $2799 CDN, without monitor, for a 75 MHz based model NEC Technologies vice president, Greg Myers stated that "Far from being just a machine to do work, computers empower people to create, explore and communicate at new levels Like any household appliance you just plug it in and it works NEC Ready computers offer users hassle free performance at a very affordable price All Ready models come with Windows 95 preloaded and make use of Plug and Play technology Uniquely they come with a hand held infrared controller to operate all the telephony and audio functions (including voice mail) All but one of the Ready models feature MPEG 1 full screen full motion video playback and a Suspend/Resume feature which allows the PC to sleep in low energy mode until a user's keystroke or an incoming call wakes it up All systems have a 3 year warranty supported by ReadyRemote technology which allows a service technician to remotely diagnose, and even repair a PC in the user's home

IBM Aptiva Arrives

Within days of the NEC announcement, IBM came to The Computer Paper offices and showed their new line of home PCs to this writer and our Technical Editor Chris Fisher We had tested Aptiva models in previous PC



surveys, and found them to be extremely pleasant to use and well integrated but quite low powered considering the suggested retail price The new Aptivas are still very easy and pleasant to use and similarly priced to the old line but the performance is radically improved in almost every respect.

The new Aptivas match many of the characteristics of the NEC Ready's point for point Pentium only Gigabyte drives or larger rich audio and telephony MPEG I playback remote access tech support instant on feature, huge list of first rate software and so on Unique features include an IBM digital signal processor which offloads sound and voice tasks from the main processor plus a six month trial access to the IBM Global Network. As well Aptiva models are available with any one of Windows 95, Windows 3 11 or OS/2 Warp preloaded. As well the Aptiva features very sophisticated VoiceType Control voice recognition built in.

With a base price of $3299 including a 14" SVGA monitor which works out to about the same cost as the NEC Ready without a monitor these two competing new lines of computer redefine the high quality home computing experience

For more information, contact
NEC Technologies Canada (905) 795 3600
IBM Direct, (800) 465 7999 or HTTP://WWW.IBM.COM.

MEMORY
4MB 72 PIN.......$180.00
Trade-in -4pc 1MB 30 pin to 4MB 72pin.........$48.00
SIPP to SIMM conversion from. $15.00
Memory modules REPAIR from $15.00
Pentium 100..............$1999.00
System including 8Mb Ram 540 Mb H.D. 256 K Cache 1.44 Floppy Dr. PCI bus 1Mb Super VGA 1024x768 0.28 non-interlaced 14" monitor Tower case Fast I/O & printer port 101 Keyboard
540 Mb Seagate $2[illegible]
16 Mb 72 pin RAM $670
Memory 4m X9 30 pin $180
486 100 Main Board $145
CPU Systems
Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax 416-733-2275
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Price quoted are subject to change without notice

SALES / SERVICE
& TRAINING
For Job-search, Job-advancement, Self-employed & Personal-hobby !

COURSES	FEE	COURSE	FEE
1. Introduction to PC	$70	6. Dos/Windows Memory Manag'nt	$200
2. M.S. Dos and Windows	$70.	7. Internet	$70
3. PC Assembly Technique	$295.	8. Netware Administrator, CNA	$495
4. PC Repair	$395.	9. Netware Engineer, CNE	$2450.
5. PC Technician, (A+Cert.)	$1450		

Upon successful completion of the course, each student will get :
1. A Certificate of Accomplishment
2. Job search assistance
3. A special discount on purchases from Sunix
4. Eligibility to become a Sunix Business Associate
5. Priority in Sunix job hiring
6. Assistance to start-up your own business

HOME / OFFICE SYSTEM
PENTIUM-90 PCI $ 2078.
- Intel Pentium-90 CPU w/ Cooling Fan
- High Quality PCI Mother Board w/ 256K cache
- 8 Mb Memory
- 850 Mb Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI Controller w/ I/O
- PCI Video Card w/ 1M
- Mini Tower Case
- 14" SVGA .28 N.I. Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- M.S. Windows 95
- M.S. / Logitech Mouse
- 3-year Labour & 1-year Parts Warranty

Quad-speed CD Rom Kit $349.
- Panasonic/Toshiba 4x CD Rom
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster Sound Card (OEM)
- Speakers w / amplifier

NETWORKING SOLUTION :
Peer-to Peer
or Client Server
CNE on staff to take care of all your networking needs
- 2-Station Networking Kit .... from $298.

WARRANTY DEPOT FOR :
- OKI LED Printer 400e 410e
- Panasonic Impact/Laser Printers
- Star Impact/Laser Printers
- SHARP Laser Printer/Notebook

(Proof of purchase required)
General repairs at very reasonable rate !

WANTED : Experienced trainers to teach
a. Laser/Dot matrix Printer Repair b. Monitor Repair
c. Fax/Copier Machine Repair d. Internet e. CNE

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES :
Co-op / in Operator-owned Computer Retail/Repair
Business available. Your profit-making proposal invited

SUNIX INC.
COMPUTER ELECTRONICS
SERVING YOU SINCE 1978

3850 Steeles Ave., W. #5
(at Weston Rd.)
905-856-2222 Fax 905-856-3136

2691 Markham Rd., #4
(north of Finch)
416-292-0588

Finally it's important to note that NEC still votes in favor of that pesky "caddy" based disk transport system, requiring that you insert the disk into a plastic holder before shoving it into the machine. This has long been considered the way to get the best performance from your disks because it reduces vibration when the motor spins allowing the laser to get a better read.

Such claims have been negated, however, by vast improvements to the more normal "tray" system which we're all familiar — and happy — with now. The caddy system has, however, allowed NEC to install a rotating double door that probably works better than anything else to keep dust out of the machine.

Both versions of the MultiSpin 6X are wired for SCSI and come with the appropriate cable and one free disk caddy. The 6Xe is also packaged with a SCSI to DE25 adapter, AC power adapter and a Macintosh driver diskette. Apart from dimensions and weight, the specs for each model are identical.

As the bulk of my work is done on an NEC Versa E notebook, I received the external version for testing. My own CD-ROM drive is another NEC product — the 3Xp — an external version of what was all too recently the company's flagship triple speed drive.

Having two NEC CD-ROM drives to use through an NEC computer presented an ideal situation from which to evaluate the 6Xe's performance. Both drives were individually connected by a SCSI II/16-bit Sound PC Card combo card from New Media Corp., which is accommodated by Windows 95's integrated 32-bit drivers.

It seemed prudent to perform two simple tests. The first was a technical CD-ROM performance evaluation using the MPC Wizard (v.2) CD ROM released by Aris Entertainment in 1993. This is a common consumer oriented diagnostic package. The second test was a comparison in which two popular CD ROMs — MS Encarta 95 and MS Multimedia Beethoven — were run to see how long it

➤

Compatibles Plus Inc.
138 Redpath Ave.
Ph: 416-487-5050 Fx: 416-487-5579
Terms Cash or Cheque w/ID
Hours Mon-Fri 9.30-6.00 Sat. By Appt.

Back to School Specials
Free 4mb Memory or 14.4 Fax/ Modem
Texas Instrument
TM4000M Multimedia Notebook
TI TM 4000M Notebooks $Call

Glide Point Desktop Mouse	$129
Megahertz PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	$239
USR Sportster 14.4 Int. F/M	$129
Panasonic Portable CD-ROM	$459

HP Laserjet5P $1258
Lexmark Optra 12R $Call
HP Deskjet 660C Color Inkjet $549

Notebook & Desktop Computers
Inkjet Printers
Laser Printers
Peripherals
Software

VINA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax.(416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario

MOTHER BOARD
486DX4-100/256K AMD/VL-BUS $265
INTEL PENTIUM-75 256K/IDE/IO/PCI $545
HARD DRIVE
QUANTUM 850Mb/128K/12ms $275
CONNER/MAXTOR 850Mb/64K/12ms $265
CONNER/MAXTOR 1.2 Giga Byte/64K $339
MONITOR
ACER 14" SVGA, NI GREEN 0.28 $255
ACER 15" SVGA, NI GREEN LR 0.28 $425
ACER 17" SVGA, NI GREEN LR 0.27 $845
VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb 5428 VL-BUS $88
ATI MACH32, 1Mb DRAM VL-BUS/PCI $145
ATI MACH64 2Mb DRAM VL-BUS/PCI $245
KEYBOARD
ACER ENHANCED 101-KEY (OEM) $18
HONEYWELL 101-KEY (OEM) $35
FLOPPY DRIVE
PANASONIC 1.44Mb $39
PANASONIC 1.2Mb $45
MOUSE
MICROSOFT MOUSE V 2.0 (OEM) $28
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN (OEM) $35
MISCELLANEOUS
ATI STEREO-FX 1MB SVGA MIDI MOUSE $85
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS ISA BUS $15
ENHANCED IDE & I/O PORTS VL-BUS $22
ENHANCED IDE & 2x16550 VL-BUS $45
CASE
MINI TOWER CASE 230w LED $49
MEDIUM TOWER CASE 230w LED $65

* 4Mb SIMM $185 * 8Mb SIMM $345
* 16Mb SIMM $645 *

AMD 486DX4-100, 256K, VL-BUS	$265
CONNER 850Mb, 64K, 12ms	$269
CONNER 1.2G, 64K, 12ms	$339
ENHANCED IDE, 2x16550, VL	$45
ACER KEYBOARD (OEM)	$19
MINI TOWER CASE, 230W, LED	$49

* Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice - Limited quantity on some items
9AM-7PM * Tel.(416)531-3698 - (416)588-5012

UPGRADE
Buy any parts from us, we'll install & set-up ALL in your own system for
$25

486DX4-100
AMD 486DX4-100Mhz/256K/VL-BUS
4Mb SIMM Memory/70ns
QUANTUM 540Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
ACER 14" SVGA 0.28 NON-INT/GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5428/1Mb/ VL-BUS
Enhanced IDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser/1 Par/VL-BUS
Acer 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case/LED/230W
$1195

took for each to perform a few tasks and propel the final product onto the screen The results of both tests were dramatically unexciting

The Technical Tests
Average Seek Time is measured in milliseconds (ms) — the lower the number the better It tells you how quickly the drive searches the CD-ROM for whatever you requested

Data Transfer Rate (also called "throughput) is measured in kilobytes per second (kb/sec) — the higher the number the better It tells you how fast the drive is pushing the information up the pipe to your CPU

The 100 percent 60 percent and 40 percent figures show the data transfer rate as your CPU devotes different amounts of its attention to the CD ROM drive There s a lot going on inside your computer besides CD ROM stuff so the rates vary accordingly Each test was run four times to ensure consistency

Performance

	Average Seek Time (ms)	Data Transfer Rate (kb/sec) 100%	60%	40%
6Xe	2	316	288	147
3Xp	2	137	118	94

These numbers show that there are some genuine technical advantages to a 6X CD ROM drive over a 3X Curiously however the press release for the 6X boasts an average seek time of 145 ms and throughput at 900 kb/sec None of our numbers come close to that here but that might be explained by the fact that CD ROM drives are at their best when simply transferring data (i.e from the CD ROM to the hard drive) so manufacturers tend to use those optimum figures when hyping their machines.

Unfortunately when there's actual multimedia type stuff going on — sound video searches animation etc — things slow down considerably

The 'What You See ' Tests
This is a more practical approach because regardless of any marvels going on under the hood it s what s on the screen that counts Encarta and Beethoven were loaded then timed to see how long specific tasks would take After loading, Encarta was asked to produce its index and then present items randomly chosen from it Beethoven has a main table of contents instead of an index so that disk was simply tested to see how long it took to jump between menu sections Again, each test was performed four times to ensure consistency It is important to note however that all tasks were significantly slower than indicated here the first time each was requested

	6Xe	3Xp
Encarta		
Load	10 sec	12 sec
Get Index	<1 sec	<1 sec
Get Item	3 sec	8 sec
Beethoven		
Load	4 sec	7 sec
Go To	<1 sec	<1 sec

It's clear there are some differences in performance However where 10 seconds for Encarta to load on the 6X is a full 17 percent improvement over the 3X, the two second difference doesn't amount to much when you're actually using the disk

The upshot of all this is that the 6X is a very good machine It starting out at less than outrageous prices will make it very attractive to a large number of first-time buyers However those who already have a 3X or 4X are unlikely to invest in such mediocre performance enhancement at least at this point ❏

Acer ATI Canon CONNER CREATIVE DIAMOND FUJITSU GVC
IBM MAG Maxtor MITSUMI NEC Panasonic Quantum
SAMSUNG Seagate SONY TOSHIBA USRobotics ViewSonic WESTERN DIGITAL

486DX Systems
- *486 Pentium Upgradable Motherboard*
- *128k Cache Memory*
- Mini Tower w/Power Supply 230W
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- Super IDE Controller
- *540MB Hard Drive*
- *4MB Fast RAM Memory*
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- Super VGA Video Card
- *14" Hi-Resolution SVGA Monitor*
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

486DX2-66 $949
486DX4-100 $999

486 PCI Systems
- *PCI Pentium Upgradable Motherboard*
- *256k Cache Memory*
- Mini Tower w/Power Supply 230W
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- *850MB Hard Drive*
- *4MB Fast RAM Memory*
- 2 High Speed 16550 Serial Port
- 1 Bi-Directional Printer Port
- PCI SVGA Video Card w/1MB Exp 2MB
- *14" .28dp N.I Green SVGA Monitor*
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

486DX2-80 $1188
486DX4-100 $1159

Pentium Systems
- *Pentium PCI Motherboard*
- *256k Cache Memory*
- Mini Tower w/Power Supply 230W
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- *550MB Hard Drive*
- *8MB Fast RAM Memory*
- 2 High Speed 16550 Serial Port
- 1 Bi-Directional Printer Port
- PCI SVGA Video Card w/1MB Exp 2MB
- *14" .28dp N.I Green SVGA Monitor*
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

Pentium-75	**$1588**
Pentium-90	**$1735**
Pentium-100	**$1878**
Pentium-120	**$2128**
Pentium-133	**$2348**

Multimedia Kit
- *Double Speed CD-ROM Drive*
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card

$88
- *Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive*
- *Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card*
- Dual Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Encarta 1995
- Microsoft Works 3 0
- Microsoft Money 3 0
- Microsoft Sampler
- Microsoft Best of Entertainment Pack

$375

Software (with purchase of a system)

MS-DOS 6 22 & Windows 3 1*	**$88**
Windows 95 Full Version*	**$248**

* *Come with Extra Training Courses!*

Hard Drive

540MB Hard Drive	**$224**
850MB Hard Drive	**$274**
1 2GB Hard Drive	**$348**

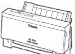
Video Card

ATI Mach32 1MB DRAM	**$133**
ATI Mach32 2MB DRAM	**$188**
ATI Mach64 1MB DRAM	**$178**
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM	**$238**
ATI Mach64 2MB VRAM	**$358**
ATI Mach64 4MB VRAM	**$588**
DIAMOND Stealth SE 1MB	**$188**
DIAMOND Stealth 64 1MB	**$188**

Monitor

ACER 14 34T 28 NI Green	**$288**
ACER 15" 55 28 NI Green	**$409**
ACER 15" 56L .28 NI Green	**$488**
ACER 17" 76I 27 NI Green	**$805**
Viewsonic 15GS 27dp	**$818**
Viewsonic 17GS 27dp	**$1134**
Viewsonic 17GA 27dp	**$1248**
Viewsonic 17PS 25dp	**$1335**
Viewsonic 21PS 25dp	**$2488**

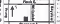
One Month Access on INTERNET DIRECT **Free Seminars**
Free Technical Support $29.95



Canon
BJ-100
Resolution 360dpi
Printing Speed HS mode 140cps(10cpi)
HQ mode 124cps(10cpi)
$CALL

Canon
BJC-4000
Resolution Text 720 x 360dpi
Graphics 360dpi
Printing Speed HS mode 496cps(10cpi)
HQ mode 346cps(10cpi)
$CALL

C&T COMPUTER SYSTEMS
200 Sheppard Ave. E., North York, M2N 3A9
(416)512-8860 Fax: 512-0973



HOURS Monday Saturday 10-6 Sunday Closed
- Free Parking Available
- Prices subject to change without notice
- G S T and Prov tax extra
- Nominal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items.
- Shipping and handling fee not included
- All Prices are cash discounted
- All trademarks are the property of their owners

VIRTUE DIGITAL IMAGE INC.

Large-Format PC Output

- Output full colour banners and posters from your PC files photos, negatives and CD-ROM
- Prints up to 36" wide by almost any length
- Photo-realistic quality
- Output on matte or glossy material
- Also scanning, image editing, graphic design and commercial photography services

How Big Can You Go?

Call (416)979-8273 for details!

462 Wellington St. W., Suite 416, Toronto, Ontario M5V-1E3 Fax:(416)979-9451

TRICON Technology (Canada) Ltd.
25 Milliken Blvd. Unit A9, Scar, Ont M1V 1V3
Tel:(416) 609-9939 Fax:(416) 609-8770

PRODUCT + SERVICE

CONNER HARD DRIVE 1.2 G
CONNER HARD DRIVE 850Mb
CONNER HARD DRIVE 540MB
IBM HARD DRIVE MODE 3 540 MB
INTEL TRITON MOTHERBOARD
TOSHIBA 4X IDE CD-ROM
TEAC 4X CD-ROM-55A
ATI MACH 32 /PCI DRAM 1MB
MEMORY 1 X 32 2 X 32 2 X 32 4 X 32 30 & 72 PINS
MONITOR 14" 15" 17" NON-INTERLACE SVGA
CPU AMD INTEL DX2 66 DX4 100 P75 P100 P120
SOUND CARD SOUND BLASTER [illegible]
MORE ... SOFTWARE
ETC ...
[illegible] CALL US (416) 609-9939 [illegible]

PLEASE CALL US FOR OUR NEW TECHNOLOGY
EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVE
REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE
COMBO DRIVE !!!!!

AMD Banks on K5

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Who makes the computer processing chip that sits at the heart of your personal computer? For the vast majority, the answer is still industry giant Intel.

However arch competitor AMD (Advanced Micro Devices) of Sunnyvale, CA is stepping up its marketing efforts in a bid to change all that. The company has been highly successful over the past year in attracting computer manufacturers — including industry leader Compaq — to build systems using its Intel-compatible chips and has even managed to settle a long standing legal battle with Intel.

AMD has decided it will no longer hide its "light under a bushel." It all began last spring with the announcement of a corporate image campaign designed to increase the awareness and understanding of the company's capabilities "as a leading manufacturer of semiconductor products for the business computing and communications markets."

A New Corporate Image

The campaign marked the first corporate image advertising in AMD's 26-year history. It began during COMDEX/Windows World Spring 95 with a series of three two page spreads in selected business and industry publications in the United States including *The Wall Street Journal, Fortune, Forbes, PC Magazine, PC Week, Computerworld* and *InfoWorld*. The campaign also included a 30 second television spot appearing on the CNN and CNN Headline News networks.

Continued support of AMD's chip technology by manufacturers will of course be how the company will make the headlines this year. AMD has been under pressure in recent months to deliver on its planned "Pentium killer" K5 processor in high volumes and as soon as possible since Intel has been doing everything in its power to shift the market focus to Pentium — and away from the 486DX family — as quickly as possible.

Broader Customer Base Essential

While Intel now says that it is shipping more Pentium systems than 486s, AMD continues to gain new customers for its 486 chip family. Earlier this year, HP announced that it would begin producing systems powered by AMD's Am486 microprocessors. HP said it would use AMD's processors in some of its desktop PC systems.

"Because of continued strong demand for 486 microprocessor based systems, we need to take advantage of the opportunity to solidify our microprocessor supply," suggested Richard C. Watts, vice-president and general manager of HP's personal information products group. "Using AMD's high performance processors in these personal computer systems gives HP the diversity to meet the needs of its customers in various sales channels," claims Larry Hollatz, vice president of AMD's personal computer products division. "AMD has had a long, fruitful relationship with HP based on a wide variety of our products. We're delighted to add their Microsoft Windows-compatible processor business."

And desktop systems are not the only products HP is working with AMD to develop. The two companies also announced a long term "strategic relationship" to develop what they are calling "highly integrated solutions" for the handheld computing market.

➤

ALPINE TECHNOLOGY INC.
585 MIDDLEFIELD RD UNIT 17
SCARBOROUGH ONT TEL 416-754-4744 FAX 416-754-7129
(NORTH EAST CORNER OF FINCH AND MIDDLEFIELD)
STORE HOURS MON-WED 11AM-7PM THUR-FRI 11AM-9PM SAT 11AM-4PM
WE DO MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES & ON SITE SERVICE WE ALSO CARRY HUNDREDS OF CD-ROM TITLES

GRAND OPENING AND BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL
EVERY SATURDAY NO CHARGE INSTALLATION FEE WHEN YOU UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER TO A MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE. WE CAN UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER WHILE YOU WAIT

Alpine Entry Level 486 DX4-100 System $1379
Includes Intel DX4-100 CPU w/ cpu fan, VLB motherboard w/ 256k, 4MB 540MB 3 1/2" floppy drive VLB I/O controller card VLB vga card w/1MB mid tower case w/230w p.s. 101 keyboard serial mouse SVGA14" NI .28 monitor 2 yr parts & labour. Add $89 DOS 6.22 & WIN 3.1

Alpine Multimedia 486 DX4-100 System add $300
same as above plus 16 bit sound card 4x CD-ROM, 40W speakers, and THE BEST 10 CD PACK

Monthly Specials
MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE $359 Installed
Acer 4X CDROM $229 Installed
GVC 14.4K FAX/MODEM/VOICE $99 Installed
40W SPEAKERS $39
60W SPEAKERS $49
120W TWO-WAY SPEAKERS $69
16 BIT SOUND CARD W/MPSI $89 Installed
NE2000 NETWORK CARD $39
ALL MARKED CD-TITLES 10-15 % OFF

Alpine Premium Pentium 75 System $1899
Alpine Premium Pentium 90 System $2039
Alpine Premium Pentium 100 System $2179
Includes Intel Pentium CPU w/ cpu fan, PCI motherboard w/256k, 8MB 850MB 3 1/2" floppy PCI I/O controller card PCI vga card w/1MB mid tower case w/230 p.s. 101 keyboard serial mouse 15" flat screen NI .28 monitor 2 yr parts & labour. Add $89 DOS 6.2 & WIN 3.1

Alpine Premium Multimedia Pentium System add $300
same as above plus 16 bit sound card, 4x CD-ROM 40W speakers and THE BEST 10 CD PACK.

HARDWARE
486 SIS VLB MOTHERBOARD W/256K $135
PENTIUM 90 TRITON MOTHERBOARD PCI W/256K $288
FUJITSU 530MB $225
MAXTOR 850MB $265
DYNAPOINT SERIAL MOUSE $18.99
PLUS MUCH MUCH MORE!!!

ALL PRICES ARE 3% CASH DISCOUNTED AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ACCEPT CASH, CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR VISA.

CD-ROM TITLES
OZONE 2 FOR DOOM & DOOM 2 $28.99
SOLID STATE PINBALL CRYSTAL CALIBURN WINDOWS $24.99
WORLD HOCKEY 95 $42.99
3D MULTIMEDIA GAMES $19.99
800 FONTS FOR WINDOWS $19.99
7000 CLIPART IMAGES WITH THUMBSPLUS $19.99
CDI STAR TREK IN THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY $39.99
ADVENTURE IN FAIRYLAND $14.99
SUPER 10 CD PACK $39.99
TV COMMERCIALS OF THE 50S AND 60S $14.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 3 $29.99
DESCENT $34.99
DOOM II $34.99
INCA 2 $24.99
MAD DOG 1 & 2 $32.99
THE INCREDIBLE MACHINE 2/TOON $29.99
STAR WARS REBEL ASSAULT $34.99

The companies promise that this relationship will yield new handheld devices that combine advanced PC functionality and communications in a pocket form factor. In this relationship AMD and HP will apparently work together to develop low power highly integrated silicon engines ideal for the handheld market.

HP suggests that the agreement will allow HP to maintain what it calls a leadership position in handheld computing. Meanwhile the companies say that AMD's expertise in high performance integrated silicon engines is based upon competencies developed for its Elan family of processors including the Am386SC300 Silicon Engine for handheld computing.

That device provides a low power solution that combines a 32-bit x86 core two PC Card controllers serial and parallel ports and an LCD controller with complete PC/AT compatibility. "The key to the Elan family is how AMD has produced a complete PC/AT system on a chip that can run on two AA batteries," explains AMD embedded processor division vice president David Chavoustie.

Wading through the mountains of marketing hype handshakes and feel good statements it is clear that AMD believes it needs strong partnerships across the industry to remain an effective competitor to Intel. And that sometimes means even working with competitors.

A Standards Co-Developer

Just look for example at the deal AMD struck with Cyrix in March. At that time the two companies announced that they had jointly developed an open industry standard for programmable interrupt controller (PIC) technology. The standard, named the OpenPIC specification provides an interrupt control solution for the symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) system supports all current x86 vendors products offers a common interface and provides an alternative to the 8259 interrupt controller standard currently used in all x86-based personal computers.

And it is not only Cyrix and AMD that are voicing support for this work. Compaq an important and high-profile customer of AMD's over the past couple of years is also onside. "Open industry standards are essential to foster growth and competition and the OpenPIC specification effectively provides an open standard in the growing multiprocessing area," suggests Compaq desktop and corporate engineering vice president Jim Paschal. "By working together AMD and Cyrix will set a precedent for developing and adopting open architectures in the PC industry."

As part of the cooperative agreement AMD and Cyrix will provide — for free — a standardized multiprocessing PIC specification to personal computer and component manufacturers who want to design OpenPIC architecture into their systems. The companies say that the creation of the OpenPIC specification provides both advanced multiprocessing support and interrupt source expansion for advanced servers and desktop computers. Several hardware and software support vendors are now supporting the OpenPIC specification including OPTi Inc a chipset manufacturer, and Phoenix Technologies a BIOS supplier.

➤

Super Large
Windows Lino Output

- We can output any PC files
- CorelDraw specialist
- No surcharge for long processing time
- Colour laser output
- Four colour separations
- Friendly fast and reliable services
- Satisfaction guaranteed

Lino Depot Inc. (416) 588-8799

Print poster-sized film or RC paper from PC PageMaker, QuarkXPress or CorelDraw

EUROCOM: First In Its Class

EUROCOM
tel (613) 224-6122
fax (613) 722-2767

IMPAQ Technology
tel (604) 261-1800
fax (604) 263-9201

MICROSOURCE
tel (514) 332-1999
fax (514) 332-8930

EUROCOM®
The best thing going

*SI Business Magazine, May 1995

ICCT Technologies (Canada) Inc. 500 Alden Road, Suite 205, Markham, L3R 5H5
Tel: (905) 475-5521 Fax: (905) 475-5360

Mon-Fri 9-7
Sat 10-4

AUTHORIZED APPLE VAR

Crazy Price !!!

On Site Upgrade & Repair

Pentium Systems			
Pentium 133	$1999	Pentium 120	$1799
Pentium-100	$1555	Pentium-90	$1399

System Includes CPU, Pentium board /PCI 8MbRAM, 16550 On board, PCI Mach32/1MB, 540 Mb Hdd, 1.44 Mb Fdd, Mid-Tower case /230w, 101 Keyboard, Mouse

486DX Systems			
486DX2-66	$789	486DX4-100	$849
IBM486DX2-80	$898	pci486DX4-100	$969

System Includes CPU, 486DX4 board/128K, 4Mb RAM, IDE I/O Card, Video Card/1Mb, 540 Mb HDD, 1.44 Mb FDD, Mini Tower case/230w, 101 Keyboard, Mouse.

Monitor Extra for the Above Systems

Monitor	
14" .28 NI/Green/LR	$275
Daytek 14" .28 NI/Green/LR	$285
Daytek 15" .28 NI/Green/LR	$389
Acer 15" .28NI/Green/LR	$415
Daewoo 15 .28NI/Green/LR	$449
Daytek 20" .28NI/Green/LR	$1299

Fax Modem	
14.4K fax modem (Int)	$63
14.4K fax modem voice (Int)	$88
28.8K fax modem voice (Int)	$235

Printer	
EPSON COLOUR STYLUS	$728
Canon BJ-20	$239
Pana. Laser kxp4400 600dpi 6ppm	$549

Hard Drive	
540MB	$199
640MB	$239
850MB	$249
1.06GB	$299
1.0GB(Scsi)	$419
2.1GB(Scsi)	$999

Multimedia	
CD-Rom2x	$65
NEC 6X**	$750
CD ROM4X	$199
16 Bit S.B.	$95

MISC	
1.44FD(10)	$3.5
Speakers	$15

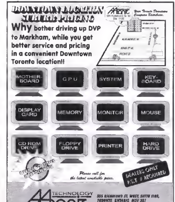
Upgrade	
4Mb RAM	$179
8Mb RAM	$355
386 to 486DX2-66	$199
386 to 486DX4-100	$257
386toPCIa486DX4-100	$335

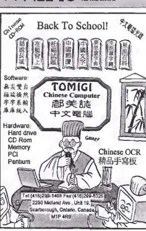
Pentium M.B.+CPU	
Pentium75/256K	$489
Pentium90/256K	$649
Pentium100/256K	$769

Video Card	
ATI Mach64/2M	$225
ATI Mach32/2M	$189
1MB/VLB	$65
1 MB/PCI	$95

Apple Products	
MacPerforma580/printer	$2299
Macperforma580/C print	$2530

BLOW OUT !!!	
Multimedia 486DX4-100	$1399
Multimedia Pentium75	$1340
Canon BJC-4000 printer	$449
Panasonic 2411 printer	$189
GENIUS Flatbed scanner	$[illegible]
486DX2-66 CPU	$78
486DX4-100 CPU	$129
SCSI Adapter 2940 PCI	$325
Sound blaster 32bit	$355
ATI mach64/2 VRAM	$330
USR 28.8 FAXMOD	$260


DOWNTOWN LOCATION SUBURB PRICING
Why bother driving up DVP to Markham, while you get better service and pricing in a convenient Downtown Toronto location!!
AAronic 555 Richmond St. W. Ste. 1103 Your Toronto Downtown Computer Distributor.
MOTHER-BOARD
CPU
SYSTEM
KEY-BOARD
DISPLAY CARD
MEMORY
MONITOR
MOUSE
CD ROM DRIVE
FLOPPY DRIVE
PRINTER
HARD DRIVE
OVER 400 CD TITLES IN STOCK NOW
Please call for the latest available price.
DEALERS ONLY P.S.T. # REQUIRED
AAronic TECHNOLOGY
555 RICHMOND ST. WEST, SUITE 1103,
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5V 3B1
TEL.: (416) 504-2190
FAX: (416) 504-2193


Back To School!
Chinese CD-ROM
中文電腦光碟
星座百科
生活單字[illegible]
萊思康字典
中國文字
中國節慶
托福試題
在龍背上
話說長城
Software
自然輸入
雙橋系統
尖端字庫
無極字庫
TOMIGI
Chinese Computer
鄗美誌
中文電腦
Hardware
Hard drive
CD Rom
Memory
PCI
Pentium
Chinese OCR
精品手寫板
Tel (416)299-1408 Fax (416)299-8326
2250 Midland Ave , Unit 19,
Scarborough, Ontario, Canada
M1P 4R9

Glory By Proxy

Striking deals with high-profile hardware manufacturers like Compaq Acer Digital and Vobis has also given AMD the chance to claim some degree of "glory by association" when systems with AMD processors win awards Compaq's AMD powered Presario CDS 520 personal computer was voted "Best of 1994" by the US edition of *PC Magazine* and the Vobis DX2-80 personal computer earned the "1994 Computer of the Year Award in the 486 class from *CHIP Magazine* of Germany

Huge Taiwanese customer Acer meanwhile credits AMD's supply of chips last year as one of the driving factors behind its recent rise in the market. "1994 was an outstanding year for Acer Incorporated as we made the coveted list of top ten PC companies in the world," boasted Acer president of computer products Simon Lin. "A large number of Acer personal computers worldwide were powered by the Am486 microprocessor Acer's strong relationship with AMD contributed positively to our success in 1994"

The K5 Factor

Of course as suggested earlier it will be AMD's next-generation K5 processor that will really set the tone for the company's future This is something of a make-or-break event for AMD which needs this chip to succeed in a very big way

AMD had originally promised the first member of its "K86 Superscalar" product family — the AMD K5 — for this summer with the first complete systems using the chip being available in the third quarter But the company announced that it will probably now be 1996 by the time we start seeing systems using these chips in volume

AMD is putting heavy emphasis on how well the K5 will work with Microsoft's Windows 95 operating system as part of its planned rollout of this fifth generation microprocessor which it promises will be a superior engine' for running Windows 95

The Future

All of this effort however, could be entirely washed away If Intel succeeds in convincing consumers that nothing less than an Intel-branded Pentium chip will move them effectively into the future then the growth of competitors like AMD Cyrix and NexGen will be seriously limited

Aside from the obvious technological issues involved in the design and implementation of next generation chips the real deciding factor may actually lie in the marketing Intel has been trying very hard to market itself directly to end users with the Intel Inside campaign and its endless barrage of print and television Intel and Pentium branding ads

Intel can also be expected to continue discounting the future of the 486 technology and making every move possible to convince consumers that 486 PCs will eventually become a technological dead-end (unless, of course, they are in Pentium-upgradable PCs with 486 processors supplied by Intel)

A large contingent of PC manufacturers meanwhile, are working equally hard to get consumers to buy PCs on hardware brand names Compaq has led this effort very effectively with the strong establishment of the Presario brand name, and many home PC customers are now quite happy to take a serious look at any product bearing the Presario name, no matter what processor is inside it

It is this kind of effort that has to be the key to future success for AMD By making Windows-compatibility the benchmark for PC processor compatibility, and working to have Microsoft emblazon its Windows and Windows 95 logos on AMD chips AMD is hoping to diffuse any argument by Intel that AMD next-generation chips are incompatible and should not even be compared to Pentium processors.

The proof will lie in the delivery and performance of systems using the K5 If they are fast compatible and perform without significant problems, then Intel will indeed find itself with a serious challenge to the Pentium Otherwise AMD will continue to be just another one of the flies buzzing around the back end of the giant cash cow that Intel appears to have become And flies have unfortunately short lives ❑

Semiconductor Book-To-Bill Ratio Sets Record

NB — According to Price Waterhouse's World Semiconductor Trade Statistics (WSTS), the 1 22 seasonally adjusted book to-bill ratio set a new record, exceeding the 1 20 mark in May A book-to-bill ratio indicates that for every US$100 worth of products shipped (billed) manufacturers received $122 of new orders (bookings)

The ratio is computed by a three month moving average and seasonally adjusted A ratio over 1 00 indicates that orders are higher than products that have been shipped and is considered "bullish for the semiconductor industry

"The WSTS book-to-bill ratio is the semiconductor industry bellwether stat. The positive trend in the book to bill ratio drives a lot of investment into the industry," said Dan Hutchinson, president of VLSI Research Inc

Record bookings rose to $4 46 billion in July up 3 0 percent from the $4 33 billion in June The July 1995 figure is 52 7 percent higher than July 1994 bookings.

July billings also reached a new all-time high climbing to $3 67 billion representing a 0 4 percent increase over the $3 66 billion recorded in June The July 1995 billings mark is 35 8 percent higher than the July 1994 total

WSTS projects that the $33 5 billion (end of 1994) North America market will grow 34.0 percent to $44 9 billion this year, and to $74 9 billion by the end of 1998

The predictions for 1998 indicate a continuation of the North American increases in worldwide market share WSTS show current North American market share to be 31 5 percent of world sales growing to 32 1 percent by 1998. ❑

Security, The Internet And The Network

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

As increasing numbers of corporations and small businesses set up their market stalls on the roadside of the information superhighway network administrators are going to face growing demand to provide their users with access to the Internet and World Wide Web — and do so in a way that is both secure and responsible.

Many have already provided users with some form of basic electronic mail gateway to the Internet but today's 'Net surfers want a lot more than that. They want the World Wide Web and that means having a proper TCP/IP connection of some sort as well as using one of the popular Web browsers.

For any network administrator facing this demand there are a number of issues to consider. The first is whether or not the company really needs to offer widespread access to the World Wide Web. If it is a question of your organization doing some of its ordering or communications using products that are offered over the World Wide Web, for example you really need to get people to look at the business problem that this is solving.

Lots of companies now offer interactive product catalogs on the Web and they are lots of fun to look at and browse through. The search capabilities of the Web also provide a quick way to find exactly what you want. But if the suppliers you plan to use on the Web do not have a huge range of new products in the catalog and do not change it very often there is little advantage to using an interactive catalog.

> **If the suppliers you plan to use on the Web do not have a huge range of new products in the catalog and do not change it very often, there is little advantage to using an interactive catalog**

Using existing Internet electronic mail connections you can still issue the orders electronically (provided that sensible security measures are taken in doing so) via simple Internet mail connections.

More often than not it is access to online information that provides the greatest pull for users demanding full Internet and World Wide Web access. There are now legions of excellent online databases on the World Wide Web, as well as directly published information from tens of thousands of individuals, private corporations and government agencies worldwide.

Anybody wanting to prepare industry reports, do market research or get updated information on a huge variety of subjects will now often look to the World Wide Web as their first port of call. Such individuals undoubtedly need full, unrestricted, reliable and secure access to the Web — along with a strong set of search tools to help them find what they need more quickly.

Finally, if your company is offering — or planning to offer — its own products and services via a Web page, then corporate access to the Web is a must. In this case it is a question of what type of Web access is advisable and who should have it.

Should It Start With The Network?

Once you have established that there are individual users in your care who need full Internet and World Wide Web access, you then need to ask how that access should be provided. Many network system software providers — including Novell and Sun Microsystems — argue that the local area network itself should be the point of connection to the Internet and that security arrangements should be made on the basis of a network-to-network connection.

The logic — that a single managed connection to the Internet from the corporation to the outside world will be more secure and more controlled — is certainly compelling. But it can also lead to network system software and security overkill.

For many users the initial point of contact with the Internet may actually come from an online service they are already using or are planning to use. Established players such as CompuServe have jumped into the Web connection business in a big way over the last six months, while newcomers like the just-launched Microsoft Network (MSN) and IBM's Internet options for OS/2 Warp are offering Internet and Web access built in.

In many cases, the limited requirement for Web access that currently exists in the mainstream business world may be met through such avenues. Using an existing online service provider such as CompuServe as the entry point for the Web provides a good, low-cost and fairly controlled way of gaining secure Web access.

Moving Beyond Experimentation

Once you move beyond having a few users who are experimenting with ways to access the Web and are really looking at ways of offering Internet mail and full Web access to all users on the local area network (and there will increasingly be sound business reasons for doing so) then the arguments made by

(continued on page 94)

CANADIAN BUSINESS AUTOMATION INC.
5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel. (416) 237-0363
FOR LONG DISTANCE 1-800-699-2683

P120 POWER PCI
[illegible]
Acer Pentium Board w Enh IDE & I/O ISA PCI 4PCI bus slots
8MB RAM, 256K cache
1MB PCI SVGA Video 64 Bits
1.2GB IDE high speed hard drive
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
28.8 Kbps s/r Fax /Modem
Ext tower case w/230watts P/S
Microsoft "J" Mouse & pad
Mitsumi 101keys Enh Keyboard
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive
SB Value 16 bitsound card
40Watts stereo speaker set
15" L/R 0.28DP dig. SVGA Mon.
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.1
Microsoft Home bundle 4 Titles
$3,159
or pay $142/month

P90 CONFORT PCI
[illegible]
Acer Pentium Board w Enh IDE I/O ISA PCI 4PCI local bus slots
8MB RAM, 256K cache
1MB PCI SVGA Video 64 Bits
850MB IDE high speed hard drive
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
14.4 Voice / Fax /Modem
Ext tower case w/230watts P/S
Microsoft "J" Mouse & pad
Mitsumi 101keys Enh Keyboard
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive
SB Value 16 bitsound card
80Watts stereo speaker set
15" L/R 0.28DP dig. SVGA Mon.
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.1
Microsoft Home bundle 4 Titles
$2,569
or pay $164/month

P75 AFFORD PCI
[illegible] 75 MHz [illegible]
Acer Pentium Brd w Enh IDE I/O ISA PCI 4PCI local bus slots
8MB RAM, 256K cache
1MB PCI SVGA Video 32 Bits
540MB IDE high speed hard drive
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
14.4KBPS S/R Fax /Modem
Ext tower case w/230watts P/S
Microsoft comp. Mouse & pad
Mitsumi 101keys Enh Keyboard
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM drive
Zoltrix true 16 bit sound card
30Watts stereo speaker set
14" 0.28DP SVGA Mon NI
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.1
Microsoft Home bundle 3 Titles
$1,999
or pay $79/month

BASIC SYSTEMS
486DX2 66 CYR $1295.00
486DX2 66 INT $1365.00
486DX2 80 AMD $1385.00
486DX4 100 INT $1456.00
486DX4 100 AMD $1375.00
PENTIUM 66MHZ $1925.00
PENTIUM 75MHZ $1856.00
PENTIUM 90MHZ $1938.00
PENTIUM 100MHZ $1935.00
PENTIUM 120MHZ $2335.00

STANDARD FEATURES
[illegible]

MONITORS
MEGA IMAGE
14" MONO VGA $135.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI $295.00
15" SVGA 0.28DP NI $445.00
17" FLAT 0.31DP DIG. $445.00
17" FLAT 0.26DP DIG. $795.00
MAG INNOVISION
15" DX15F .28 NI $429.00
15" MX15F .28 NI $645.00
17" DX17F .28 NI $695.00
17" MX17F .26 NI $1345.00
21" MX21F .26 NI $2475.00

PRINTERS
RAVEN
RP91 [illegible] $95.00
RP24 [illegible] 192CPS $235.00
RP2400 [illegible] CAP $283.00
LP410 LASER 4PPM $465.00
LP470PS POSI CRPT $875.00
[illegible]
CANON
BJ100 [illegible]
BJ200EX INKJET $335.00
BJC4000 INKJ. COL $485.00
LBP430 LASER $675.00

IDE HARD DRIVES
SEAGATE
545MB ST3 [illegible] 14MS $220.00
850MB ST3 [illegible] 12MS $[illegible]
1.08GB ST3 [illegible] 12MS $360.00
CONNER
540MB CF [illegible] 14MS $209.00
850MB CF [illegible] 14MS $288.00
1.2GB CF [illegible] 10MS $389.00
MAXTOR
540MB MX [illegible] 12MS $220.00
540MB MX [illegible] 12MS $279.00
1.2GB MX [illegible] 12MS $385.00
WESTERN DIGITAL
540MB WD [illegible] 11MS $245.00
540MB WD [illegible] 10MS $[illegible]
1.2GB WD [illegible] 10MS $429.00
1.6GB WD [illegible] 9MS $479.00

Fax/Modem
QZOLTRIX
14.4 KBPS Int S/R $56.00
14.4 KBPS Int S/R $79.00
14.4 KBPS Int w/voice $79.00
14.4 KBPS Ext w/voice $145.00
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $179.00
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $189.00
ZOLTRIX
14.4 KBPS Int S/R $90.00
14.4 KBPS Ext S/R $109.00
14.4 KBPS Int w/voice $136.00
14.4 KBPS Ext w/voice $145.00
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $245.00
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $265.00
US ROBOTICS
14.4 KBPS Int S/R $129.00
14.4 KBPS Ext S/R $149.00
14.4 KBPS Ext w/voice $245.00
28.8 KBPS INT V34 $290.00
28.8 KBPS EXT V34 $335.00

KEYBOARD/MOUSE
MITSUMI 101 KEYS $21.00
HONEYWELL 101KEYS $36.00
KEYTRONIC 101KEYS $45.00
MICROSOFT "J" MOUSE $43.00
LOGITEK ERG. MOUSE $59.00

NOTEBOOKS
IBM THINKPAD
360CSE DUAL COLOUR [illegible] 340HDD $3569.00
360CSE DUAL COLOUR [illegible] 540HDD $4345.00
755CE ACTIVE COLOUR 486DX4 100 8RAM 540HDD $7949.00
755CD ACTIVE COLOUR CD-ROM 486DX4 100 8RAM 540HDD $7349.00
701CS DUAL SCAN COLOUR 486DX2/50 4RAM 360HDD $5449.00
701CS DUAL SCAN COLOUR 486DX4/75 8RAM 360HDD $[illegible]
MAGITRONIC
MONO DX2/66 4RAM 240HDD 16BIT SOUND $1978.00
DUAL S COLOUR DX4/75 8RAM 340HDD 16BIT SND $2993.00
DUAL S COLOUR DX4/100 8RAM 520HDD 16BIT SND $3349.00

MEMORY
1MB X 9 30PIN 70NS $41.00
4MB X 9 30PIN 70NS $192.00
1MB 256X32 70NS $67.00
2MB 512X32 70NS $109.00
4MB 1X32 70NS $169.00
8MB 2X32 70NS $356.00
16MB 4X32 70NS $685.00
EDO MEMORY AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

FLOPPIES & TAPES
FLOPPIES
FUJI 1.80 3.5" 1.44MB $39.00
FUJITSU 3.5 5.25 5.25MB $52.00
NEC COMB [illegible] $112.00
BACKUP TAPE DRIVE
CONNER 250MB INT $109.00
CONNER 420MB INT $239.00
CONNER 540MB INT $425.00
CONNER 420MB EXT $425.00
CONNER 850MB EXT $589.00

FOR ORDERS AND QUOTES
CALL (416) 237-0363
(905) 850-6937
LONG DISTANCE
1-800-699-2683

DEALERS WELCOME!
COMPETITIVE WHOLESALE PRICES FOR RESELLERS, CONSULTANTS & VOLUME ORDERS.

CASES
MINI TOWER 220W $59.00
MID TOWER 200W $89.00
LARGE TOWER 250W $138.00
DESKTOP 200W $69.00

CONTROLLERS
IDE
ISA IDE & I/O $17.00
ISA ENH IDE ENH I/O $23.00
VLBUS IDE & I/O $24.00
VLBUS ENH IDE ENH I/O $37.00
PCI ENH IDE $23.00
HIGH SPEED SERIAL $24.00
SCSI
ADAPTEC 1522 $97.00
ADAPTEC 1542CK $189.00
ADAPTEC 2842CK $369.00
ADAPTEC 2940 $389.00

WARRANTY
2
YEARS

MOTHERBOARDS
486DX GREEN BOARD $109.00
VL-BUS ZIF SOCKET
486DX GREEN BOARD $118.00
PCI-BUS ZIF SOCKET
ACER P75/90/100/120 $248.00
FLASH BIOS ENH IDE I/O
TRITON CHIPSET 75/ 20 $288.00
FLASH BIOS ENH IDE I/O

CPU/PROCESSOR(S)
CYRIX
486DX2 66MHZ $69.00
486DX2 80MHZ $72.00
AMD
486DX2 66MHZ $72.00
486DX2 80MHZ $89.00
486DX4 100MHZ $148.00
INTEL
486DX 33MHZ $115.00
486DX2 66MHZ $189.00
486DX4 75MHZ $205.00
486DX4 100MHZ $255.00
PENTIUM 66MHZ $215.00
PENTIUM 75MHZ $[illegible]
PENTIUM 90MHZ $435.00
PENTIUM 100MHZ $575.00
PENTIUM 120MHZ $785.00
PENTIUM 133MHZ $935.00

VIDEO CARDS
TRIDENT
T9000 ISA 512K $54.00
T9000D IS4 1MB $55.00
T9440 VL B 1MB $[illegible]
T9440 PCI B 1MB $135.00
CIRRUS LOGIC
CL5422 [illegible] 1MB $21.00
CL5424 VL-B 1MB $[illegible]
CL5428 VL-B 1MB $[illegible]
CL5434 PCI 1MB $135.00
ATI TECHNOLOGIES
ATI MACH32D 1MB $145.00
ATI MACH32D 2MB $153.00
ATI MACH32V 2MB $308.00
ATI MACH64D 1MB $185.00
ATI MACH64D 2MB $245.00
ATI MACH64V 2MB $345.00
ATI MACH64V 4MB $585.00

MULTIMEDIA
CD-ROM DRIVES
PANASONIC CR562 2X $75.00
PANASONIC CR581 4X $215.00
SONY CDU55E IDE 2X $126.00
HITACHI 4X $109.00
TOSHIBA 5302 IDE 4X $229.00
SOUND CARDS
ZOLTRIX TRUE 16BIT $86.00
AP1600 SB PRO COMP $45.00
S BLASTER 16 VALUE $93.00
S BLASTER 32 VALUE $265.00
ENSONIQ S ESCAPE $285.00
ENSONIQ WAVE TBLE $189.00
SPEAKERS
MICRO MINIS 3WATTS $7.00
EP280 40WATTS $30.00
EM-70 70WATTS $65.00
AT-80 80WATTS $75.00
EM-66 100WATTS $85.00
EP 120 120WATTS $95.00
MICROPHONE
LABTEC MIC MPHONE $25.00
ZOLTRIX [illegible] $[illegible]
VIDEO CAPTURE
ATI VIDEO BASIC $276.00
ATI VIDEO IT $429.00
INTEL SMRT VDO PRO $595.00

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE ACCOUNTS ARE WELCOME PLEASE CALL OR FAX YOUR ORDER AT(416) 237-0450

All Prices are already 3% cash discounted. CBA [illegible] reserve the right to correct any [illegible] Prices Subject to change without notice.

MDG

PENTIUM 75 FULLY LOADED ONLY $1345

INTEL TRITON CHIPSET, EDO MEMORY
THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AVAILAB LE

ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST
PRICES ON THIS CONTINENT

INSTANT PICKUPS
Pre-burned and tested units ready to go any time.

CAMBRIDGE LOCATION NOW OPEN
MORE LOCATIONS OPENING SOON!

It is impossible to get better value for your money anywhere else. Prove us wrong and get a free gift

Deal with the best sales and Technical support force in the industry, do not settle for less.

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS
No money down

While quantities last. Price is cash discounted [illegible] 3% for credit cards or leases. On spot [illegible] [illegible] available. Prices are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute components with ones of the same or greater value.

MDG will beat any advertsed price or quote on a system by $ 30 or it is yours free.

=> Premium quality mother boards with 4 pci for Pentiums, 3 vesa for 486"s.
128 cache 486's , 256 cache Pentiums
=> 540 MB Enhanced IDE hard drive
High Data-transfer Mode 3
=> 4 MB 72 pin memory 70 ns exp. to 128 MB
=> 32 bit pci/vesa ide controller 2s/1p/1g ports
=> 1 44 floppy drive Fujitsu or Toshiba
=> 1mb Trident svga PCI / VESA local bus card
=> 14" Svga Daytek monitor 1024x768 resolution
=>Elegant miny tower case with 230 w p/s
=> Enhanced 101 keyboard

Full multimedia upgrade	$ 149.00

2x CD rom (Panasonic or Sony)
16 bit sound card , speakers, microphone

ONE YEAR PARTS THREE YEARS LABOUR WARRANTY

486DX4/100	$ 1095 or $ 44/mo
Pentium 75	$ 1345 or 54/mo
Pentium 90	$ 1495 or $ 59/mo
Pentium 100	$ 1585 or $ 64/mo
Pentium 120	$ 1995 or $ 79 /mo

System could be modified to meet your requirements , please ask about different upgrades available

THE DREAM MACHINE
FILE SERVERS WITH DUAL CPU PROCESSING AVAILABLE
INTEL PENTIUM 100 CPU INTEL MOTHER BOARD WITH ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLERS AND DUAL 16550 INTEGRATED IN THE BOARD, PCI ALL THE WAY 16 MB RAM 72 PIN (60) 1 GB WESTERN DIGITAL ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE (IMPOSSIBLE TO MEASURE SPE ATI MACH64 ULTRA PRO 2 MB VRAM PCI VIDEO CONTROLLER 1 44 FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE 101 KEYTRONICK 2000 KEYBOARD ORIGINAL MICROSOFT ERGONOMIC MOUSE ELEGANT MDG MID TOWER CASE WITH 300W POWER SUPPLY AND 5 EXTERNAL SLOTS SONY 15" MONITOR WITH SONY TRINITRON TUBE 25 DP NON-INTERLACED, FLAT MITSUMI QUAD SPEED CD ROM AND CREATIVE LABS VIBRA SOUND CARD FOR YOUR ULTIMATE SOUND AND VISUAL PLEASURE $ 3945.00

THIS MONTH ONLY
NOW with TRITON chipset and EDO memory for the same lowe price.

Our computer vision systems take heavy beating on production lines. Only MDG machines can stand the test of time and work trouble free for years in dirt and smoke Lawrence Ho VP R&D ASPRO Technologies LTD

Any small business looking for a computer, will get the best value for there money from MDG.
Louis Al Jeer, Business Development Adviser
Federal Business Development Bank

MDG

415 HORNER AVE #2
Etobicoke Ont
M8W 4W3

tel
416-255-9343
fax
416-255-8672

480 Hespeler Road
Cambridge, Ontario
N1R 7R9

tel
519-622-0055
fax
519 622-7134

HOURS
Monday to Friday 9 to 7
Saturday, Sunday 10 to 6

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Upgrade Specials : Done while you WAIT

UPGRADE YOUR OLD DX/66
TO A PENTIUM 75 $479

UNBELIEVABLE DEALS ON
PENTIUM 75 , 90 , 100
UPGRADES FROM 486/33
AND 486/66

UPGRADE YOUR OLD DXII/66
TO A NEW DX/100 $ 99

Upgrade 486dx/66 to a Pentium 90 only $ 595

MOTHERBOARDS

MDG has the greatest selection of mother boards in Toronto, 100's of 486's and pentium's in stock anytime. Our sales staff will be happy to help you to select the right one for your needs

486DX4/100 .....$299 486DX4/120 ...$345
CPU is included + $ 60 for pci bus

PENTIUM 75 $525 PENTIUM 90 ... $ 645
PENTIUM 100 $795 PENTIUM 120 $ 995
256 cache memory 4 PCI slots, solid board
INTEL TRITON CHIPSET AND EDO MEMORY AVAILABLE, THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY
ASUS ACER INTEL,BIOSTAR UMC GIGABYTE
ALL OF THE BIGGEST NAMES AVAILABLE AT MDG , IF A MOTHER BOARD IS ANY GOOD WE HAVE IT worried IF YOU CAN USE YOUR OLD 30 PIN MEMORY? MDG GIVES YOU THE BEST TRADE IN VALUE FOR YOUR 30 PIN SIMMS

HARDDRIVES

MDG offers a huge selection of Enhanced and regular hard drives including Maxtor, Fujitsu, Quantum Seagate Western Digital IBM and Conner
SCSI drives and controllers available at the lowest price anywhere.

Monthly Specials
FUJITSU 546MB $ 209
QUANTUM 1GB SCSI $ 585
WESTERN D 850 MB $ 289
ADAPTEC 2940 CONT ..$ 255
ADAPTEC 2940W .$ 325
Any other size between 546 mb and 8 GB available

MONIITORS

NEC
17XV $ 1049
17XE $ 1378
17XP $ 1449
21XP $ 2835

Mag
17DXF $ 895
17MX $ 1365
21MX $ 2445

Sony
17sf $ 1225
17se $ 1495
20se $ 2595

MODEMS

ZOLTRIX
14.4 F/M $ 69
14.4 F/M/V $ 99
28.8 INT $ 189
28.8 EXT $ 239

GVC :
14.4 INT $ 119
14.4 EXT $ 159
28.8 INT $ 225
28.8 EXT $ 245

NE 2000 network cards $ 35
GVC OEM 14.4 fax modem with voice and fax on demand $ 89

OPEN SUNDAY
OPEN SUNDAY
10 AM - 6 PM
OPEN SUNDAY
OPEN SUNDAY

EXCELENT DEALS ON ALL KINDS OF MEMORY UPGRADES , WE ARE NEVER OUT OF STOCK ON ANY CAPACITY OF 30 OR 72 PIN RAM.

PENTIUM 75 , 90 ,100 AVAILABLE AT ANY TIME NO WAITING*

MDG WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR A SYSTEM BY $30 OR IT IS FREE
GREAT DEALS ON NETWORK INSTALLATIONS AND SERVICE CONTRACTS Shipping Canada Wide
MDG, COMPUTER PLACE WHERE QUALITY AND SERVICE COUNTS

SPECIALS : TURN YOUR 4 MB RAM INTO 16 MB FOR ONLY $ 499 (72 PIN) INSTALLATION AND TESTING NOT INCLUDED FOR ANY KIND OF UPGRADE
UPGRADE 8 MB RAM TO 16 MB FOR ONLY $318 (72 PIN).
30 TO 72 PIN MEMORY CONVERSION WHEN UPGRADING MOTHER BOARD

16 MB RAM $ Call 8 MB RAM $ 399 4 MB RAM $ 215 4 MB (30 PIN) $ 189 1 MB (30) $ 46

Dealing with MDG sales and technical staff over years , I always knew they try to solve our problem not just to sell me a computer Dave Welsh President, Liftcom 2000
Most computer places needed 48 to 72 hours to provide a system for my home office. At MDG they have pre-burned units ready to go any time By the time I have finished my free coffee my unit was ready and I saved $ 200 comparing to the best quote I had before MDG Alex Jolley End User

MDG
415 HORNER AVE #2
Etobicoke, Ont
M8W 4W3
tel: 416-255-9343
fax: 416-255-8672
430 Hespeler Road
Cambridge, Ontario
N1R 7R9
tel: 519-622-0056
fax: 519-622-7134
HOURS:
Monday to Friday 9 to 7
Saturday, Sunday 10 to 6

Security, The Internet, ...

Continued from page **91**

Sun and Novell begin to make a lot of sense

That s why we have recently seen the emergence of products such as Novell s version 5 of its popular LAN WorkPlace for Microsoft Windows and DOS This product is worth a closer look if you want to get a better sense of where things are going with network access to the Internet LAN WorkPlace 5 now includes, for example, an Internet browser If you have not used it LAN WorkPlace 5 is Novell's desktop TCP/IP solution and provides networked and remote Windows and DOS users with concurrent access to Internet, TCP/IP UNIX and NetWare network resources

The latest version provides a suite of WinSock compliant (WinSock being the technology used by Windows to make its TCP/IP connection) applications that include terminal emulation drag-and-drop file transfer via File Transfer Protocol (FTP) transparent Network File System (NFS) file sharing and dial in from remote locations

Probably most important for your company s net surfers, however is the fact that LAN WorkPlace 5 builds on an agreement Novell announced with Netscape in February and incorporates Netscape Navigator and a Windows e mail client to bring users directly onto the Internet.

For those who may not have used it, Netscape Navigator includes both an Internet browser and a news reader that lets users retrieve information and communicate on the Internet by providing point-and-click access to text graphics sound and video files on the World Wide Web The Windows Mailer meanwhile provides an interface for sending and receiving messages and files over TCP/IP networks including the Internet It supports Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) and the Post Office Protocol version 3 (POP3)

One other important note is that LAN WorkPlace 5 s WinSock compliance means that all Windows applications may be run on any WinSock-compliant TCP/IP stack Similarly any other WinSock-compliant application may be run on Novell s client TCP/IP stack which is included along with the NetWare client for DOS and Windows Finally the integrated Windows dialer in LAN WorkPlace 5 provides remote users with "on demand" dial in over standard phone lines using Point-to Point Protocol (PPP) or Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP)

A Sunny Approach

So the Novell solution to corporate Internet access largely relies on making it an extension of the LAN Sun Microsystems meanwhile takes an approach that stresses network to network connections as well with a heavy emphasis on security issues According to Geoffrey Baehr chief network officer at Sun Microsystems the issue of developing secure ways of moving data around the Internet will be crucial to the commercial success of the hundreds of individuals and corporations setting up global electronic shopfronts on the World Wide Web

He says lots of the security systems under discussion in the media at the moment have been for individual users Little attention has been paid to network-to-network security — and that's a mistake because the Internet is, by its very nature all about network-to-network connections

Baehr suggests that too many users are lulled into a false sense of security by the idea that their electronic mail, for example, goes directly from one electronic place to another immediately with no chance of electronic intervention on the way

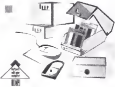
As experienced Internet users will know quite the opposite is true Messaging is handled much more like a relay race than a door to-door courier service and as the message gets passed from computer to computer on its trip around the world, there is no rock solid guarantee that someone cannot take down a copy of that information during one of its interim stops

This is particularly distressing news if the passed information happens to contain crucial corporate financial details that could affect stock prices credit card information or other data of a very personal or private nature

Baehr says that many current methods of authentification (making sure that who you say you are when you are online is really who you are) are not properly manageable and that it is just too easy for skilled operators — such as experienced system administrators — to "hack" into Internet traffic "Tools for system administrators are just as useful for bad users to collect passwords " warns Baehr.

He says that the solution may lie in a combination of changes to the way data is sent around the Internet, starting with general network to network encryption of data "which solves about 90 per cent of the

Continued on page **96**



A C P

電腦週邊配件專門店

Perfecting your computer business with quality and durable accessories

Champ
JetRam™
SONY.
Fullmark
AMQUEST.
3M

OEM Mouse Pad, Mouse Power Bar available
" FullMark" ribbon BC exclusive distributor

Dealer Only

#120-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2G9
Ph:(604)278-2811 Fax:(604)278-1211 toll free: 1-800 567-7227

DMI CD-Recording Store
Suite 208, 4155 Sheppard Ave., East, Scar., ON
Tel : (416) 609-2388 Fax : (416) 609-2106

Blank CD-R Disc Only $ 14.50

CD-Recorder Only $1,999 with Everything U need

System / Lease to Own :

486 DX2-66	$ 1 299 / $ 46
486/DX4-100	$ 1 450 / $ 51
Pentium 75	$ 1 593 / $ 56
Pentium 90	$ 1 749 / $ 62
Pentium 100	$ 1 859 / $ 66

Back To School Special !!
Bonus Student will get a Complete CD-ROM Package with System Purchasing

Hardware :

Panasonic 2X CD Drive	$ 79
Panasonic 4X CD Drive	$ 139
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	$ 98
14 4 Fax Modem	$ 76
28 8 Fax Modem	$ 188
Memory	$ Call
540 Mb Hard Drive	$ 235
850 Mb Hard Drive	$ 275
1.2 Gb hard Drive	$ 358

MPEG Playback Card
Watch in Full Screen !
Only $ 245

CD Recorder & Premastering :

Pinnacle RCD-1000 w Software	$ 1 999
Sony 2X Recorder w/CD Creator	$ 2 450
Yamaha 4X Recorder Int	$ 4,399
Yamaha 4X Recorder Ext	$ 4 899
Gear Premastering	$ 450
Gear Multimedia Premastering	$ 950

Complete CD-Recording System
Only $ 179 x 36months

Rental :
CD-Recorder from $ 79 95
(Try before you decide to buy !)

Audio & Video Hard Drive :
Best for CD Recording $ Call

CD Tower & Jukebox :

CD Tower 4X with 3 Drive & Up	$ Call
Pioneer 6 /18 Disc 4X changer	$ Call
Pioneer 500 Disc Jukebox	$ Call

CD-ROM Replication :
As Low As $ 1 75 Per Disc

CD-ROM Backup Service :
Backup Tape, CD-ROM, Hard Drive, Lowest Price !

AKILI is the answer to all your imaging and storage needs. Talk to our experts about your requirements

We carry a complete range of SCSI hard drives CD ROM Read and Write Drives Re writable Optical Drives and Tape Drives as well as Towers and Jukeboxes We deal in brand-names such as Dynatek Fujitsu, HP IBM Meridian Data Phillips Pinnacle Micro Plasmon Plextor and Sony

Fujitsu 2 1GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive, 5400rpm, 5yr warr $1349
Plextor 6 plex CD ROM Drive, 145ms, 900kb/s, 256K $669
Pinnacle Micro RCD 1000, 2x CD recorder, w/ S/W, w/ Contr., w/ Cable $1925
Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230M Re-writable Optical, ext., w/ S/W, w/ Contr., w/ Cable - $1549
Colorado T1000 Trans 800MB Tape Drive w/ Cable, w/ Software $299

We also carry a full range of high speed dual vol and personal scanners from Bell & Howell, Fujitsu HP and Ricoh as well all imaging and process/accelerator cards from Kofax Xionics and Dunord.

Hewlett-Packard 3c Colour Scanner, 2400dpi, BEST BUY! - $1299
Fujitsu ScanPartner 10, SCSI, 300dpi, colour, 50pg ADF, 10 pages/min $1995
Fujitsu 3096GX, SCSI, 400dpi 256 greyscale, 50p ADF 22 pages/min $7995

Government and Corporate P O s Welcome
Akili Consulting Group

Phone: (416) 429 9290
Fax (416) 429 9291

Notes Attracted IBM, Manzi Says

BY JACQUELINE EMIGH

BOSTON (NB) — "In early June I was an employee of a Cambridge software company, a Notes user and one of several million people who use an IBM Think Pad. But then, in the course of two short weeks, largely because of Notes, I rose like a meteor to become senior VP of IBM," quipped Jim Manzi, who is also CEO (chief executive officer) of Lotus. Manzi was a keynote speaker at the Lotus Symposium in Boston in late August, an occasion that marked the shipment of 10 million sets of Lotus Notes and cc:Mail.

"Let's take a look at what it was that so attracted IBM," Manzi continued in reference to IBM's recent acquisition of Lotus. The Notes product today has 10 000 business partners — including Sun Microsystems, co-sponsor of the Lotus Symposium — as well as "thousands of customers" and two million users, according to Manzi.

One large Notes customer — namely IBM — "liked the product so much they bought the company," Manzi told the audience in Boston.

There are three main reasons for the "remarkable growth" of Notes, he said. "We can start with the bottom line: companies that have adopted Notes have been able to demonstrate real, tangible returns on their investments," he contended, pointing to a "very careful, conservative" study by IDC published last year.

Conducted among 65 companies in a dozen different countries, the study showed an average return on investment of 179 percent for Notes, and a payback time of under two years, according to the chief.

The second reason for the growth of Notes is that it is "not so much information centric as it is communications-centric," he said. "We still tend to think of information as a physical thing — like a mountain. Or we think of it as a stock — like assets on a balance sheet. As a result, information becomes static and impersonal, the stuff of MIS (management information systems) reports or something that's in the possession of experts," he said.

"But that's not the nature of information — or at least it's a dead-end way to look at it. Information is really more animist than physical, more a flow than a stock. It is meant to be communication, which means it is lively, collaborative and purposive," the attendees were told.

The third reason is Notes's association with re-engineering, downsizing, and other forms of "organizational change," he continued. "But while there's no inevitable link between the adoption of Notes and organizational change, it's obvious from the daily headlines that a basic change in the structure of the corporation is taking place.

The "new networked organization" is using Notes to address the issue of how to distribute task in the periphery while managing complexity from the center," according to Manzi.

Lotus's acquisition by IBM will "ensure

➤

486 GREEN VESA

- Pentium and DX4 upgradable ZIF socket
- 256K ext. cache (upgradable to 512K)
- 4MB Ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- 540MB enhance IDE HDD
- 32 bit VLB enhance IDE I/O controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- Trident 9440 1MB 32 bit Windows accelerator
- 14" NI SVGA 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Mitsumi 101 key keyboard
- MS compatible 3 button mouse with pad
- Mini tower case with 230W power supply

486DX2-66 $ 1229
486DX4-100 $ 1299

PCI SYSTEM ADD $ 20
8MB ADD $ 190
WINDOWS 95 PRELOADED ADD $ 159

PENTIUM PCI

- PCI and ISA slots, Intel Triton Chipset
- 256K ext. cache (upgradable to 1MB)
- 8MB Ram 72pin SIMM (exp. to 128MB)
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- Maxtor 850MB enhance IDE HDD
- On board PCI enhance IDE I/O controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- ATI Mach64D 1MB PCI Windows accelerator
- MAG DX15F 15" NI 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Keytronic 101 key keyboard
- Logitech mouseman with pad
- Midi tower case with 230W power supply

DX-75 $ 1959
DX-90 $ 2099
DX-100 $ 2249
DX-120 $ 2499

Multimedia

Creative Lab 2x ... CD (New) $ 539
Creative Lab Digital School House $ 399
Creative Lab Value CD 4X $ 219
Creative Lab Discovery CD 4X $ 459
Creative Lab Multimedia Home 4X $ 369
Creative Lab Performance 4X $ 529
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/IDE (OEM) $ 99
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP $ 209
Sound Blaster 32 value IDE $ 219
Panasonic 2X speed CD ROM $ 99
Mitsumi Toshiba 4X speed IDE CD $ 229
Panasonic Sony 4X speed IDE CD $ 229
Teac 4X speed CD ROM $ 239
Plextor 4X speed SCSI CD ROM $ 379
Toshiba 3601 4.4 speed SCSI CD $ 479
Microsoft Home CD Bundle 6 titles (with CD ROM purchase) $ 89

Networking

Novell Personal Netware 2 user kit $ 339
Novell Personal Netware 5 user kit $ 699
Lantastic 6.0 2 user kit $ 389
Lantastic 6.0 5 user kit $ 819
Novell Netware 3.12 5 user $ 860
Novell Netware 3.12 10 user $ 1950
Novell Netware 3.12 25 user $ 2890
Novell Netware 4.1 5 user $ 850
Novell Netware 4.1 10 user $ 2169
Ethernet Combo 10 bit $ 75
Ethernet Combo PCI $ 169
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III 16 bit $ 189
3COM 3C595 Etherlink III PCI $ 249
Hub 9 port 10 BaseT hub $ 189
5 port 10 BaseT micro hub $ 139

☎ (905) 477-9838
1-800-507-6226
FAX: (905) 477-7887

Video Card

ATI Mach32 1MB VLB or ISA $ 139
ATI Mach32D 2MB VLB PCI w/ MB $ 199
ATI Mach64D 1MB VLB PCI w/ MB $ 189
ATI Mach64D 2MB VLB PCI w/ MB $ 259
ATI Mach64V 2MB VLB PCI w/ 3A $ 369
ATI Mach64V 4MB VLB PCI w/ 3A $ 559
Diamond Stealth64 V dac 1MB D PCI $ 239
Diamond Stealth64 V dac 2MB V PCI $ 359
Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM PCI $ 449

Monitor

Goldstar 14" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR $ 299
Mitsubishi 14" NI 60Hz 0.28 $ 299
Goldstar 15" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR $ 489
Goldstar 15" NI 72Hz 0.28 LR $ 459
MAG DX15F 15" NI 70Hz 0.28 LR $ 499
Sony 15SF 15" NI 70Hz 0.25 LR $ 699
Viewsonic 15GS 15" NI 76Hz 0.28 LR $ 529
Viewsonic V15 15" NI 70Hz 0.27 LR $ 609
MAG DX17F 17" NI 70Hz 0.28 LR $ 919
Mitsubishi Tube2 17" NI 75Hz 0.28 LR $ 919
Sony 17SE 17" NI 70Hz 0.25 LR $1529
Sony 17SF 17" NI 70Hz 0.25 LR $1299
Viewsonic 17GS 17" NI 76Hz 0.25 LR $1149
Viewsonic 17PS 17" NI 75Hz 0.28 LR $1199

Main Board

Acer 486DX4 VL 256K $ 149
Gigabyte 486DX4 PCI 256K $ 179
Pentium PCI UMC 256K EIDE $ 189
Gigabyte Pentium Triton 256K $ 269
Asus Pentium Triton 256K $ 289
Super Pentium ... 256K $ 429
Super Pentium ... 256K pipeline $ 489

CPU

Intel 3V 486DX2-66 $ 159
Intel 3V 486DX4-100 $ 219
5V to 3V converter $ 38
Pentium 75 $ 269
Pentium 90 $ 909
Pentium 100 $ 559

Scanner

Logitech scan man 256 $ 129
Logitech ScanMan Easy Touch $ 189
Logitech Scanman Color $ 269

Printer

Brother HL-630 300dpi 2MB 6 ppm $ 789
Canon BJ100e 360x360 $ 269
Canon BJC600E 720x360 color $ 469
Canon LBP430W 300 dpi 1MB 4ppm $ 599
Epson Actionlaser 1100 1MB 4ppm $ 599
Epson Stylus color 720x720 $ 759
HP Deskjet 540 600x300 $ 369
HP Deskjet 560C 600x300 color $ 679
HP Laserjet 5P 600 dpi 2MB 6ppm $1299
Lexmark Execjet IIC 600x300 color $ 459
Lexmark Mometo 600 dpi 2MB $1899

Harddisk

Maxtor 850MB 12ms 64K $ 219
Maxtor 1.2GB 12ms 256K $ 319
Quantum 540MB 12ms 128K $ 229
Quantum 1 GB 9ms 128K $ 359
Seagate 1GB SCSI 9ms 512K $ 629
Western 850MB 11ms 64K $ 299
Western 1.2 GB 10ms 64K $ 419
Western 1.2 GB 10ms 128K $ 609

Modem

Boca Research Expressaxs 14.4 V.fax $ 349
Modem Blaster 28.8 voice $ 169
Creative Lab Phone Blaster $ 309
Hayes Accura 28.8 internal $ 289
Practical Peripherals 14.4 internal $ 109
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 internal $ 129
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 external $ 159
US Robotics 28.8 internal V.34 $ 269
US Robotics 28.8 external V.34 $ 299

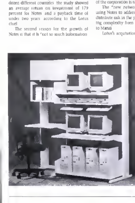
Tape Backup

Colorado Jumbo 250 internal $ 229
Colorado Jumbo 700 internal $ 289
Conner 420 internal with tape $ 229
Conner 850 internal with tape $ 299
Conner 850 external with tape $ 449

Softec® business computer

7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19, Markham, Ont. L3R 8B4
Mon-Fri 9.30am to 7.00pm Sat 10am to 5pm

All prices are 3 % cash discounted



LAN Management System℠

The New Standard For Networking Environments

Introducing the LAN Management System from Datafile, designed specifically for your network applications. LMS allows you to create a professional atmosphere, highly organized and instantly accessible, with exacting design and superior quality. The system consists of modular steel components that are custom configured based on your needs, and can be easily reconfigured in hundreds of ways as your requirements change.

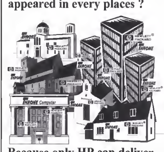
For a *FREE* LMS Brochure,
call us at 1-800-667-4020 or fax us at (416) 497-1560

DATAFILE
A REPRODUCTS COMPANY
Consulting Services
Filing Systems Design
Data Centre Products
THE INTELLIGENT WAY OF MANAGING INFORMATION

Why are the names of

HEWLETT PACKARD® & THRONE™

appeared in every places ?



Because only HP can deliver high quality printers for you.

HP LaserJet 5P

- Professional-quality printing at 600 dpi with HP's Resolution Enhancement technology and microfine toner
- 110 typefaces and more than 120 grayscale levels
- Built in infrared port for portables
- 6 pages per minute fast output speed
- 1 year depot warranty from HP

HP DeskJet 660C

- Built in color printing
- 600 dpi black and up to 600 x 300 dpi color Resolution Enhancement technology provide high quality printing
- Black 4 ppm, color up to 1 5 ppm printing speed
- Breakthrough inks produce sharper blacks and colors
- 3 years depot warranty from HP

HP DeskJet 850C

- Fast black & color printing, 600 dpi black and Color with Resolution Enhancement technology
- Black 6 ppm, color up to 2 ppm printing speed
- Breakthrough inks produce sharper blacks and colors
- Dual I/O for either PC or Macintosh connection
- 1 year depot warranty from HP

THRONE Computer

4810 Sheppard Ave East,
Unit 224,
Scarborough,
Ontario M1S 4N6
Tel: (416) 609-1668

8994 Yonge Street,
Richmond Hill,
Ontario L4C 6Z8

Tel: (905) 881-3299

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

Call now for more details !

Security, The Internet,...

Continued from page ***94***

problem " Encryption means running data through some software that turns data into an unintelligible mass of meaningless letters, numbers and control characters that can only be unencrypted back into its original form by a software key

Baehr adds that the whole issue of authentication ought to just take place at your host computer and that there ought not to be a requirement for users to have to re-authenticate themselves once they have logged on to their host. The authentication should instead take place on a network-to-network level Once you have transparent encryption and authentication, it doesn t matter (from a security point of view) what the network is

He says that there are huge rewards to getting this right. And the cost of getting it wrong is huge frustration Baehr should know Sun Microsystems Netra Internet servers apparently own something like 56 per cent of the Internet server market (according to Internet Society figures) so he faces the question every day The question came up more and more this year particularly when "super hacker" Kevin Mitnick was arrested by the FBI last February

"You cannot say to a company to go and do business on the Internet when this kind of thing is going on," he says. "And when you look at many of the attacks on the 'Net you see that although frequency (of the attacks) has not increased the level of sophistication has moved up "

Baehr says users used to typically break into systems with primitive DOS tools and hack around 'And now they know so much about TCP/IP connection that they can tell one side of a connection is closed and then insert themselves at the other end of the connection and take it over " he warns. "The design of networks has been to make them easy to connect They were not designed to authenticate And many of our customers maintain their security by having a network that does not offer a connection."

If those users are to be enticed back into making connections to the network they will have to see some coherence behind industry efforts to solve the security problem Baehr says a major effort has to go into better awareness and use for network security standards at all levels especially where applications are concerned "Right now each application might have different passwords keys (and other security measures) If you look at the NetScape Spry (Mosaic) and other Net browsers each one has slightly different authentification " he says ❑

Notes Attracted IBM . .

Continued from page ***95***

that Notes customer success stories continue to proliferate " The merger "will be successful mainly because we are very focused on the human assets that provide the knowledge, experience and the ability to innovate and capture new opportunities " he said.

"IBM was very clear that this is what they were buying They were acquiring our people our culture our commitment to excellence, and our ability to serve customers " Manzi maintained

Manzi also summed up a series of decisions reached by IBM and Lotus since the acquisition that Notes is IBM s workgroup client the Notes server is IBM's mail, messaging and groupware platform SmartSuite is IBM s "strategic desktop suite," cc Mail is IBM s mail client and Notes will "continue to be open "

Added the keynoter speaker "We don't view the Web as a competitor We believe, instead, that Notes is an incredible Web authoring and process-management tool that can help companies truly exploit their presence on the Web "

Lotus has introduced the InterNotes product line to "further extend the reach of Notes to what we've labeled as extra-enterprise applications with access to the Internet " Manzi asserted

In another keynote at the symposium, Anil Gadre, VP of corporate marketing for Sun described a long standing partnership between Sun and Lotus that has included Lotus's use of "Sun Internetworking" and the bundling of Notes with Sun products.

Gadre also pointed to a series of large-scale business applications combining Sun with Lotus products, including a 1,000-user installation at Chrysler that features Sun workstations, Notes and cc-Mail

In a third keynote Neal David director of marketing information systems for Waters Corp , outlined Waters use of Notes in a sales automation application that replaced a paper-based system of distributing and qualifying leads, submitting sales reports and performing sales forecasting

Benefits of the Notes applications have included faster reporting time, more accurate sales quotations, and "improved forecasting," according to the Waters exec ❑

486DX4/100 Multi-Media

486 VL BUS Mother board, 256K Cache
486DX4/100 CPU
8 MB RAM
540 MB HardDrive 3 5" Floppy Drive
VL-Bus SVGA Card with 1 MB RAM
VL-Bus Controller
2X CD ROM, SoundBlaster 16
Mini-tower Case
14" 0 28dp N I. Monitor
101 Keyboard - Mouse
Compton Ency 95 CD

FREE 14.4 Modem

$1,659

SPECIAL

14 4 Internal fax/modem	$62 00
Quad Spin CD-ROM	$229.00
16 Bit Sound Card	$79.00
Encarta 95	$35 00
3 5 Diskette	$4.49

Call for Pentium Systems

All Prices are subject to change without notice
All Prices are 3.5% Cash Discount

GigaTrend Computers & Elec. Inc.

1670 Kingston Road, Unit 3A, Pickering, Ont (Brock & HWY 2)
Tel : (905) 686-9872 Fax : (905) 686-7413

THRONE Computer

Back to School Special !!

4810 Sheppard Ave E.
Unit 224 Scarborough
Ont. M1S 4N6
Tel (416)609-1668
Fax.(416)609-8860

⇦ **Scarborough**
Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm
Sunday 12pm - 4pm

NEW
Richmond Hill ⇨
(Grand Open Aug 9)
Mon - Sat 10am - 6pm
Sunday CLOSED

5384 Yonge Street,
Richmond Hill, Ont
L4C 5Z8
Tel (905)881-3299
Fax (905)881-6933

Power Value Package

Intel 486DX2-66....*$1235.-*
AMD 486DX4-100..*$1209.-*
Intel 486DX4-100..*$1289.-*

Special Package Include:

128K cache VESA bus Green motherboard
4 Meg 72 pins 70ns memory
540 Meg IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
Acer/Mitsumi 101 enhanced keyboard
Med Tower, **230W** CSA Power Supply
VESA **Enhanced** IDE Controller
1 Parallel 2 Serial and 1 Game ports
Cirrus Logic / Trident VESA
1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-Interlaced Super VGA Green color monitor
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Built-in math co-processor in DX2 & DX4 models
MS DOS 6.22 w/ manuals & disks
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

PCI Upgrade Options:

PCI 256K cache motherboard
PCI Enhanced IDE controller
2 Fast 16550 serial ports
Trident PCI 1M SVGA card, exp. to 2 Meg
$75.

SVGA N-I + DOS 6.22 +

Pentium Special Package

Pentium 75....*$1639.-*
Pentium 90....*$1779.-*

Package include:

CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache
850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550), 1 Parallel ports
Acer/Mitsumi 101 enhanced keyboard
Med Tower **7 bays & 230W** Power Supply
Trident PCI 1 Meg SVGA Card exp to 2M
14" .28 Non-interlaced Green Super VGA color monitor
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
MS DOS 6.22 with manuals & disks
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

intel inside pentium

SVGA N-I + DOS 6.22 +

Pentium Professional Systems

Pentium 75... *$2149.-*
Pentium 90... *$2279.-*
Pentium 100 *$2419.-*
Pentium 120 *$2689.-*
Pentium 133 *$2929.-*

intel inside pentium

Package Include.

Intel Triton chipset motherboard
CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
Conner/Maxtor 850 Meg IDE Hard Drive,
PCI **Enhanced** IDE Hard Drive Controller
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
Honeywell/Keytronic 101 enhanced keyboard
Med Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
ATI Mach 64 DRam PCI **2 Meg** Super VGA Card
15" .28 Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Green Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
Logitech Mouseman or Microsoft J-Mouse with pad
Preload **Windows 95** with manuals & CD Disc
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

PCI Bus

SVGA N-I + + Windows 95

Pentium Multimedia Systems

PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA

8 Meg 70ns memory 256K cache PCI bus
850 Meg IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
PCI **Enhanced** IDE
2 serial(16550) parallel & game ports
Acer/Mitsumi 101 enhanced keyboard
Med Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Trident PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card exp to 2M
14" .28 Non-Interlaced SVGA color monitor
Sound Blaster Vibra 16 bits stereo sound card
Panasonic 4X IDE CD ROM
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Stereo **Amplified** Speakers

Software include:
Preload **Windows 95** with manual & CD Disc

Microsoft Home CDs Bundle:
1) Encarta 95 (Encyclopedia CD)
2) Works 3.0
3) Money 3.0
4) Golf
5) Entertainment Pack (Floppy Disk)
6) MS Home CD Sampler

2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Pentium 75 *$2149.-*
Pentium 90 *$2289.-*
Pentium 100 *$2439.-*

Upgrade Options
Sound Blaster 32 IDE +$130

SVGA N-I + + + + + + Windows 95

Upgrade Options (for systems only)

1	14" to 15" .28 flat screen, Green Low Radiation SVGA monitor	$128
2	486, 4 Meg to 8 Meg RAM ...	$176
3	486, 4 Meg to 16 Meg RAM ...	$600
4	Pentium 8 Meg to 16 Meg RAM	$335
5	540 Meg to 850 Meg Hard Drive	$ 55
6	850M to Conner 1.26GB H. Drive	$106
7	Panasonic 1.2M floppy drive ...	$ 62
8	**Less** MS DOS 6.22	[illegible]
9	**Less** MS Windows 95	$14[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA Upgrade Kits

Creative Technology Vibra
16 bits stereo sound card
Stereo Speakers
+
with **Panasonic 2X** CD ROM *$189*
OR
with **Panasonic 4X** CD ROM *$309*

Microsoft Home CDs Bundle *Purchase with MPC kit only* *$82*

CREATIVE

** **All prices are already 3% discounted for Cash, Money Order, Certified Cheque or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%)** Government, educational institutions & corporate p.o. are welcome. shipping cost + extra. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 74
Mini-Tower 5 bays 230W	$ 57
Med-Tower 7 bays 230W w/LED	$ 74
Tall Tower 10bays 250W w/LED	$125
Power Supply 230W	$ 42
Power Supply 250W	$ 62

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE Conner 850M	$ 260
IDE Conner 1.27GB	$ 349
IDE Maxtor 540M	$ 218
IDE Maxtor 850M	$ 259
IDE Maxtor 1.26GB	$ 367
IDE NEC 730M	$ 234
IDE Quantum Maverick 540M	$ 228
IDE Quantum Trailblazer 850M	$ 300
IDE Quantum Fireball 1.0G	$ 355
SCSI Quantum Lightning 730M	$ 320
SCSI Quantum Fireball 1.0G	$ 516
SCSI Quantum Capella 2.2G	$1020
SCSI Quantum Atlas 2.1G	$1220
SCSI Quantum Gr. Prix 4.3G	$1540
IDE Seagate 540M	$ 228
IDE Seagate 850M	$ 288
IDE WD 850M	[illegible]
IDE WD 1.26GB	$ 415
IDE WD 1.6GB	$ 880
Conner Int 420M Drive (Free tape included limited time only)	$ 199
Jumbo Int 350M Tape Drive	$ 199
HP Colorado Int 1100 800M	$ 275
HP Colorado Int 1400 1.36GB	405
Tape DC2120 250M	$ 2[illegible]
Tape DC2120XL 850M	$ 27
Tape 420M 2/Pack	$ 60
Tape 700M	$ 35
Panasonic 5 1/4" 1.2M	$ 62
Fujitsu 3 1/2 1.44	$ 38
IDE FD/HD 2Ser/1P/1G cntr	$ 20
IDE Enhanced IDE & 16550	$ 43
IDE VESA Enhanced IDE & I/O	$ 30
IDE VESA Enhanced & 16550	$ 40
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for DOS	$ 98
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	$ 359
ATI I/O 2Ser/1P/1G 16550	$ 25

MOTHERBOARDS & CPU

386SX-40	$ 92
486DX2-66 128K Intel/vesa	$ 275
486DX4-100 128K AMD/vesa	$ 282
486DX4-100 128K Intel/vesa	$ 330
* All PCI motherboards come with Enhanced IDE & two 16550 serial *	
486DX4-100 256K AMD/PCI	$ 328
486DX4-100 256K Intel/PCI	$ 406
Pentium 75 256K PCI	$ 503
Pentium 90 256K PCI	$ 638
Pentium 100 256K PCI	$ 774
Pentium 120 256K PCI	$1077
Pentium 133 256K PCI	$1277
Cooling Fan for 486 CPU	$ 12
Cooling Fan for Pentium CPU	$ 22
Intel 486 DX2-66 CPU (5V)	$ 1[illegible]
AMD 486 DX4 100 CPU (3V)	$ 140
Intel 486 DX4-100 CPU (3V)	$ 220

KEYBOARDS

Acer 101 Keys	$ 23
BTC 101 keys	$ 18
Honeywell 101 keys	$ 45
Keytronic 105105	$ 28
Keytronic 503830	$ 49
Mitsumi model ?	[illegible]
Mitsumi model "R" AT/XT	[illegible]
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$119

CD ROM

Panasonic Int 2X 320ms 64K	$ 85
Panasonic Int 2X 320ms Kit (Drive, controller & two cables)	$110
Panasonic Int 4X IDE 200ms 128K	$205
Panasonic Int 4X SCSI 200ms 256K	$325
Toshiba Int 4X IDE 110ms 256K	$225
Panasonic 4X MPC kit with SB 16 Vibra CorelDraw 4.0 & 5 CDs	$459

VIDEO & SOUND

Zoltrix 32 16 bit MCD	75
SoundBlaster 16 Vibra MCD	$105
SoundBlaster 16 Vibra kit	$105
SoundBlaster 32 IDE	$22[illegible]
Speaker (Basic)	$ [illegible]
CP 18 5W speaker	$ 29
Bondwell 30W speaker system	$ 48
Active 80W speaker system	$ 78
EP 120W speaker system	$100

MEMORY

* Please call to confirm prices.

Static RAM 32Kx8	[illegible]
DRAM 44256-70	[illegible]
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 47
SIMM 4M-70 30 pins (call)	$175
SIMM 4M-60 72 pins (call)	$199
SIMM 4M-60 72 pins (call)	$189
SIMM 4M-70 72 pins (call)	$179
SIMM 4M-70 72 pins EDO (call)	$270
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins EDO (call)	$458
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins (call)	$358
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins (call)	$348
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins (2 sides)	$348
SIMM 16M-70 72 pins(call)	$685
SIMM 16M-60 72 pins(call)	$678
SIMM 32M-70 72pins(call)	$1340

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Canon 430W 4ppm 512k 300dpi	685
HP 5P 6ppm 2M 600dpi	$1244
HP 5MP 6ppm 600dpi	$1495
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M 600dpi	$1995
HP 4M+ 12ppm 6M 600dpi	$2800
Lexmark Optra R 12ppm 1200dpi	1995
Oki 410e 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 749
Oki 810e 8ppm 2M 1200dpi	$1080
Raven LP 410-1 1M 4ppm	$ 485
Raven LP 410-1 with 2M	$ 569
Raven LP 470PS-2 2M 4ppm Postscript No Appletalk	$ 679
Raven LS-3 8ppm	$ 585

MOUSE & NETWORKS

Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 15
Microsoft mouse v2.0 (with hardware only)	$ 37
Logitech Serial Mouseman	$ 44
Logitech First Trackball	$ 83
Logitech Trackman Vista	$ 90
GVC 16 bits ethernet card	$ 69
GVC 8 ports ethernet hub	$250
Ethernet Cable RG58	0.48/ft
Ethernet Cable 10 Base T	0.48/ft
10 Base T Connector	$ 4
BNC Connector	$ 4
Terminator	$ 4

Canon, Hewlett Packard, Okidata, Citizen, Panasonic, Raven, Samsung Authorized

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3C color	$1[illegible]
Logitech Scanman 256 w/OCR	148
Logitech EasyTouch Scanner	$23[illegible]
Logitech Scanman Color w/OCR	26[illegible]

DOT & INKJET PRINTERS

Samsung SP2412 24pins	$ 16[illegible]
Canon BJ-100	$ 27[illegible]
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$ 43[illegible]
HP DeskJet 600	$ 425
HP DeskJet 660C color	$ 56[illegible]
HP DeskJet 850C	$ 770

LASER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ-100/200 Ink Cart	$ 1[illegible]
Canon BJC4000 small black ink	$ 20
Canon BJC4000 small color ink	$ 40
Canon BJC4000 large black ink	$ 48
Canon 430 memory 4M	$235
HP 4,4p,4mp,4m memory 4M	[illegible]
HP 4+,4p,4mp,4m+ memory 8M	$ 44[illegible]
HP Toner for IIP/IIP+/IIIP	$ 9[illegible]
HP Toner for II/IID/III/IIID	$ 1[illegible]
HP Toner for 4/4m	$149
HP Toner for 4L/4ml/4p/4mp	$ 75
HP Toner for 5P/5MP	$129
HP DeskJet Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 3[illegible]
HP 660C Black Ink Cart	$ 45
HP 660C Color Ink Cart	$ 47
Oki 400e 1M memory	$165
Oki 400e/410e legal size tray	$120
Oki Image Drum OL400/800	$295
Oki Image Drum 400e/410e	$219
Oki 400/800 Toner	$ 35
Oki 400e/410e Toner	$ 36
Pana 4400/Raven 410 1M	$16[illegible]
Pana 4400/Raven 470PS 2M	$2[illegible]
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Toner	$ 45
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Drum	$140
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ [illegible]
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Drum	$145

FAX MODEMS

GVC 14.4 int	$ 68
GVC 14.4 Int w/Voice v42 v32	$120
GVC 14.4 Ext v42 v32	$129
GVC 14.4 Ext w/Voice v42 v32	$139
GVC 28.8 Int v34	$229
GVC 28.8 Ext v34	$248
USR 14.4 Int v42 v32	$125
USR 14.4 Int v42 v32 Vi (voice)	$170
USR 14.4 Ext v42 v32	$149
USR 28.8 Int v34	$254
USR 28.8 Int v34 Vi (voice)	$28[illegible]
USR 28.8 Ext v34	$27[illegible]
USR 28.8 Ext v34 Vi (voice)	$315
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 25

VIDEO CARDS

Cir Logic VESA 1M/2M	109/189
Cir Logic PCI 5430 1M	110
Trident ISA 8124/1M	69/89
Trident VESA 9440 1M/2M	94/175
Trident PCI 9440 1M	$ 97
ATI Gr Wonder 1M VESA	$135
ATI Gr Wonder 2M VESA	$209
ATI WinBoost 1M PCI	$180
ATI WinBoost 2M VESA/PCI	$240
ATI Gr Xpression 2M VESA/PCI	[illegible]
ATI Gr WinTurbo 2M PCI VRAM	$360
ATI Gr ProTurbo 2M V/P VRAM	$43[illegible]
ATI Gr ProTurbo 4M V/P VRAM	$59[illegible]

MONITORS

14" Daytek .28 NI Green	$ 296
14" MegaImage .28 NI Green	$ 284
15" GVC 1280 .28	$ 398
15" Mag Data DX15F 1280 .28	$ 498
15" MegaImage .28	$ 415
15" NEC XV15 1024 .28	$ 660
15" Sony 15SF1 1024 .25	$ 660
17" Daytek 1280 .28	$ 800
17" Mag Data DX17F 1280 .26	$ 8[illegible]
17" Mag Data MX17F 1280 .26	$1230
17" MegaImage 1280 .28	$ 790
17" Sony SF1 1280 .25	$1280
17" Sony SE1 1600 .25	$1540

CD Disc / 3.5" Floppy

Windows 95 Full version	$249
Windows 95 upgrade	$129

ACCPAC Plus Software

Windowing System Manager	$ 140
General Ledger and Financial Reporter v6.1	$ 540
Account Payable v6.1	$ 540
Account Receivable v6.1	$ 540
Inventory Control v6.1	Call
LanPak v6.0B	Call
Order Entry v6.1	Call

GAMES CD discs

7th Guest	$ 24
Alone in the Dark 3	$ 70
Better Homes (Healthy Cooking)	20
Bloodnet	$ 36
Multimedia Celebrity Poker	$ 82
Cyber Race	$ 23
Doom Companion	$ 47
F-15 Strike Eagle III	$ 26
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	$ 23
Full Throttle	$ 68
FX Fighter	$ 76
Iron Helix	$ 26
Johnny Mnemonic	$ 66
Leisure Suit Larry	$ 32
Links 386	$ 52
Lion King Animated storybook	40
Lode Runner	$ 41
Magician Secrets Cards Vol.1	19
Mega Race	$ 25
Mixed-Up MotherGoose	$ 40
Nas Car Racing	$ 39
Phantasmagoria	$ 79
Primal Rage	$ 62
Privateer	$ 27
SnoWolf	$ 27
Space Quest 6	$ 67
Star Trek Final Unity	$ 73
The Adventures of Hyperman	64
The Skin Game at Bighorn	$ 64
Total Heart	$ 27
Video Gambling	$ 19
Virtual Fool	$ 67
Wing Commander 2 Deluxe	$ 27

Every Night Could Be Hockey Night

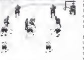
What's Playing!

BY GORDON GOBLE

For some odd reason, the summer of 95 was a prolific time for computerized hockey game makers. July saw the release of a pair of such products and two more big names are scheduled to hit the shelves just about the time you're reading these words. This infusion more than doubles the pre-summer total in this formerly sluggish, yet suddenly booming, gaming genre.

In this issue, we'll skate our way through Accolade's Brett Hull Hockey 95, then "check" out Merit Software's World Hockey 95, before sneaking a preview of Sony Imagesoft's ESPN National Hockey Night.

Brett Hull Hockey 95
From: Accolade
Street Price: $50
System Requirements: 486-33MHz CPU, CD-ROM drive (for installation), 15MB free hard drive space, 4MB RAM. Joystick or gamepad recommended.



Distributed by Sport Accolade, but developed by Vancouver's Radical Entertainment, Brett Hull Hockey 95 follows the same general approach as EA's NHL Hockey line, the current MVP of the computerized game. With a 30 degree end-zone scroll (or pan) of the ice surface, switchable player control and some coaching/managerial decisions, there doesn't sound like much of a difference from product to product. But, just as Don Cherry is far removed from Howie Meeker, there most definitely is.

BHH places its emphasis squarely on the on-ice action, thrusting booming slapshots and brutal bodychecks right into your face. Veterans of other hockey simulations will notice their viewing perspective has been lowered and permanently "zoomed in." As a result, individual players are suddenly long and lanky instead of short and squat, and certainly more fluid and realistic in their movement.

So close is the gamer's viewpoint, that left and right boards may not be visible from time to time and even the hardest of slapshots from inside one's own blueline may slow to a trickle by the time it travels the length of the ice. Add the play-by-play stylings of one Al Michaels (you know, the guy from Monday Night Football) and the whole undertaking begins to sound pretty palatable.

But with some experience, certain repetitious playing patterns, "never-fail" and "never score" routines, and generally unrealistic game tendencies will begin to hamper one's overall enjoyment. Lowly teams like the Florida Panthers will pump 30 shots a period at even the most proficient human players, computer-controlled goalies will hold the puck well after opposition players have completely cleared the zone, and there is little imagination in the positioning of computer-controlled defencemen and forwards. Needless to say, BHH loses a little of its initial luster.

BHH Front Office duties are limiting, confined for the most part to team attribute customization and simple line juggling. Player trades are not permitted, statistical reports meager, and replays are hard drive history when a new game has begun. On a more positive note, head-to-head play is supported and a license from the NHL Player's Association means that all real life players from the 1993-94 NHL season are represented.

Innovation is one of the keys to a successful product. But so is long-term playability, and although Brett Hull Hockey 95 is strong on the former, one gets the sense that an incomplete development phase kept it short on the latter.

➤

PCI 4 8 6
INTEL DX2-66 $1,169
AMD DX2-80 $1,109
(3.3 volt) DX4-100 $1,149

INTEL Pentium
75 Mhz $1,839
90 Mhz $1,979
100 Mhz $2,119
120 Mhz $2,379

486 PCI Bus Green Motherboard
128K cache (upgradeable to 512K)
4 MB 72 pins fast RAM
420 MB hard drive (Seagate)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
On board PCI enhanced IDE IP/IG
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
PCI 32 bits Trident 1M SVGA
14" 28 NI SVGA monitor (ACER)
Medium tower case with LED / 7 bay
ACER 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad

Asus Intel Triton PCI motherboard
256 K cache (upgradeable to 512k)
8 MB 72 pins fast RAM(support EDO Ram
850 MB hard drive (Maxtor)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
ATI Mach 32 PCI SVGA 1MB card
On board PCI enhanced IDE /IP
On board 2x16550 high speed I/O
15" .28 NI 72 Hz SVGA ACER monitor
Medium tower case with LED / 7 bay
ACER 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad

*2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty

Prima Computer Inc.

170 Esna Park Drive Unit 6
Tel (905) 475-7720
Fax (905) 475-3341

71 McCaul Street Unit E-9
Tel (416) 593-2603
Fax (416) 593-1491

1425 Dundas St E Unit 11B
Tel (905) 206-9222
Fax (905) 206-0955

Multimedia package Special
(Panasonic 2X speed CD Rom/SB 16 /speakers 95 Ency CD) $189
Upgrade to Panasonic 4X speed IDE+$139 with system purchased
M/S Windows 95 $169 (with system purchased)

Systems - Upgrades - Repairs
Parts - Components
XT's - 286's - 386's - 486's Pentiums

Don't Delay Drop By Today!
Check out these Fall Specials!!

486 DX2-66 Monitor Included From $999
486 SX Monitor Included From $799
Budget 386 Monitor Included From $499
286 Beauty Monitor Included From $249

While they Last!!
New 14" SVGA Monitors $229

Keyboards, Monitors Scientific Equip Controllers Cash drawers Sheet feeders Printers, Cables, Network cards, Terminals, Software, Cleaning Kits Mother boards, Game cards modems, 486's, 386's, 286's & XT's & More! More! More!

All at Lets Make a Deal Prices!!

Mouse! $4.99
Inzer Mouse Coupon
With this coupon buy a Mouse for Only $4.99 Reg $9.88 No Cash Value

The Fall Classic
Computer Garage Sale
Sat. Sept 30, & Sun Oct 1
9:00am - 5:00pm

Inzer Computer Company Ltd.
Parts - Sales - Service - Networking
The Total Solution Computer Centre (416) 755-1828

1662 Midland Avenue
One Light North of Lawrence
Scarborough

Hwy 401
Ellesmere
Lawrence
Kennedy Rd
Midland

All prices are cash discounted, a service charge may apply on other forms of payment. Limited quantities, some items are refurbished. E.O.&E.

Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.

Sale Price $20 OFF!

IDENTA-SWITCH
Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch

Hundreds of uses
Home Office
Fax Machine
Computer Modem
Children's Phone
Easy to Install

Only ~~$149.95~~!
Sale Price $129.95! With this Ad.

5 Year Warranty
CRESTLINE
Contact (905) 727-7978

ESPN National Hockey Night

World Hockey 95

From: Merit Studios
Street Price $30
System Requirements 486-25MHz CPU 2X CD ROM drive 4MB RAM Joystick recommended

Speaking of short Merit Studios latest venture into digital sports comes up just that way in virtually every facet of its hockey simulator World Hockey 95 One of the sorriest examples of computer gamery ever to cross my desk WH gets a mention solely due to this month's focus on the bladed sport and the fact that its packaging looks curiously similar to that of EA's NHL Hockey 95 Do not be fooled

Preview of ESPN National Hockey Night

From Sony Imagesoft
Street Price N/A
System Requirements Unknown

Sure to be on the opposite end of the gaming quality spectrum is Sony Imagesoft's ESPN National Hockey Night, a product whose early beta preview copy is actually more playable than even the final release of the above abomination Big name backing from the likes of Sony ESPN the NHL and NHLPA would seem to assure a big budget and solid quality control and indications are that once completed NHN will play a strong second fiddle to Electronic Arts seemingly wondrous NHL Hockey 96 (see preview next month) for top honors in PC puckfests

Although currently missing some rather important elements such as audio a number of utilities and finalized gameplay, the preview copy of NHN nevertheless mixes glossy high-resolution interfaces with features galore and what looks to be strong player artificial intelligence

Off the ice NHN will be a coach and general manager's dream Statistics (either "historical" from the last two real-life seasons or "simulated" from your current season) will be plentiful cumulative and indexed in virtually any manner, trades just a point drag and click away and gameplay options both plentiful and innovative Intriguing features include manual vs. computer-controlled goal tenders perfect or imperfect referees and control of all players vs command of a single pre-specified 'star' player

On the ice basic skater activity shows hints of brilliance with an exceptional grasp on realism even at the beta stage Like Brett Hull 95 NHN benefits from its tight "camera" position (albeit at a higher 75 degree angle to the ice surface) and players are very large and very animated This higher perspective opens up a goodly amount of space behind either net and puck visuals are excellent as it spins and bounces on route NHN producer Ken George promises "underlying characteristics in players For instance each player will have a different style of checking With feedback from ESPN the NHL, NHLPA and Stats Inc, we think we have a good idea how each player reacts under different circumstances "

Apparently the final release will include various types of slapshots wristshots and five types of checking as well and NHN face offs will actually involve an element of skill rather than just dumb luck The game's replay mode will include a mobile camera VCR-type functions and a possible permanent save feature

Time will tell if game developers stick to their guns and incorporate all that is promised If they do ESPN National Hockey Night may well skate hand-in hand with NHL Hockey 96 toward "Sports Game of the Year." ❑

Microview Systems

Two Years Parts & Labour

486DX2/66 $1099
486DX4/100 $1168
Intel CPU
128K Cache
4 MB Ram up to 128 MB
14 SVGA Colour Monitor
VLB SVGA 1MB Video Card
540 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
VLB IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Mini Tower Case w/ 200w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free MS Comp. Mouse

Pentium 75 $1568
Pentium 90 $1698
Intel PCI Pentium Motherboard
256 K Cache
8 MB Ram upto 128 MB
Cooling Fan w/ Heatsink
14" SVGA .28 dp NI 1024x768
PCI SVGA Video Card 1M DRAM
540 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
Mini Tower Case w/ 230w
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Comp. Mouse

2X CD-Rom Sound Blaster 16, Amp. Speakers $188

7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-116

CANADA'S STORAGE EXPERTS

HARD DRIVES

REMOVABLES
LOWEST COST per MB EVER!
NEW
OPTICAL DRIVES
FUJITSU 230MB
PINNACLE MICRO
CD-ROM DRIVES
Sun Moon Star
Sony 76 Quad-Speed Drive
MORE 4X
PIONEER
CD CHANGERS
...AND MORE 4X
PORTABLES
Raven 2X CD-ROM
$499
NEC
SCSI
GIG+ DRIVES
Seagate
BARRACUDA
FUJITSU
PROMISE
RECORDABLE CD
Blank CD only $19.99
PINNACLE MICRO
$2899
YAMAHA
TAPE BACKUP
TRAVAN
QIC
CONNER
DAT
MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES
Time to FLY!
MICRO DRIVES CANADA
(905)840-6476
(905)840-6560
TECHLINE 1900-451-3036*
What is TRAVAN Technology?

Simpler SimTown Appeals to Kids

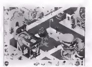
BY PEDRO ARRAIS

SimTown
From: Maxis
Ages: 8-12
System Requirements: MPC equipped IBM or compatible with 8 MB RAM and CD ROM/ also available on Macintosh
Street price: $54.98

For many years SimCity has been a classic in its field. Thousands have enjoyed building cities from scratch and watching their SimCitizens go about their lives at work or play. It has been a joy to watch a city grow, as well as frustrating to watch it decline in front of your eyes. Although the original, and the subsequent SimCity 2000 sequel, was a complex and engaging game many children, mine included, enjoyed it too on a more simplistic level. Still it is a daunting program that takes a lot to fully master.

SimTown was developed to offer a tamer, more fun version of the original. Specifically targeted at children ages 8-12, SimTown lets its creators design a less stuffy neighborhood than is possible with its stablemate. Everything is now on a smaller scale with pizza joints, video arcades, toy stores and the like. Such micromanagement of the environment sets this program apart from the more impersonal SimCity.

With either program you can start from scratch or with a ready made setting. The difference between the Town versus the City is that SimTown lets you choose the type of houses you want to build instead of zoning the property and waiting for the SimCitizens to build it themselves. The neighborhood can comprise dwellings, places to work (burger stands, grocery stores, pet shops, etc.), community centers, fun places (movie theaters, bowling alleys) as well as bicycle paths and skateboard ramps.



As with SimCity, children learn first hand the concepts of urban planning, economics and ecology but on a gentler, more personal scale. On the ecology side, the young urban planner can keep track of the resources the city uses and how much garbage and pollution the city produces. By planting more trees and crops he/she can supply the town with wood to build structures and food for its inhabitants.

A caution when considering this program is the minimum RAM requirement for this game: 8MB instead of the usual 4 MB found in other programs. The reason for the higher than normal RAM requirement is apparent when you see the detail of the renderings and the multitude of activities that happen at one time. When you zoom in, the detail of the buildings and characters is astounding and believable. Even the music customization is groundbreaking: you can choose from three different background soundtracks as well as being able to turn it off completely. Players can also import saved towns from friends, even if they are using another platform's version of the game.

SimTown is one of the more refreshing programs to be offered for young adults. While a lot less complex than its SimCity cousin, it is an entirely different challenge that younger players can grasp and have fun with. There are no taxes, zoning, heavy industry, water delivery, hydro and the like to bother with. Instead, you can create your own home in your own community with the ice cream parlor and video arcade just where you want them. Not a bad life, if you can get it. ❑

SPECIAL! INTEL 486DX-II-66 Motherboard w/CPU $269.00
14" MONITOR Super VGA .28 non Interlaced $209.00
17" MONITOR $599.00
4 MG 72 PIN $179.00
386 SYSTEM $309.00
286 SYSTEM $149.00
1 MG SIMMS $46.00

We Buy & Sell Computers & Computer Parts
• New & Used • Upgrades
• Trade-ins • Repairs
• Parts Galore

Monitors, Hard Drives, Cases, Power Supplies, Motherboards, Tape Drives, Modems, Video & I/O Cards, Memory, Software, Books, Cables, Gender Changers, Ribbons, Paper, Labels, Disks, etc.

Brampton Electronics Components
22A Strathearn Avenue, Unit 1A
Brampton, Ont
(905) 793-9111

Notebooks Super Deal

BACK TO BLOWOUT SALE SCHOOL

DX2-66 $1,498.00
DX4-100 $1,548.00
486/VLB Mother Board with 128K cache
CPU Cooling Fan / Heat Sink
8 MB RAM
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
VLB 1 MB Video Card (Upgradable to 2MB)
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
528 MB Hard Disk Drive
Mini Tower Case
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
MS Compatible Serial Mouse & Pad
Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
True 16 bit SB Compatible Sound Card
Stereo Speakers
MONITOR INCLUDED!!

Pentium 75 $1,938.00
Pentium 90 $2,088.00
Pentium 100 $2,248.00
Pentium PCI Mother Board with 256K cache
Pentium Cooling Fan / Heat Sink
8 MB RAM
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
PCI 1 MB Video Card (Upgradable to 2MB)
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
528 MB Hard Disk Drive
Mini Tower Case
15" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
MS Compatible Serial Mouse & Pad
Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
True 16 bit SB Compatible Sound Card
Stereo Speakers
MONITOR INCLUDED!!

SW SamWare Systems
885 Progress Avenue, Unit 113A, Scarborough, Ontario M1H 3G3
Tel. (416) 289-0533 Fax. (416) 289-4707
Sales (systems & parts) • Diagnostic • Repair • Networking • Upgrades
Office Hour: Mon-Fri 10:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. Sat 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

The Digital Ark has

Finally.
Internet Services Made Easy.

1. Phone our number 416-410-1320, 410-1321, 410-1322
2. Give us your name, address, and credit card number.
3. We'll send you our Easy to Install Disk filled with the most popular Internet shareware programs.
4. Once received, contact us and we'll activate your account.
5. Try Digital Ark free for a week. If you like it, sign up and surf the net for only $19.95 or less per month!*

ASK ABOUT OUR FREE ONE WEEK INTERNET TRIAL

416-410-1320
410-1321, 410-1322
Pacific Image Communication

KID'S CD

Three Little Pigs: Wolf's Version

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

Reader Rabbit's Reading Development Library, Level 1 & 2

From	The Learning Company
Ages	5-7
Price	$45 (approx)
Platforms	Macintosh and Windows (3.1 and Win 95) multimedia-capable

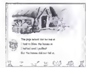
We've all heard the pigs' version of what happened between them and the wolf. But just suppose the wolf had something to say about the whole incident? Wouldn't it be fair to allow him to give his side of the story?

In The Learning Company's Reader Rabbit Reading Development Library Level One, the (alleged) big bad wolf gives his version of what really transpired on that fateful day. You also hear the classic version and a first person (oops, sorry, first pig's) account, straight from the pig's mouth.

Having three points of view is only one of the unique features that separates this interactive storybook from the rest of the competition. Targeted at beginning readers, the story can unfold as quickly or as slowly as the young reader likes. Children can have the story narrated to them at first and move into reading it at their own pace later. All the letters introduced are carefully paced, with special emphasis on vocabulary, sentence structure and ease of reading.

The animations would make Disney proud, with rich colors and easy movement. Your child's English teacher would approve of the speech and pronunciation, and the program includes funny accents to make the children laugh. When the story has been read and re-read a number of times, there are three activities that encourage the young ones to practice what they have learned.

In Story Match, children build vocabulary skills by matching words with pictures. In Story Order, placing the story events in the correct order builds sequencing skills.



The pigs would not let me in

I had to blow the house in

I huffed and I puffed!

But the house did not fall in.

Express It is my favorite. Here you can write to the character of your choice and ask them a question or make a suggestion. In this program, the character actually replies to your letter, expounding on what you have written.

Children are amazed and tickled pink that an interactive character would actually reply to their letter. This sort of active and positive reinforcement sets a new standard.

Keep in mind that these are reading comprehension "books" and are separate from phonics based software, such as the older Reader Rabbit series (1-3), which is still available. Parents may want to consider Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey as well. It contains 40 progressively challenging storybooks, over 100 phonics and word lessons as well as 20 lands to explore. The only drawback is that some children's attention spans cannot match the program's length, and they lose interest along the way. Best is to space it out to achieve better playability and absorption.

Between these programs, and the scheduled Reading Development Library Level 3 & 4 coming in early '96, The Learning Company will have the market covered, from first letters to advanced second grade readers. ❑

Contact: The Learning Company 800-852-2255

Computer World ✓

486 DX2-66	$ 1099	
486 DX4-100	$ 1179	
Pentium 75	$ 1669	
Pentium 90	$ 1799	
Pentium 100	$ 1959	
Multimedia Kit	$ 149	

Double Speed CD ROM, Stereo 16 bit Sound Card, Speakers

DX2/DX4 Systems
Vesa LB Motherboard/128k cache
Math-Co 4MB RAM 540MB HDD
1MB Vesa LB Video Card 14"SVGA
Monitor NI .28 dp 1.44MB FD
Mini Tower 230W LED 2S/1P/1G
Enh. Keyboard Mouse & Pad

Pentium Systems:
PCI LB Motherboard/256k cache
8MB RAM 850MB Hard Drive
1MB PCI Video Card 14"SVGA
Monitor NI .28 dp 1.44MB FD
Mini Tower 230W LED 2S/1P/1G
Enh. Keyboard Mouse & Pad

Fax/Modems		
Zoom 14.4	in/ext	$ [illegible]
Zoltrix 28.8	in/ext	$ 178/198
USR 28.8	in/ext	$ 259/285
GVC 14.4	in/ext	$ 85/124

Drives	
540MB IDE	$2[illegible]
850MB IDE	$258
1.2 GB IDE	$349
Panasonic 2X CD	$79
Toshiba 4X CD	$238

Upgrade from			
4MB	to	8MB	$190
4MB	to	16MB	$475
8MB	to	16MB	$289
540MB	to	850MB	$48
14"	to	15" Mon	$142

Internet Address http://www.[illegible]

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

Availability and pricing subject to change

Tel: (416) 787-6063 1184 Eglinton Ave. W. Toronto, ON M6C 2E3 Fax:(416) 787-3261

YOUR INTERNET ACCESS PROVIDER

SPECTRA net

IN CYBERSPACE
MAKE YOURNAME@SPECTRANET.CA

WE PROVIDE YOU DIRECT ACCESS TO THE [illegible]
AND [illegible] E WITH [illegible]

SPECTRANET Toolbar

5 Hours FREE Access Daily

FOR ONLY $24.95 a month

$25 connection fee waived for subscriptions of 3 months or more

PLEASE ASK US ABOUT OUR SPECIALIZED FTP AND WEB PAGE SITE ALLOCATION FOR YOUR BUSINESS

FOR MORE INFO PLEASE CONTACT BY,
PHONE: 905-338-3652 ♣ FAX. 905-338-7649 ♣ E MAIL. REGISTER@SPECTRANET.CA

landed in Toronto.

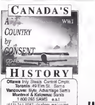
Pay $19.95 or less per Month!

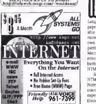
DIGITAL ARK
internet. services

- Full Access to the Internet including WWW, E-Mail, Usenet, IRC, FTP and more.
- All lines 28,800bps
- No busy signals
- Knowledgeable Technical Support
- Easy to Install disk with popular Shareware programs
- Easy payment plans.

Rates: $180/year, $110/6 months, or $19.95/month.

Corporate Plans Available


CANADA'S
A COUNTRY by CONSENT
WWI
HISTORY
Ottawa Inly Steals Central Cmptr.
Toronto 49 Elm St. Sam's
Vancouver Byte Advantage Sam's
Montreal & Kelowna: Sam's
1 800 265 SAMS e.s.t
(613) 241 1087 dealers welcome
$99.95 Home licence *For previews*
http://infoweb.magi.com/~westdonn/


$8.95 A Month
ALL SYSTEMS GO
http://www.asgo.net
info@asgo.net
INTERNET
e-mail
WWW
IRC
news
FTP
Telnet
Gopher
SLIP/PPP
Shell
software
graphics
Everything You Want On the *Internet*
- Full Internet Access
- No Hidden Set-Up Fees
- Free Home (WWW) Page
Friendly Help (416) VOICE 961-7399
Sign Up On Line (416) MODEM 515-2799

HTML Editors Ease Web Page Construction

BY KEITH SCHENGILI BOBEBTS

With the explosion in popularity of the World Wide Web, there has been a corresponding increase in the demand for editors that will easily let people use the Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) to create their own home pages. Many simple editors have been available as shareware for a while now, but as more people and businesses construct their own Web pages professional software companies have started moving in. Firms like Microsoft, InContext and WordPerfect have entered the fray and have already started battling each other for supremacy in the new HTML editor market.

Strictly speaking if you already know HTML, you don't need any fancy editor. Notepad or any word processor that can convert your work to ASCII will do. But experienced HTML writers do not want to go through the tedium of directly coding HTML by hand, and the purpose of HTML editors is to help automate the task of creating pages for the Web. Several of these editors require little knowledge of HTML, allowing more people and businesses to create home pages without having to go through a steep learning curve.

Significantly three of the programs reviewed here (SoftQuad's HoTMetaL PRO 2.0, InContext Spider and HTML Assistant) are made by Canadian based companies. This may be a reflection of the disproportionate number of Canadians on the Internet. As a percentage of the total population, there are more Canadians on the Net than any other nation. 17 percent of all Canadians have some sort of access to the Internet. These editors will enable more people and businesses to make a contribution to the World Wide Web.

The Stand-alone Editors

The stand alone editors are self-contained programs that will help you create your Web pages, and are aimed at a wide audience. They are all available in scaled-down shareware versions you can try out before purchasing them. If you are looking seriously at creating your own Web site, one of these professional editors will probably have what you are looking for.

HoTMetaL PRO 2.0

Produced by SoftQuad Inc. of Toronto, HoTMetaL PRO 2.0 for Windows is arguably the most mature editor reviewed here. It is the only HTML editor with an established track record. SoftQuad first released a shareware version of the program in June 1994, followed shortly by HoTMetaL PRO 1.0 in October 1994.

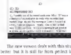
➤

EDIWISE Media Services
A Division of Abitibi Price Inc.
Developing World Wide Web Sites for the Business Community
"Bringing the world to your business, your business to the world."
For More Information Call:
(905)855-7167

SoftQuad was among the first to produce a commercial HTML editor product, and they have learned from their past.

It is a pseudo WYSIWYG editor, displaying home page information roughly as it would appear to most Web browsers. The accompanying HTML tags are also displayed so you see what you are working with.

HoTMetaL has always been known for its strict adherence to the rules governing HTML — some would say too strict. The shareware version of HoTMetaL was notorious for refusing to load any existing Web page that did not conform to its rule-based structure. This rule-based structure is good for producing home pages that will run on all browsers, but may prove to be too inflexible for many Web authors.



The Misc "S" Home Page

The new version deals with this situation better, but it is still far from perfect in this regard. If you use a lot of Netscape extensions in your home pages (particularly any attributes added to the BODY tag, like changing background color) it will allow you to load the page, but it will expect you to correct this deviation from standard HTML. There is a handy feature to disable the HTML rule checking feature, but you are not allowed to do so before loading a page.

Until the updates for these Netscape tags are posted on their Web site (http://www.sq.com/), this strict adherence to accepted HTML tags will make this particular editor too inflexible for people planning on using extensive Netscape extensions. Its pseudo-WYSIWYG interface is an excuse for not providing a way to easily view your document through a specific Web browser, a feature all of the other editors reviewed here allow you to do.

This editor does have a lot going for it, however. The extensive tags available on the program's toolbars means that you are only a mouse-click away from implementing most of the tags you will ever need. However, it is not always clear by looking at them what each of the buttons do, and loading all of the toolbars clutters up the window.

It also comes with a spell-checker, thesaurus and dictionary, and with the press of a button you can verify your code, so you can be sure that your home page can be viewed by any Web browser. Its macro and template support means that you can easily create large numbers of home pages that use the same general format. This is a great feature if you plan on producing lots of HTML pages for things like online catalogs or corporate home pages.

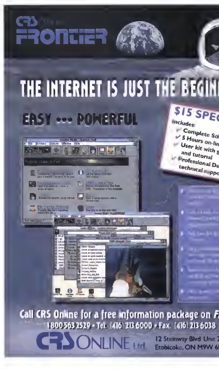
It also includes an excellent tool for producing tables. Just enter the number of rows and columns you want, and presto, they appear on screen waiting for your input. Unfortunately, because it doesn't handle the new Netscape code attributes well, your tables will not appear with any lines dividing your cells, which ends up making the whole thing rather silly.

Without any reservations, probably the best feature is HoTMetaL's ability to directly convert documents from your word processor into HTML. HoTMetaL supports over a dozen of the most popular word processors on the market, and the conversion process is fast and accurate. If you are new to HTML and have a lot of documents to convert, this feature alone may be worth the price of the program.

So far, HoTMetaL PRO 2.0 is only available for Windows, but versions for other platforms are in the works. If you are interested in getting a better idea of how the program works, download HoTMetaL Free from ftp.cs.concordia.ca in the directory /pub/www/Tools/Editors/SoftQuad. This is a good editor for experienced HTML coders, hampered primarily by adhering too strictly to standard HTML. SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 2.0 is available for $195 US. Upgrades are available for $59 US.

Contact: SoftQuad Inc. 416-239-4801 or 1-800-387-2777. World Wide Web: http://www.sq.com/

➤


CRS FRONTIER
THE INTERNET IS JUST THE BEGINNING
EASY ••• POWERFUL
$15 SPECIAL
Includes:
✓ Complete Software
✓ 5 Hours on-line
✓ User kit with guide and tutorial
✓ Professional Delrina technical support

Call CRS Online for a free information package on *Frontier*

1-800-563-2529 • Tel: (416) 213-6000 • Fax: (416) 213-6038

CRS ONLINE Ltd.

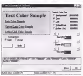
12 Steinway Blvd Unit 24,
Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5

HTML Assistant PRO 1.62

HTML Assistant is a deceptively simple-looking program that has a lot of features to keep the professional HTML-coder happy. Developed by an ex-patriot Silicon Valley programmer now resident in New Brunswick, its simplicity and ease-of-use has made it the choice of many HTML coders.

At first glance, HTML Assistant doesn't look like much. It appears to be a copy of Notepad with a few HTML bells and whistles thrown in. But do not mistake its simplistic look with simplistic functionality.

One of the best features about this editor is its user interface. It displays the most commonly used HTML tags, and provides easy access to the less common tags. Simply highlight a passage, click a button, and you can establish a link, create a list or insert an image without any fuss.



This is a program that has adaptability built into it, and HTML Assistant is easily the most flexible of all of the HTML editors reviewed here. There is an editable drop-down list of tags you can create and then insert into your HTML pages. The PRO version comes pre-loaded with most Netscape extended tags. If you use lots of Netscape tags in your home pages, the ability to readily call upon a list of pre-set Netscape tags is very handy.

The program also comes with Background Assistant, a WYSIWYG device that helps you create color backgrounds for your Web pages. It automatically creates the "<BODY >" tag, and then you can easily adjust color attributes for the page's background, text and links. You immediately see what you'll get when you mix various colors on a page, and it is definitely the easiest way to implement what can often be a tricky piece of HTML coding.

If you are very new to HTML, the automatic Web page function will take care of the formatting for you. Simply insert a title, some text, specify any links or images you want to embed, click a button and voila! — instant home page. Many advanced HTML coders will probably never use this feature, but it is very good way for the beginner to learn some standard tags.

You can also specify which Web browser you want to check your code against by clicking a button. If you are using Netscape, you can use HTML Assistant's Dynamic Data Exchange link with the browser, letting you switch between the editor and Netscape, so that you do not have to close and reopen the browser each time you want to check your code.

Another handy feature is the URL Grabber, a floating toolbar that sits on your desktop and enables you to easily grab and store URLs wherever you find them in your travels across the Internet. See a page with lots of links you like? Save the page and then use URL Grabber to extract all of the links from that page and drop it into one of your own. This is an extremely useful feature for professional Web surfers.

There are plenty of features HTML Assistant does not have. It does not have a spell-checker, it will not automatically convert your word processing documents for you, and it will not verify your code as you write it. It is a good program, but it is not as feature-rich as it could be, and for that reason many people may balk at the $139.95 list price.

To get a taste of the program, try the shareware version available from ftp://ftp.cs.dal.ca/htmlasst/htmlafaq.html. This is a good HTML editor with room for some improvement, but with enough features to make it the editor of choice for many HTML professionals.

Contact: Brooklyn North Software Works 902-493-6080
WWW: http://fox.nstn.ca/~harawitz/index.html

InContext Spider

The latest entry into the professional HTML editor market is InContext's Spider. InContext is best known for their SGML (Standard Generalized Markup Language) software. They recently made a deal with Ottawa based Corel Corp. to include some of their technology in a forthcoming release of the Corel Ventura desktop publishing program. Many people were waiting to see what InContext would do with an HTML product. Spider is the result, a quirky but powerful HTML editor aimed at beginning users.

The user interface is somewhat counter-intuitive, but anybody who has used the InContext 2 SGML editor or is familiar with the copy-editing mode in DTP programs, will

►

3.5" Floppy Disk
Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of Sony™ Corporation
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD, video tape/CD jewelry box
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available
- Duplicators & Wholesalers welcome

YMC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-0451

Inmark Industrial Ltd
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (0522) 5582203 Fax: (0522) 8973700

Infinity Online
Bulletin Board System And Internet Service Provider

FREE WEB PAGE
Get on the WORLD WIDE WEB NOW !! with INFINITY !! Put your personal web page on line with us, no extra charge to all standard & extended members !!
FULL SLIP/CSLIP ACCESS

Here Is A Small Sample Of Our BBS Stuff:
- Only The Best Online Games
- 64 Screaming Chat Nodes
- 7 Rockin Echomail Networks
- Tonnes And Tonnes Of Files
- Online Shopping For Merchants
- [illegible] Service

And A Little List Of Our Internet Services:
- Unix System With SHELL And SLIP
- Live Internet E-Mail And Usenet News
- Super World Wide Web Access
- Gopher And [illegible] Connections
- Telnet Service To Log On Elsewhere
- Global Chat With The IRC Or Talk

FREE personal web pages for users

And You Ask... The Cost Of All These FANTASTIC Services?!

Basic BBS Membership: $8.70 / month for 2hrs / day!
(Full BBS Access, With FTP, Telnet, DNS And Finger)

Standard Internet Plan: $15 / month for 2hrs / day!
(Complete BBS Access And Full Internet Services)

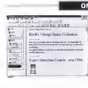
Or You Can Pay Only $0.60 Per Hour For Full BBS Access And Complete Internet Services If Not Interested In A Membership!

SOME OF THE BEST REASONS
RUN BY A BUNCH OF FUN AND OUTRAGEOUS GUYS !!
ONE OF THE MOST ADVANCED SYSTEMS IN CANADA !!
64 SUPER CLEAR SCREAMING LINES !!
AN INCREDIBLE ONLINE COMMUNITY !!
JOIN TODAY

SUPER CHAT & TELECONFERENCE
A whole new world awaits you making new friends MALE and FEMALE, super chat EVERY day and NIGHT !! Our users are the coolest and most with it !! Come on line and see for yourself !!
MEET PEOPLE ON LINE
MAKE NEW FRIENDS
ONLINE CHAT !!
GIVE IT A TRY !!

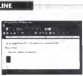
FREE TRIAL ACCOUNT !! JUST CALL THE SYSTEM !!

Call (416) 638-9797 With Your Modem!
New Members Can Sign Up Online Anytime!!!



Keith's Vintage Radio Collection

Rogers Batteryless Console circa 1930s



immediately understand what InContext is trying to do

When you open a Web page in Spider it gives you a WYSISYG display along with a side panel that shows the HTML structure of the page. Put your cursor on the document, click the appropriate tag from the toolbar, then insert text, graphics or forms simply and easily. This approach will be counter-intuitive for some users — it took this reviewer about 10 minutes to learn how to insert a new tag in a page — but once mastered, the beginning user will get a much better idea of the structure and use of tags in constructing a Web page.

When you launch Spider, you also launch Spider Mosaic (an adapted version of Spyglass Mosaic) to view your code. If you connect to the Internet, you can use this version of Mosaic to surf the Web. If you see a page you like, you can easily copy the links you want to your Web page, click a couple of buttons, and instantly have a number of links inserted into your Web page.

If you are starting a new Web page, you can choose whether or not you want to conform to strict HTML 2.0, 3.0 or a "relaxed" tag format, ensuring that the pages you construct will be viewable through a majority of Web browsers. The product also features a good spell checker and excellent product support through the InContext Web page.

Due to its strict conformity to HTML rules, it does not allow for Netscape tags to create tables, background images or to center objects on your page. Even if you hand-coded these features in another editor, they would not appear in Spider Mosaic. A serious interface flaw is the lack of tool tips when you place your cursor anywhere over the button bar. This will prove to be a handicap for beginning users.

Overall, InContext Spider has a lot of features that the beginning user will appreciate, and once some of its quirks are overcome, it is easy to whip off good-looking Web pages quickly and easily. Expert users and people who use plenty of Netscape tags may find it unwieldy, but beginners will appreciate the uncluttered interface that shields them from the raw HTML code, while teaching the basics about HTML structure. InContext Spider is available for $149.

Contact: InContext Corporation, 416-922-0087 or 1-800-263-0127
WWW: http://www.incontext.ca/

Add-on HTML Editors

If you already own Word 6.0 or WordPerfect 6.1, you can get add-ons that will enable you to convert your documents directly to HTML with little effort. This option is a big advantage for new users in that the conversions are effortless, so you do not have to know any HTML to get started. Even better is the fact that these add-ons are freely available if you have an Internet connection. If you are familiar with and comfortable using either Word 6.0 or WordPerfect 6.1, this is definitely an option to explore.

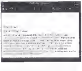
Microsoft's Internet Assistant

Internet Assistant is Microsoft's HTML add-on to Word 6.0, and loads as a template file within the program. Once loaded, not only do you have an HTML editor, but a Web browser as well. So far this is the only integrated HTML editor/Web browser available.

Unfortunately, it is not particularly zippy when used to surf the Web or anything else for that matter. The browser component does support some nice functions like ftp and gopher in addition to the Web, but its slowness will keep many people from making it their browser of choice. Word is already well-known for being a memory-hog, and with Internet Assistant open it brings the task of traveling the Net down to a crawl on most machines. Much of the advantage to be had from this integrated application is lost if you want to drive Word onto the Info Highway.

The layout of the toolbars is also limited. It doesn't approach the functionality built into even some of the simplest HTML editors. This approach will not satisfy the experienced Web author.

Where Internet Assistant for Word excels is in translating existing Word documents automatically into HTML. Load up a Word file, click a button, then save the result as an HTML file. The translation is smooth, and the result is good if not stunning Web pages.



Internet Assistant is free if you have access to the Net. You can get it from http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice/freestuf/msword/download/ia/default.htm. Note that Microsoft has the bad habit of juggling their Web pages around, so if you cannot connect to this URL, go to the main Microsoft Web site at http://www.microsoft.com, then make your way to the Word section. The speed factor may see some improvement with the version of Internet Assistant for Word 7.0, which will likely be the first 32-bit HTML editor for the Windows 95 operating system.

➤

CLUB NET INTERNATIONAL

BBS (416) 663-7786
VOICE SUPPORT (416) 663-9446

FULL INTERNET ACCESS:
WWW - SLIP IRC FTP Telnet
Archie - Gopher - Newsgroups
Unix Shells Available

COMPETITIVE ONLINE GAMES:
Doom, Doom 2, Trade Wars 2002
And Many More!

On-Line Shopping Mall
Over 11 Gigabytes of Files
Adult Sections
Multi-Line Chat

All For Just $5 or $10 a Month!

Isn't It Time You Joined - The Club?

Some Conditions Apply

SPECIAL

TRIBUS COMPUTER
FAX 243-7026 964 Scarlett Road, Etobicoke
OPEN MON-SAT 10AM 7PM
243-7456

486 DX4-100
$1099
LIMITED QUANTITY!

DX4-100Mhz AMD 128K GREEN $249
1.2 GIG HARD DRIVE IDE $339
4X CD-ROM Acer $199
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive $39

FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN TORONTO COMPUTES!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

Do-It-Yourself Web!

For Only
$99/year!

Host your Home Page or World Wide Web Site on our Servers and make it available to the Internet with:

- No Hidden Charges
- No Setup Fees
- No Maintenance or Bandwidth Fees
- T1 Access to the World
- Dedicated High Speed Servers

(416)233-7150
email:sales@idirect.com
http://web.idirect.com

Call us today for same day setup!

Mac Fair Toronto 95

BY JEFF EVANS

The MacFair Toronto 95 computer show, held at the Westin Convention Centre on Toronto's waterfront on Saturday September 9th, drew avid crowds of Mac enthusiasts, who flocked to see the latest offerings from Apple and a representative group of third party developers. Front and centre in the proceedings were two of the first licensed manufacturers of Mac clones ("Compatibles! Mac compatibles! Not clones!" insisted Apple representatives).

Radical Radius

Radius, the first company to bring a Mac mmm, compatible to market, had a wide range of their high quality monitors and other products on display. The Radius System 100 is a high end graphics workstation based on a PowerPC 601 processor and the Mac O/S, aided by a clutch of high speed digital signal processing chips. The System 100 has been engineered to give exceptionally high image processing speed using PhotoShop software. These System 100 models, variously configured, cost around $20,000, and are undoubtedly the most powerful desktop publishing PCs available on the market today.

Low Cost, High Power

What attracted the attention of the crowds of average users, however, was the presence of the consumer-oriented Power 100 and Power 120 desktop Mac compatibles from Austin TX based Power Computing Corp. These systems are equivalent to Mac 8100 models. In an exclusive Computer Paper interview just before his keynote address, Bob LeVitus, well known author of the "Stupid Mac Tricks" book and software series and official 'Evangelist' for the Power Computing line, outlined the philosophy behind Power Computing.

"We want to be the Dell Computer Corp of the Mac compatible market," LeVitus stated. "We intended to make extremely high quality leading edge Mac compatibles and sell direct to end users and offer terrific support and service, and that's just what we've done." LeVitus claims that the creation of a Mac compatible industry will increase the appeal of the Mac platform to a wider spectrum of personal computer users, benefiting Apple, third party manufacturers and end users alike. "I think Apple does a lot of things right," said LeVitus, "but they can't do everything. Radius is serving a high end niche market, and we are developing a direct sales channel, neither of which are directions that Apple wanted to go."

MacFair Toronto, though smaller than the recently cancelled MacWorld Toronto show, indicated that the Mac user community in Hogtown is still vigorous, and loyal to their favourite computer platform. One hopes that it will be even bigger and better attended in 1996.

For more information, contact:
Apple Canada (905) 477 5800
Radius Inc., Canada (416) 777 9900
Power Computing Corp (800) 406 7693
Internet: info@powercc.com OR www.powercc.com

WordPerfect Internet Publisher

Not to be outdone by Microsoft, Novell has come up with an add-on HTML editor for WordPerfect 6.1 users. Though limited, Internet Publisher has a better user interface than Microsoft's Internet Assistant.

Internet Publisher is launched as an option for creating a New document, which brings up a new toolbar for creating HTML code. New users can load templates to start new HTML pages, or convert existing WordPerfect documents into HTML. Buttons on the toolbar are available for the most commonly used functions and tags, which eases the task of creating new Web pages.

Novell has included a copy of the Netscape browser with Internet Publisher so you can see how your newly minted HTML document will appear on the Web. Click a button to view your work in progress in Netscape, and press another to convert the page to HTML when you are satisfied with the result. Novell also includes a copy of their Envoy viewer as an enticement to buy the full Envoy package, which allows you to view documents with all of their original formatting intact, just like Adobe Acrobat.

Like Microsoft's Internet Assistant, Novell's Internet Publisher will not satisfy experienced HTML coders. But like Internet Assistant, it produces satisfactory Web pages automatically from original WordPerfect documents.

Internet Publisher is available free from Novell's Web site at http://wp.novell.com/elecpub/intpub.htm. For those without access to the Web it is also available on disk directly from Novell for US$9 to cover shipping and handling fees.

Contact Novell 1-800-861 2554

Other Options

There are plenty of other options available for would-be HTML authors. There are at least a dozen good shareware HTML editors for Windows and more for the other major computing platforms. The best list of Windows HTML editors (and the latest in Web-related programs) can be found at Stroud's Consummate WinSock Apps page at http://cwsapps.texas.net/, which contains mini-reviews of each program and direct links to shareware versions available for downloading.

If you are a beginner or an experienced HTML coder, it is a good idea to sample as many different HTML editors as possible, then pick the one you are most comfortable with. Even if you opt to use a program to automatically convert your word processing documents directly to HTML without your intervention, it is a good idea to learn the basics of HTML. You can be sure there will be times when you will need to go beyond the limitations of your HTML editor.

Even though there are many die-hard HTML coders out there who believe all Web documents should be hand-coded, these new HTML editors have considerably eased the process of creating large numbers of Web pages. It is now feasible for anyone to create their own Web pages, opening the Web to a whole new group of would-be HTML authors. ❑

Travel on the
Inter Net

Dial-Up Access
Voyager 25hrs/month $9.95
Individual 100hrs/month $19.95
Business 200hrs/month $59.95

Windows 95 and 3.1, Mac, OS/2
Full PPP Internet Access on V.34 (28.8) Modems
WWW, FTP, Email, IRC, Real Audio, and more

Web site hosting and authoring for as low as $20/month
Dedicated Access 28.8, 64K, 128K, T-1, starting at $200/month

TerraPort Online Inc.
Tel (416) 492-3050
email: info@terraport.net
web: http://www.terraport.net

Online Software Catalogue
Looking for just the right software product?
http://www.bina.com/
The world of software at your fingertips
Info@bina.com * 416-222-2889 * Fax 416-222-1013

IGS
INFORMATION GATEWAY SERVICES
INTERNET Service Provider
Web FTP Telnet News Gopher Email and more
Personal & Corporate Accounts Available
Locations Across Ontario to Serve You
Belleville Hawkesbury
Cornwall Ottawa
Guelph* Renfrew
*Guelph Served by IGS K-W Call Toll-Free Prefix of [illegible]
IGS (Kitchener-Waterloo) (519) 884-7200 Email info@kw.igs.net Web http://www.kw.igs.net/
IGS (Oshawa) (905) 723-2750 Email info@osha.igs.net Web http://www.osha.igs.net/
IGS (Peterborough/Lindsay) (705) 876-9158 Email info@ptbo.igs.net Web http://www.ptbo.igs.net/

Internet marketing, Call
PY·X·IS DBS
at (905) 773-3932 for professional home page design. Join the revolution. It costs less than you think!!
Call us for more information
URL http://www.interlog.com/~pyxis/
email: pyxis@interlog.com

CONNECTING YOU TO THE FUTURE!

echo™ Online Internet

The Fastest, Cleanest, Fiber-Optic Connections

- No Set-Up Fees (on individual accounts)
- No Hidden Costs
- No Gimmicks
- No BS!

GET WIRED TODAY!
(905)896-2000

Fax. (905)566-0812
Voice: (905)566-8325
Sales: getwired@echo-on.net

5 to 1 RATIO

Maximum of 5 users per Modem!
Kinda Amazing Eh!

LANCE COMPUTERS

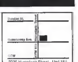
•Communications •Internet Services •Accessories

2325 Hurontario Street, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5A 4C7 - Unit 18A

Inquires (905) 566-8325
Out of Town Orders 1(800) 661-2319
Customer Service (905) 566-8831
Fax (905) 566-8812
Email: sales@lance.net

(905)566-8325

Business Hours: 10 am to 7 pm Mon to Fri & Sat til 6 pm
Prices are cash discounted : Subject to change without notice : MasterCard/AMX : Visa : Interac : P.O



2325 Hurontario Street - Unit 18A
Mississauga Ontario L5A 4C7

4X IDE CD-ROM'S

HITACHI 4X CD-ROM $ 199 TOSHIBA 4X CD-ROM $ 209

Pentium Pure Power for Business

BASE SYSTEMS*

Pentium 90MHz
- 8 MB RAM 70 NS 72-pin
- 840 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor 1024x768 NI 0.28dp

$1,999.00

Pentium 90MHz
- 16 MB RAM, 70 NS 72-pin
- 850 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 15" SVGA monitor 1024x768 NI 0.28dp

$2,449.00

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- Triton Intel PCI chipset
- 256k write-back cache Award BIOS
- PCI Enhanced IDE controller 3.5" Floppy
- 64-bit PC VIDEO (1MB exp 2MB)
- AT IDE VLB Super I/O
- 3.5" HD
- Mini-Tower case with LED
- 3-Button Mouse, 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard and pad

Options:
- 256K write-back cache
- 100MHz Pentium Processor +$200
- 120MHz Pentium Processor +$499
- With Microsoft Windows* 3.11 & MS-DOS* 6.22 +$95

Windows 95 ready add $150 plus software & manuals

Awesome Prices & Quality!

28.8 v.34 int. modem $199

1.2 GB IDE 11ms 256K cache $ 339

SALE SPECIALS OF THE WEEK!

ECC 72 PIN RAM
16 Mb MODULE $ 649.00
32 Mb MODULE $1485.00

COLOUR MONITOR
17" 28dp SVGA N.I
$799.99

15" 28dp SVGA
1280 x 1024 N.I
$369.99

CD-ROM BUNDLES
$279.00

PANASONIC 2X CD-ROM
$99.00

INTERNET IN A BOX!
$99.00

MODEM GVC 28.8 a/r FAX / DATA
(Ext) $269.00 (Int) $239.00

Best Value in a 486 Home PC Computer

BASE SYSTEMS*

486DX2/66
- 8 MB RAM 70 NS 72-pin
- 540 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor 1024x768 NI 0.28dp

- 486DX2/66 Processor with CPU Fan
- 540 MB Hard Disk
- VLB/PCI 1MB SVGA
- 28 14" SVGA N.I.
- 8 MB RAM
- Mini Tower/Desktop Case 200 watt
- AT IDE VLB Super I/O
- 3.5" HD
- 3-Button Mouse 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard and pad

Options
- Upgrade to 17" SVGA $500
- 256k write through cache $35
- 100MHz 486DX4 Processor $100
- With Microsoft* Windows* 3.11 & MS-DOS* 6.22 $95

Windows 95 ready add $150 plus software & manuals

$1,429.00

$ 119
PLANTRONICS
PLX-400

Commercial Grade Headset Tops & Adaptors

SOFTWARE

Compton's Encyclopedia 1994
$29.00
Educational

Quicken 4.0
$34.00
Small Business & Financial Planning

Word Processing
AmiPro
$419.00

Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS
$129.00
Spread Sheet

OS2/Warp
$79.00

DISCOUNT PRICES !

CONNER 1GB SCSI II W/WARR	$ 699
FUJITSU 1GB FAST SCSI II	$ 599
IBM 1GB FAST SCSI II	$ 649
4MM 2GB DAT DRIVE	$ 999

Shuttle External/Portable

Ideal for expanding storage capacities of notebooks, attaches to any computer's parallel port in seconds, easily transport data between multiple computers, simple to use, acts just like an internal hard drive, take sensitive data with you

420MB IDE	$389.00
540MB IDE	$449.00
1.2GB IDE	$549.00

2X Multimedia KIT

SOUND BLASTER V BRA 16 WITH PANASONIC 2X CD-ROM	$ 195
ZOLTRIX TRUE 16 BIT SOUND WITH PANASONIC OEM 2X	$ 149
TOSHIBA 4X CD-ROM KIT C/W TITLES	$ 399

NETWORKING

Kits include:
1- 25FT coax cable 2- T Connectors
2- 50 Ohm Terminators, 2- Software Packages
2- Ethernet combo network cards

Windows For Workgroups 3.11	$ 299
Lantastic 6.0 Peer to Peer	$ 309
Novell Certified NE-2000 combo software configurable	$ 65
Terminator 50 OHm	$ 4.99
BNC Connector crimp on	$ 4.99
25ft Coax cable c/w BNC	$ 17
25ft TP cable c/w RJ-45	$ 19
Coax cable custom length	$ .30/ft

MORE SPECIALS !

HP DESKJET PRINTERS

DESKWRITER 540	$345.00
DESKJET 560C	$550.00
DESKJET 520	$340.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 420MB IDE	$189.00
Seagate 540MB IDE	$260.00
Seagate 1.2GB IDE	$399.00
Quantum Fireball 540MB IDE	$239.00
Conner 1.2 GB IDE	$369.00
Conner 850 MB IDE	$279.00
Maxtor 850 MB IDE	$279.00

MOTHERBOARDS

TRITON Pentium 75/150 PCI/ISA	$ 274
Intel Pentium 90 PCI/ISA	$ 995
Intel Pentium 100 PCI/ISA	$1295
Gigabyte486DX4-100 PCI/ISA	$ 399
Mainboard 486DX4	$ 159

ROSE
MEDIA
BBS

Your High-Speed Access to the Information Super Highway

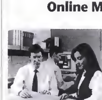
Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and call

416-733-2285

Voice Line: 905-731-8805

Fastnet, TRLabs Study Online Multimedia Potential

BY JEAN READ



TR LABS RESEARCH Dr Bruce Cockburn (left) affiliate professor at TR Labs with Nicole Sat and Jeremy Sewall (at back) U of A graduate students

TRLabs a telecommunications research consortium has implemented FASTNet the highest speed ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode) testbed in Canada.

The initial node located in Winnipeg became operational in June A second node to be located in Saskatoon is scheduled to come on line in September. Further TRLab locations and sites in Canada — TRLabs plans a location in British Columbia — will be linked using CANARIE (Canadian Network for the Advancement of Research Industry and Education) and WURCNET (Western Universities Research in Communications Network)

FASTNet will put TRLabs at the leading edge of multimedia research capabilities with potential applications in areas such as education medicine and the marketplace. "TRLabs advanced research activities in multimedia applications reinforces Canada's efforts to position our country as a leader in the development of communication technologies" said the Honorable Dr Jon Gerrard, Secretary of State for Science Research and Development for Industry Canada, commending on TRLabs announcement

The equipment and services which are at the core of the testbed were provided by AT&T Network Systems Canada and the Manitoba Telephone System (MTS) AT&T Network Systems Canada entered into a multi year million dollar deal with TRLabs in March of 1994 An AT&T Globeview 2000 ATM switch was installed at an MTS site in Winnipeg The switch allows for the simultaneous switching of data video images and voice It has a 20 gigabit per-second capacity

The switch is linked to TRLabs by high speed fibre optic cable and is capable of carrying in nine minutes the equivalent of a month of Internet activity To put it another way 20 Gb/s represents the equivalent capacity to transmit 1,600 copies of Herman Melville's Moby Dick in one second At the lab a 155 megabits per second ATM local area network has also been installed. The Saskatchewan second node will feature a Northern Telecom Magellan Edge ATM switch

Research Enabled

FASTNet will enable the TRLabs researchers to study signal traffic and develop applications. This in turn will enable telecommunications and information technology equipment and service providers to understand and plan the operating, complexities and cost implications connected with delivering multimedia services over the information highway

ATM technology enables high speed transmission of different communication signals — text, data sound images full motion video — almost at the same time over the telecommunications network Possible multimedia applications for this technology include video conferencing, distance education telemedicine and video-on-demand AT&T state that ATM tech

➤

If It's Gimmick free, NO Hassle,Full Service Internet Access you seek...

TCN Systems Group Inc.

Low user to line ratio gets you on, and out on your schedule not someone elses Outstanding personal support at our site(s) or over the phone at no extra charge.

Business services ranging from dedicated connection and web page authoring to a complete site server setup and installation.

Reliable and dependable systems giving you uninterrupted access via 28.8 connections. Rates for all budgets

Providing UNIX OS support services, custom programming in a wide variety of disciplines since 1988.

Authorized SCO business products, BSDI UNIX and Progress Applications Partner.

Call 1-800-616-7716

Seek no further

NOTEBOOK
COMPUTER DEALS
[illegible] STORE

GRAND OPENING SALE

WE HAVE MOVED TO LARGER PREMISES AT THE TORONTO DOMINION CENTRE (T-D BANK TOWER CONCOURSE), AND FOR A LIMITED TIME ARE OFFERING SOME OF THE BEST DEALS EVER, ON THE LARGEST SELECTION OF PORTABLE COMPUTERS IN TORONTO. (MORE THAN 50 ON DISPLAY)

DEMOS AND DISCONTINUED MODELS REDUCED BY AS MUCH AS 50% OF ORIGINAL PRICES

WIN 3-DO GAME SYSTEMS: PORTABLE CELLULAR PHONES: PCMCIA 14.4 FAX MODEMS: VISIT STORE FOR DETAILS.

FREE PCMCIA MODEM WITH NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

JUST ARRIVED THE HARD TO GET & INNOVATIVE NEC VERSA 2000C NOW IN STOCK, ACTIVE COLOR 486 DX4-75
ONLY $3299

POPULAR NEC VERSA V 486 DX2 50 ACTIVE COLOR
Now ONLY $2499

SUPER DEALS ON THE FOLLOWING

NEC TOSHIBA IBM COMPAQ AST ZENITH APPLE IMPULSE SHARP OLIVETTI OTHERS

NO PHONE QUOTES PLEASE
A VISIT IS WORTH A 1000 WORDS
RENTALS • LEASING • FINANCING • MAIL ORDERS

MARKETRON
SINCE 1974

T-D CENTRE
CONCOURSE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
MON - FRI 10-6PM
SAT 12-4

nology is critical to supporting the next generation of communication applications.

Telemedicine would allow a specialist in a city hospital to consult with a rural practitioner and transmit video images of a patient.

Potential business uses of this technology would mean that people could work collaboratively without physically being together using videoconferencing and whiteboard. While education applications using broadband networks would let students be present in a class with a teacher at another location. Students could also access hypertext documents and work at their own pace on a course using a coursework on demand approach.

TRLabs has set up a World Wide Web Home page demonstrating some of the multimedia applications of the technology.

The address to browse this site is http://www.edm.trlabs.ca

TRLab's staff of 172 includes professionals from industry, professors, grad students, research, technical and support staff. They provide student training at the graduate level in the telecommunications area, and have connections with the Universities of Alberta, Calgary, Regina, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. In 1995 all of their grad students received employment offers or elected to continue their studies.

Labs in Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatoon and Regina are involved in research in five main areas: photonics, networks and systems, wireless communications, network access, data networking and related software. "The opportunity for our graduate students to work alongside of industrial researchers at TRLabs gives them a clear competitive advantage when entering the workforce," says Dr. Joanne Keselman, Associate Vice President Research at the University of Manitoba.

TRLabs' major industrial sponsors include AT&T, AGT Ltd, Bell Northern Research/Nortel, Digital Equipment, ED TEL, LSi Logic, Manitoba Telephone System, NorthwesTel and SaskTel. With SaskTel TRLabs worked to develop an Analog Display Services Interface test set. Its purpose: to troubleshoot and diagnose any problems occurring on the SaskTel Calling Number Delivery System.

They also have numerous small business associates such as IRIS Systems, Develcon Electronics, Harding Instruments and Wavecom Electronics. When one of their small business associates, QCC Communications Sask, could not find suitable hardware to expand and improve one of their existing products, TRLab researchers designed and built a prototype four channel fax card. An interface document was included which allowed easy accommodation of the new hardware. QCC then modified its system software to use the new card.

TRLabs describes itself as the largest non governmental not-for-profit telecommunications research organization in Canada. It has an annual budget of over $8 million. One of its major projects is a $1.2 million optoelectronics research project.

"Both the advanced equipment and research talent we have are world class," says Glen Rainbird, TRLabs President and CEO. "We are excited about the opportunity to deliver significant results and benefits for our sponsors and the nation in the rapidly evolving and intensely competitive global field of telecommunications."

Their vision for the future includes video-on-demand electronically pumped to your TV at home. ❑

Novell Gold Reseller Since 1988

Novell Authorized Service Centre

CNEs and Technical Engineers on Staff

Powerful Support Team for Powerful Business

Your complete network service provider

Specializing in: Customization, Application Development, Network Design, Training, On-site Maintenance Contract and Programming

Also Authorized: Lotus Business Partner, Panasonic Service Centre, Hewlett-Packard Partner, Microsoft, Borland and Symantec Educational Reseller, Professional File Server Lines: AST Manhattan; IBM PC Server; NEC RISC Server; Compaq ProSignia and Proliant...

AMNET 2000 INC. 3555 14TH AVE.,
UNIT 9 MARKHAM ONT. L3R 0H5
TEL. (905) 415-7277 FAX. (905) 415-7270

Selected as
BEST COMMERCIAL WEBSITE
by Canadian Internet Awards 1995
Check Us Out!
http://www.wimsey.com/

Internet Access

Full internet access for as little as 40¢/day!
Free customized software package!

Call (416) 283-4949 for information
or
dial (416) 283-3829 with your modem.
Login as NEW, no password
Follow the on-screen instructions!
Simple!

Surf the Net with Microset!

Microset Systems Inc.

Visit our web site
http://www.msl.net

JOIN THE ELITE
RIDE THE INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY
CONNECT TO THE INTERNET

- World Wide Web
- EMail
- Newsgroups
- Direct Internet Connection

At **SPAN IT**, *We Offer.*

- Rates for all budgets
- FREE hours for new subscribers
- Dedicated 28.8 K bps access lines
- Home Page design
- 28.8 K modems on every line
- ISDN lines
- 10 to 1 user to line ratio
- Business ads on the Net

Local calls for Oshawa, Whitby, Ajax, Pickering, selected Markham exchanges, Brooklin, Claremont & all Toronto exchanges

SPAN Information Technology Inc.
Phone 905-619-SPAN, Fax 905-619-6819 Modem 905-619-2348
EMAIL info@spanit.com
We'll Bring You The World

XYBER Lynx

COME RIDE THE INTERNET FAST LANE

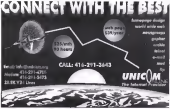
- Reliable
- Specializing in Corporate Accounts
- Low Monthly Fees
- Full Internet Access
- High Performance
- Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Indy Servers

Our Netscape Commerce Server Software provides fast, efficient access and the ability to do secure commercial transactions, including credit cards on the Internet.

AS LOW AS 21 CENTS/HOUR
NO SETUP CHARGE
OFF PEAK 30-60 FREE HOURS
INCLUDES NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR

For on-line registration dial (416) 754-1444
Set modem to Data Bits 8 Parity None Stop Bits 1. At each login prompt, type "new"

XYBERLYNX CANADA INC.
Voice (416) 754 9432 Fax (416) 754 7701 Web www.xyberlynx.net



Free Months WITH endless.net
Toronto's newest Internet Service
ISDN Available
All Lines Support 2400 to 28.8K Modems
T1 Connection
$18/mo SL/IP and PPP supported 60 hours/mo
Info nation & Registration
Modem Dial (416) 674 - 2123
e-Mail: info@endless.net web http://www.endless.net
endless communications inc
116 Skyway Avenue Etobicoke Ontario M9W 4Y9
Dedicated Connections for Business
Call (416) 674 2151

Internet Access
New to the Net? Get fast, easy access with Enterprise Online.
- ✓ Free customized starter kit with a truly easy-to-follow manual
- ✓ Free point-and-click software to explore the Web, manage your E mail read the News access the World!
- ✓ Free personal Web site
- ✓ Free unlimited phone support
- ✓ Full Internet access
- ✓ No busy signals
- ✓ Optional home/office installation and tutorial

ONLY $14.95* A MONTH
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Call (416) 932-3030 Now!
* Other packages also available.
ENTERPRISE ONLINE
A Division of Tele-Pages Inc

Taking Advantage of Internet

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

The Canadian Internet Advantage
Author Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead
Publisher Prentice Hall Canada
Price $29.95
ISBN 0-13-226598-2
Softcover 522 pages 1995

A casual review of the computer section in any bookstore will reveal a dozen or so titles that promise to help you get connected to the Internet. There are still very few books that tell you what you can do once you're there With *The Canadian Internet Advantage*, the authors of the best selling *Canadian Internet Handbook* have managed to put out another excellent book aimed squarely at what organizations can expect out of getting connected to the Internet As with *The Canadian Internet Handbook, The Canadian Internet Advantage* sets a new standard for other business-related Internet books to follow

Both authors come from a strong business background Jim Carroll is a chartered accountant of 12 years experience and Rick Broadhead is the principal of an Internet consulting firm The authors not only have a way of explaining how the Internet works, but also have a keen sense of Canadian business and the economy This combination makes for a book that is a must read for people who work in business education, government health care or not for profit organizations who are interested in exploring the possibilities of the Internet.

The "Canadian Internet advantage" mentioned in the title of the book is the edge Canadian organizations can give themselves when they connect to the Internet The authors have a realistic sense of what the Internet can be used for — don't expect to find any half baked ideas about turning your company from rags to riches overnight here. They carefully examine all of the various reasons why an organization might want a 'Net-presence market research the dissemination of information public relations and electronic commerce among them The book looks at the ways groups and businesses can use Internet tools like e-mail the World Wide Web and usenet newsgroups to attract people to their site and how to keep them coming back for more information

The book concentrates heavily on the World Wide Web, which has fast become the focal point for people on the Internet The book is filled with examples of Web home pages from primarily Canadian businesses and other organizations accompanied by insightful analysis of what these organizations are gaining by being on the Internet. The span of organizations covered on these home pages is very broad, with extensive and representative examples of the types of organizations that can be found on the Web

In addition to laying down some Internet fundamentals to be aware of — like the somewhat anarchic nature of Internet culture — the authors also present ideas that will help you lay out your organization s strategy for getting on the Internet If you are in an organization seriously planning to get onto the Internet, all you need to know is here The depth with which the authors cover subjects like presenting a consistent corporate image, drawing people to your Web site and the pitfalls of not doing things right the first time show that the authors have really done their homework in this area

The Canadian Internet Advantage is an excellent book for those interested in exploring the commercial and organizational incentives for getting on the Internet It is an excellent companion to the best-selling *Canadian Internet Handbook* and gives a clear-eyed view of the Internet's potential for organizations The Internet can be another tool to advance the goals of your organization and it is up to you to decide how to use it. As the authors say "the technology isn't important — the opportunities are " ❑

Contact: Prentice Hall Canada Inc 1 800-567 3800 or 416-293 3621

THE LOST CITY OF GOLD
- 6 CDROMs ON-LINE!
- Wide selection of files!
- Allmsu & Titles
- Virtual Village Like Navigation System!

Learn To Use Your Modem In A Friendly, Local Environment!
CALL-(412) 231-3322
You Could WIN $$$ When You Gain Access To Our On-Line Mid-Season Football Pool With Your Membership!*

600 How-to Books, Reports & Guides You Can Reprint & Sell on New CD-ROM!
You get full texts plus publishing rights to over 600 of the hottest money-making titles Mail-order, business start-ups, MLM legal forms, classic books & more New Windows CD only $97 shipping & handling included. Fast delivery, guaranteed satisfaction. VISA, M/C, cheques welcome Call now 1-800-272-5335
http //mindlink.net/mej/howto.htm

the Wire
Your Windows & Mac Specialists!
GRAPHICALLY INTERFACED INTERNET
44¢/hr.
WE PUT OUR MONEY INTO EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE — NOT INTO HALF-PAGE ADVERTISEMENTS
the World Wide Web
(416) 214-WIRE

The Grown-up's Crusade:

Stanton T Friedman's Real Story of the UFOs

BY ROSS MACDONALD

UFO s The Real Story CD ROM
From. Unity Publishing
MSRP $39 95

Those just back from Tralfamadore will be delighted Though not perhaps as well endowed as Montana Wildhack UFOs The Real Story is titillating in its own right But where Kurt Vonnegut only posited extra-terrestrials in order to interpret the all too human condition, Stanton T Friedman offers this CD-ROM as non fictive proof of their existence

Friedman is a "well known" nuclear physicist and UFO lecturer and author who has been chasing this story for more than 36 years Stranger still he now lives in Fredericton New Brunswick — as everyone knows a favorite pit stop for intergalactic commuters of all stripes and shapes Friedman has appeared on hundreds of TV and radio shows as well as in several documentary movies Real credibility however was bestowed in October 94 when Larry King hosted a TV special and dubbed him the Dean of Ufology"

A veteran more of transmitters than transporters, Friedman enviously lends credence to anyone claiming to have been kidnapped by aliens The disk contains accounts of such travels in text as well as a handful of short video clips of interviews with returnees

But the central focus of UFOs The True Story is a casual though comprehensive talk by Friedman about the existence of flying saucers in which he answers many of the ancillary questions you might have regarding the topic too Though you have the opportunity to play this monologue in its entirety Unity Publishers have made the experience somewhat interactive by offering a menu of numerous pre prepared questions which, when selected lead to the talk's relevant section. This causes a few jumpy starts and stops as you re often cutting in or out in mid sentence (at one point I thought my computer had jammed) but it is an effective means of tailoring your time with this CD ROM to suit your immediate interests

Where many might dismiss this whole topic as the ravings of a crackpot Friedman isn t one — or at least doesn t show himself to be one here As well as thoroughly supporting his claims of UFO existence he hasn t ignored the difficult questions or concerns of skeptics and actually devotes much time to criticisms and explaining why some of his evidence doesn t withstand scrutiny

One of his most interesting musings is on the issue of government cover-ups In video and text Friedman offers convincing evidence of large scale suppression by the US government and military Exercising America's version of Freedom of Information legislation, he shows us documents relating to UFOs which Friedman struggled to obtain in their entirety but which were entirely blacked out or heavily censored when finally forfeited

The most useful aspect of UFOs The Real Story is in its huge data base which includes an extensive bibliography on UFO-related publications and the texts of several articles and studies Friedman himself has written 60 such items alone There's also an interactive tutorial on how to get around in that mire of information, though all but the most virginal neophyte will find this "help tedious (it explains things like hot spots and how to click them)

Regardless of your personal politics UFOs.. The Real Story makes for a pleasant addition to any CD ROM library Aided immensely by a price at least as reasonable as Friedman himself it s a given that all kid napees and lapsed ET fans will buy this disk. But those with only marginal interest will find something to enjoy here too. ❑

Contact: Unity Publishing 506-450-9854

Windows 95 Sale
486 DX4-100 $1199
486 DX2-66 $1099
4MB RAM 540MB EIDE HD
3.5" 1 44 Pan Floppy Drive
VEIDE 32 bit Controller 2S/1P/1G Ports
CIRRUS LOGIC VLB 32 bit SVGA w/1MB
Mid Tower Case w/230-watt PS
14" 28 SVGA Monitor(Energy Star)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard Mouse

VESA Bus Main Board w/256k cache & CPU	
486dx2/66 w/CPU & Fan	$ 189.00
486dx4/100 w/CPU & Fan	$ 259.00
Pentium 90 (Asus) PCI Bus w/Fan	$ 750.00
Pentium 100 (Asus) PCI Bus w/Fan	$ 850.00
Windows 95 CD OEM	$ 159.00
Creative Lab SB 16/Ms MCD Sound Card	$ 99.00
Panasonic 2X speed CD-ROM	$ 75.00
IBM 540MB EIDE (10ms) Hard Drive	$ 225.00
WD 850MB Hard Drive	$ 285.00
WD 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	$ 390.00

ACROSS INFINITY INC.
TEL 905 709 2782

10 East Wilmot St.
Unit #5
Richmond Hill
Ontario
Canada L4B 1G9
Fax:
(905) 709-2785

Pentium PCI Local Bus Series:
Intel Triton Chip Set

75 Mhz	$1799
90 Mhz	$1899
100 Mhz	$2099

PENTIUM Main Board PCI W/256K Cache
ZIF Socket Fan & (Up to 512K Cache)
8MB (72 Pin) 70ns Exp To 128MB
850MB Enhanced IDE HD
1 44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
PCI LB Enhanced IDE Fast Controller
2 x 16550 Fast Serial Ports 2S/1P/1G
PCI Video Adaptor w/1MB
Digital 14" 28dpi SVGA w/ D control
Mid Tower Case w/8-Bay (with 230W PS)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Microsoft Comp Mouse w/Pad

Memory Upgrade for Win 95 !!! (30pin & 72pin)

Internet
User Training Classes

- Basic Internet Training
  Tues. October 17, 7pm-10pm
  Cost: $99
- Advanced Internet Training Class
  Wed. October 18, 7pm-10pm
  Cost: $99
- HTML Training Session
  Sat. October 21, 9:30am-4:30pm
  Cost: $249 (Includes Lunch)

This Package includes Wimsey signup fee and 25 free online hours

Prices do not include taxes. Cancellation restrictions apply

wimsey
Information Services Inc
"Best Commercial Web Site Canadian Internet Awards 1995"
http://www.wimsey.com

Call: 1 800 670-6600 or Email: sales@wimsey.com

INTERNET
web site creation • training • internet solutions

NTS TORONTO
Network Training Services
E-mail: nts@inforamp.net
Tel (416)920-6982 Fax: (416) 920-9034

Photography Made Cheezy

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Photography Made Easy
From Villa Crespo Software
MSRP US$49.95

Our old friends at Villa Crespo are at it again — that's the company that gave us the abysmal "Escape With Your Life" CD-ROM a while back. Well, this time around they've come up with a disk that ought to alienate even more people than that previous self defense package for women — it's called Photography Made Easy.

Despite the diversity of those very different topics, both products share one extremely notable element — absolutely the worst sound quality you'll ever hear from any digital medium. Perhaps the estrogenically paranoid among you decided to take a look at "Escape With Your Life" despite my desperate caveats against it. If so, and if you're still not convinced of the perils of Villa Crespo, Photography Made Easy will bring back all the anger at being ripped off with painful immediacy.

If you can hear him through all the audio "fuzz," you'll get to know our host, Brian D. Ratty, a graduate of the Brooks Institute of Photography and holder of an honorary Master's degree from that same school, according to the box.

But you won't be needing any Master's degree — honorary or otherwise — to follow the basic photography lessons offered here. Which is not to say that Photography Made Easy is entirely useless, just that it's of only marginal practicality to anyone who's ever even had their picture taken.

An early lesson, for example, takes us step by step by painful bloody step through the complex process of — loading film into the camera!

Even a professional photographer will need lessons to memorize what Ratty obviously considers a complex procedure, as testified by the fact that it takes him a full 69 seconds to explain it. That becomes especially salient when you realize that only about five seconds (or less) are required to actually load film under normal circumstances.

Of course, there's more advanced stuff included here too. But, paradoxically, that's distilled down to such a simplistic level that it's hard to imagine anyone not already understanding everything Ratty has to tell us... before he tells it.

Like most people, I have a camera. But what comes back from the drug store all too often bears little or no relation to what I'm sure I remember seeing through the viewfinder. A common phenomenon, and one that Photography Made Easy proposes to solve.

Complex issues like photo composition are covered in so much less detail than the august loading of the film. Ratty takes a whole 28 seconds to explain the topic of identifying and creating lines of composition, while — you remember — he needed 69 seconds to get through loading film.

Not All Bad

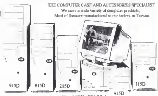
On the other hand, Photography Made Easy does contain quite a few eminently useful tips on equipment care and maintenance that I'm sure would benefit even the most practiced shutterbug.

There's a good explanation of the workings and abilities of the various lenses, for example, and tips on choosing and purchasing equipment. One of the best of these features is a printable database report to help you keep track of all your gear, including the serial numbers, a description of each item and the purchase price. Your insurance agent is bound to become Villa Crespo's biggest fan. ❑

Contact: Villa Crespo Software, 708-433-0500

TOMKEN COMPUTER SUPPLY INC.
Unit #9 991 Matheson Blvd East, Mississauga, Ont. L4W 2V3
Tel (905) 625-9889, 625-3302 Fax (905) 625-7280

THE COMPUTER CASE AND ACCESSORIES SPECIALIST
We carry a wide variety of computer products,
Most of them are manufactured in our factory in Taiwan.



- XT/AT POWER SUPPLY (100W to 350W CSA/UL)
- A4 MOUSE (Mouse Trackball Tablet)
- Hi-Fi Speaker from 20W to 200W (for Multimedia)
- CPU coolers fan & Data switch/cable (any kind's of cable)
- Keytronick & Mitsumi & CAN/FRN keyboard.
- 486 & 586 Motherboard. and any kind's of interface card

Special !!

- Full tower case W/CSA 250W, at power ONLY C$ 85 (min. 5pcs)
- 101 Keyboard ONLY C$ 12

Until Sept. 30 95

EPS
LCT
LCS
EPS

ACCOUNTING PROBLEMS?

LET'S GET SERIOUS!

... with a real computerized inventory control system
... with a real order processing and invoicing system
... with unmatched reporting capabilities

OUR SOLUTION

... a comprehensive, fully integrated accounting system including:

✔ General Ledger	✔ Accounts Payable
✔ Accounts Receivable	✔ Bank/Cheque Reconciliation
✔ Inventory Control	✔ Purchase Orders/Receiving
✔ Order Entry/Invoicing	✔ Import/Export
✔ Point-of-Sale	✔ Detailed reporting

Looking for more out of your accounting system? Call 1-800-728-7776 and we will send you information on the benefits of converting to our accounting and management information software. And by the way, it doesn't cost as much as you think—honestly.

FOREMOST TECHNOLOGIES INC.
"we're serious . about business"
Suite 309, 1716-16th Ave., N.W. Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L7
Phone 1-800-728-7776 Dealers Enquiries Welcome

the used computer store
488 Queen Street, West
Toronto, Ontario M5V 2B4
Tel: (416) 504-9337 Fax. (416) 504-9335
South side, just west of Spadina Ave.

September Specials
BRAND NAME COMPUTERS FROM $189.00
Friendly Staff • Parts • Service
Windows • DOS • Mac
BRAND NAME USED COMPUTERS AT GREAT PRICES

An Adventure Fit For a Trekkie

BY GORO GOBLE

Star Trek — The Next Generation "A Final Unity"

By	Spectrum Holobyte
Street Price	$60
System Requirements	486 DX 8 MB RAM 2X CD-ROM Drive 16 MB Hard Drive Space 486 DX2 66 MHz (or faster) CPU recommended

Spacing out to where no gamester has gone before we find STTNG "A Final Unity," the eagerly anticipated graphical adventure game based on the popular syndicated television series. In it one must guide the USS Enterprise and its oh-so familiar crew on an oh-so-familiar "save the galaxy" mission. Along the way one navigates through 3-D space at warp speed traveling from star system to star system beaming down away teams to numerous planets and engaging in combat or negotiation with alien spacecraft.

Dialogue is delivered with spirit and intensity by the core actors from the TV series (each recorded more than 60 minutes worth) and the program is laced with cinematic cut scenes effectively imparting the experience of a Star Trek TNG television episode.

As one might guess the Enterprise bridge is the central hub and main interface of A Final Unity with all the main characters seen manning their stations. From this screen, "hot spots" allow access to most facets of gameplay including engineering, transporter, computer, holodeck (for viewing cut scenes), navigation and tactical areas.

Of these engineering and navigation are the most critical and although both will undoubtedly be fascinating to Star Trek fans beginners may initially want the digital Worf to handle the intricacies of the former. This should allow some time to get a feel for the more intriguing and in-depth ship computer (with its impressive database of information on the ship and galaxy) and navigation (astrogation) sections.

At the astrogation window one can warp to thousands of different star systems and then employ impulse power to hop around different planets within these systems. There's a lot of stuff here and much of the gamer's time will be spent controlling away teams on their exploration of planets and their inhabitants.

Unfortunately once into the meat of the story system crashes and lock ups can be expected with increasing regularity. In testing lock ups occurred almost every half hour on a 486DX2 66 with 8 MB RAM during the final twenty hours of play. Message traffic on CompuServe would indicate that these crashes are commonplace to almost all hardware configurations and undoubtedly patches will begin appearing in short order.

Star Trek The Next Generation "A Final Unity" is a stylish tribute to the Gene Roddenberry creation and its legions of fans and they should find this product an addictive new chapter in the Star Trek experience. Requiring Chief Engineer Geordi LaForge to hover over their shoulders and navigate them through the bugs and crashes will be of little deterrence to their "continuing mission to seek out new lives and new civilizations." Non-Trekkers, on the other hand, probably won't understand. ❑

Compac Computer Systems
2370 Midland Avenue, Unit A-15 Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5C6
Tel (416)609 3034 Fax (416)609-3843

Motherboard
- HT ZIP Green PC 486DX P24T VLB 128K $ 115
- HT ZIP Pentium 90 PCI 256K w/ I/O $ 245
- FRM ZIP Pentium 90 PCI 256K w/ I/O(Triton) $ 235

Keyboard
- 101 enhanced $ 19
- Fujitsu 8720 101 enhanced $ 33

Modem
- PowerCom 14.4/14.4 Int fax modem (Bitfax & Bitcom for Windows) $ 79

Video & Interface Cards
- Trident 9440 PCI w/1mb $ 98
- Trident 9440 VLB w/1mb $ 95
- IDE I/O(2s,1p,1g) $ 15
- IDE I/O w/2 16550 $ 35
- VLB enhanced IDE I/O $ 35
- VLB enhanced IDE I/O w/16550 $ 50
- PCI enhanced IDE I/O $ 48

CD-ROM
- Panasonic 4x CD-ROM w/Vibra 16 Sound Card $ 319

- Real Motion Pro MPEG w/ overlay $ 299
- Real Motion Lite Mpeg w/o overlay $ 227

Adult CD, CD-I Movie, CD-title(Games, Education)
Gift Picture CD, Adult CD Movie
From 15.00 and up

Price subject to change without notices

Oct. Special
Panasonic 2X CD-ROM $80.00
Conner 1.2Gb IDE $329.99
Sound Blaster 16 VIBRA $97.00

Intel 486DX2-66
or
AMD 486DX4-100
486VLB/128K/Green PC
4mb 72pin Ram
Mini tower case w/p.s.
IDE I/O (2s,1p,1g)
VLB SVGA video w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I Monitor .28
1.44mb Floppy
Maxtor 540mb H.D.
101 enhanced K/B
Mouse + Pad
$ 1150

Pentium 90
Pentium 90 PCI (Triton)
256K cache w/CPU fan
8mb 72pin Ram
Med tower case w/p.s.
Enhanced IDE I/O w/16550
PCI SVGA video w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I Monitor .28
1.44mb Floppy
Maxtor 850mb H.D.
101 enhanced K/B
Mouse + Pad
$ 1780

UpGrade to Multimedia
Panasonic 2X CD ROM, Opti 16 Sound Card
CPM4 Speaker, Encarta 95.........+$188

Computer Rentals & Sales Inc.
795 WARDEN AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH ON M1L 4C4
Tel (416) 751-7764 Fax: (416) 751 - 5637

- 16 bit Sound Card $ 69
- 2 Watts Speakers $ 8 99
- PCI 1Mb VGA card $ 93

We UPGRADE computers

SYSTEMS	PRICE	LEASE from
486DX2 - 66	$1362	$ 67 75/mth
486DX4 -100	$1399	$ 69 50/mth
PENTIUM - 75	$1655	$ 82 25/mth
PENTIUM 100	$1935	$ 96 50/mth

All Systems Include
8 meg RAM 1 44 Mb floppy drive 850 Mb HDD
2 serial 1 parallel port, 1 meg video card.
101 Keyboard, Mouse SVGA monitor DOS Windows

CD-ROM
- Quad speed $ 198
- Double speed $ 79

HARD DRIVES
- 540Meg $ 219
- 850Meg $ 259
- 1 05Gb $ 299
- 1.44 Mb disks/ 10 $ 3 49

FREE !!
Serial Mouse with any purchase and with this ad

FAX/MODEM
- 14 4 Internal with Voice.. $ 79
- 28.8 External $189

both includes Bitcom, BitFax
OCR Capable. 5 years warranty

Prices subject to change without notice

486DX2/66 $899
486DX2/80 $909
486DX4/100 $939

Includes:
- VLB Mother Board w/ 256k cache
- AMD CPU with fan
- 4MB RAM
- VESA IDE Controller
- 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
- VESA 1M Video Card
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 3-button Mouse
- 1-year parts & 2 year labour warranty

Upgrade to
- 8MB/16MB +$189/$470
- Mid Tower +$15
- 850MB/1 2GB +$60/$150

"14" SVGA Monitor From $230"

No Installation Charge For Upgrade

Pentium-75 $1699
Pentium-90 $1849
Pentium-100 $1999

Includes:
- PCI Mother Board w/ 256 K cache
- INTEL CPU with fan
- 8MB RAM
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2 x 16550 Serial / 1 x Parallel Port
- ATI (64) 1M PCI Video Card
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower
- 14" 28 NI SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 3-button Mouse
- 1-year parts & 2-year labour Warranty

Upgrade to
- ATI Mach 64 PCI 2M +$65
- 16MB +$375
- Mid Tower +$15
- 850Mb/1.2GB +$50/150
- 15"/17" .28NI SVGA Monitor +$150/$560

Options
- Fax Modem -Zoltrix 14.4 Int +$70
- -Acces 14.4 Int +$85
- DOS 6.22 w/Manual & Disk +$45
- Windows w/Manual & disk +$45
- Toshiba or Teac 4X CD Rom +$239

CD Rom Multimedia Kit (with System Purchase)
Panasonic CD Rom double speed plus
- Sound Card 16 bit Plus
- One pair of stereo speaker

$179

All [illegible] subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

OA COMPUTER
(Division of 1096914 Ontario Inc.)
Tel (905) 629-3333
Fax (905) 629-3323

Unit 8, 991 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga Ontario
Canada L4W 2V3

CANADA
OA Comp Inc.
[illegible] Street Edmonton, Alberta
Canada
Tel (403) 426-[illegible]
Fax (403) 426-[illegible]

USA
OA COMP (LA)
[illegible] Collins Road,
Hacienda Heights CA 91745
Tel: [illegible]
Fax: [illegible]

HONG KONG
OA Comp
Shop 10, Block B, 2/F [illegible]
[illegible] Sham Shui Po, Kln.
Tel: [illegible]
Fax: [illegible]

TAIWAN
OA Comp (Taiwan) Ltd.
[illegible]
Taipei
Tel: [illegible]
Fax: [illegible]

CD Opens Barnes Collection to All

BY JEAN ALLEN IKESON

A Passion for Art
From Corbis
Price $60 est street price

Stunning Entertaining Informative Polished. *A Passion for Art* opens Dr Barnes famous but previously restricted postimpressionist art collection to the public in a way that sets a new standard for art CD ROMs

You do not need to know anything about art history to appreciate and enjoy the collection. You are provided with guided tours complete with commentary from renowned art critics This program is so smooth and well thought out that I am not sure that a visit to the actual Barnes Collection without a guide could provide as rich an experience

If you are an art aficionado then the commentary along with the archive section will excite you. Many documents concerning the paintings that had until recently been thought to be lost are included Many of the paintings by great painters are relatively unknown due to the restrictions on public access that Dr Barnes imposed until recently

Barnes amassed this spectacular collection in the 1920s but closed access after critics slammed what was then thought to be too avant garde These works include many by Renoir Matisse and Cezanne along with many other late nineteenth and early twentieth century artists

The hold was lifted to provide funds needed to maintain and renovate the gallery This allowed Toronto as one of three cities worldwide, to host a viewing at the Art Gallery of Ontario last spring to record crowds Some 600 000 people made reservations to attend a showing that featured the largest collection of Renoirs in the world The show was so successful and the AGO made so much money from it that it proved that art could be just as popular and just as profitable as sports

The CD-ROM of the Barnes collection is available for both Windows and Macintosh from Corbis Publishing and is distributed by Maxis For Windows you need at least a 486/25 8 MB RAM 256 color Super VGA, double-speed CD drive sound card and mouse The Mac version requires a 68040-based machine or a Power Mac 8 MB RAM and a double-speed CD ROM drive

Setup (we looked at the Windows version) loads quickly (took 10 seconds!) and makes maximum use of existing, easily avail-

Paintings by Cezanne (top) Matisse (middle) and Renoir (opposite page) These images come from the Louvre's web site Graphics found at the Web Museum online

http //www oir ucl edu/wm/paint/auth/matisse/matisse musique jpg

http //www amf.net/wm/paint/auth/cezanne/portraits/self/self palette/cezanne.self palette jpg

DON'T blow *your* CPU!

Lots of today's high-powered 486 and Pentium CPUs run hot. As a result, they come with cooling fans But what if *your CPU's* cooling fan should fail? You'd never know until your CPU fried, causing your computer to behave unpredictably or died costing you big bucks to replace!

With our **inexpensive, easy-to-install FAN GUARD** you can quickly and cost effectively failsafe your CPU Should its cooling fan fail you will be warned **before** any damage can occur Simply shut down install a new cooling fan and you're back in business

To order your **FAN GUARD KIT** send $24 95 +$ 6 00 S&H today to

Professional Computer Centre Ltd.
6621 Innovator Drive
Mississauga, ON L5T 2Z3

Datech Networking & Technologies Inc.
100 Dynamic Drive, Unit 101, Scarborough,
Ontario M1V 5C4
Tel (416) 292-8686 Fax (416) 292-8405
Office Hours Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00, Sat 10:00-6:00

Unit 101
McNicoll Ave
Finch Ave
Dynamic Dr
Markham Rd.

Windows 95 Multimedia
Pentium 75Mhz $2,299.00
Pentium 90Mhz $2,433.00
Pentium 100Mhz $2,579.00
Pentium 120Mhz $2,824.00
256K Cache PCI Green Motherboard
Windows 95 Plug & Play BIOS
8M RAM RAM *Maxtor 850M EIDE* HD
1 44M FD *2* High Speed Serials (16550)
Trident PCI 1M SVGA Video Card
Mid-Tower Case /w *230W CSA P.Supply*
Microsoft J-Mouse /w Mouse Pad
Keytronic Windows 95 101 Keyboard
4X IDE CD-ROM Stereo Speakers
True 16 Bits Sound Card /w Audio Cable
14.4K Fax Modem /w Hardware MNP5
15" .28 NI 1280 x 1024 Dig. SVGA Monitor
Compton's 95 Multimedia Encyclopedia
MS Windows 95 Full Version /w Manuals
1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

High Efficience Network System III

1 File Server
486 DX2-66 CPU /w 12M RAM
1 08GB EIDE Hard Drive /w 1 44M FD
Mini-Tower Case /w 250W Power Supply
Ne2000 Network Card
5 Users Version Netware 3 12 Installed

4 Sets of Workstations
486 DX2-66 CPU /w 4M RAM
128K Cache VL-Bus Green Motherboard
540M IDE HD, 1 44M FD, 101 Keyboard
32 Bits VL-Bus Video & Controller Cards
14" .28 NI 1024 x 768 Color SVGA Monitor
Mini-Tower Case, Mouse & Mouse Pad
NE2000 Network Card

Price: $8,788.88

MegaBook 720 Notebook
Intel 486DX4-100 CPU /w *4M* RAM
Internal 1 44M FD *540M* IDE HD
Upgradable to 32M RAM & 1 3GB HD
10.4" Color VGA STN Screen
1M Local Bus Video/GUI Accelerator
1 PCMCIA-2 & 1 PCMCIA-3 Slots
Built-in Audio System /w Speakers
84 Keys AT Keyboard /w Pointing Device
DOS & Windows included
Only 6 2 lbs /w Carrying Case
3-4 Hours Operating Time
2 Hours Fast Battery Charging
1 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
Price $2,899 00 (Original $3 148 00)

Back to School Special !
486 DX2-66 $1 079 00
486 DX2-80 $1 099 00
486 DX4-100 $1 179 00
All Student Special Package Include
128K Cache VL-Bus Green Motherboard
4M RAM 540M IDE Hard Drive
1 44M Floppy Enhanced 101 Keyboard
32 Bits VL Bus Video & Fast IDE Card
14" .28 NI 1024 x 768 Color SVGA Monitor
Mouse & Mouse Pad Mini-Tower Case
MS DOS 6 22 /w Disks & Manuals

Novell Perfect Office 3.0 $299.99
** Perfect Office must purchase /w system only

*** Government & Corporate Account Welcomed ***

Tyler Computer
142 Willowdale Ave 2nd Fl North York Ontario TEL (416) 223-3357 FAX (416) 223-2245

Mother Board w/CPU
486DX2-66 VESA 256k AMD $220
486DX4 100 VESA 256k AMD $270
Pentium 256k Triton Chipset
2x16550 1P EDO support
Enhanced IDE, 4HDD 2FDD
INTEL 75 Mhz PCI $560
INTEL 90 Mhz PCI $690
INTEL 100 Mhz PCI $830
INTEL 120 Mhz PCI $1070
INTEL 133 Mhz PCI $1280

Memory SIMM
30 Pins 1MB 1piece 70ns $50
30 Pins 4MB 1piece 70ns $175
72 Pins 4MB 1piece 70ns $180
72 Pins 8MB 1piece 70ns $360
72 Pins 16MB 1piece 70ns $820
EDO 4MB 1piece 70ns $220
EDO 8MB 1piece 70ns $410

Hard Drive & I/O Card
540 MB Enh IDE Seagate $230
850 MB Enh IDE Maxtor $280
1 08GB Enh IDE Maxtor $300
1 28GB Enh IDE Conner $360
VESA Enh. 4xIDE/2x16550/1p/1g $45
VESA 4xIDE 2s/1p/1g $26
ISA 2x16550 1P 1G $35

SVGA CARD & Monitor
S3 1MB VESA (max 2MB) $89
Trident 9440 PCI 1MB $105
ATI Mach32 VESA 1MB $140
ATI Mach64D PCI 2MB $260
ATI Mach64V PCI 2MB $375
MAG 15 1280 28 NI $490
MAG 17" 1280 .26 NI $890

Upgrade & Trade In welcome
labour charge $20

MultiMedia
TEAC 4x CD ROM $240
ACER 4x CD ROM $200
Toshiba 4x CD ROM $230
Sound Blaster 16 $135
Sound Blaster Discovery 2X $299
Audio Plus 4X $388
*Toshiba 4X CD Sound Blaster 16 bit
*2 amplified stereo speakers
*Encarta 95 *Works & Money *Cell
*Dangerous Creatures *Stories
*Windows Entertainment Pack

FAX MODEM
14 4 Zoltrix Int $78
14 4 Zoltrix Int w/Voice $88
28 8 Supra Int/Ext V 34 $279/$299

PRINTER
Lexmark Execjet color 600x300 $399
Canon BJC4000 Color 720dpi $469
Canon BJ100 360 dpi $219

486DX2-66** VESA **$1,119
486DX4-100** VESA **$1,170
- 3xVESA, 4xISA 256k cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Panasonic 1 44M Floppy Drive
- **540MB Enhanced IDE** Hard Drive
- S3 32 bit VESA SVGA 1MB (max 2MB)
- VESA 32 bit Controller Card 4HD
  2 Serial 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ACER 14' SVGA 1024x768 N I , 28mm
- Mini Tower Case w/230W 5 Bays
- Keyboard Mouse Mouse Pad

4MB upgrade to 8MB $190
14" upgrade to 15' $200
14" upgrade to 17' $600

Pentium-75** PCI **$1,670
Pentium-90** PCI **$1,790
Pentium-100** PCI **$1,930
Pentium-133** PCI **$2,400
- **Triton Chipset, 256K** Cache
- CPU upgradable **EDO support**
- 8MB RAM 70ns 72 pins (2x4MB)
- Panasonic 1 44M Floppy Drive
- **540MB Enhanced IDE** Hard Drive
- **ATI Mach32 PCI** SVGA 1MB
- **Enhanced IDE support 4 Hard Disk**
  2x16550 Serial 1 Parallel
- 14' SVGA 1024 N I 28mm Green
- Mini-Tower Case w/230W, 5 Bays
- Keyboard Mouse Mouse Pad

years labour & 1 year parts warranty for systems; All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

able to do things without demands for esoteric drivers or subprograms. Yet the results are superb. One suggestion: turn off your screen saver before you start the program. The guided tours last 10 to 15 minutes each and it is rather annoying for a screen saver to interrupt part way through. You are allowed to view the Barnes Collection your way. Four guided tours by famous art critics tell the story of the Barnes Foundation and the eccentric Dr. Barnes, take you through a virtual tour of the gallery, provide a lecture on female nude paintings and a tour of The Dance, a mural that Matisse painted specifically for the Barnes Foundation.

My only criticism of the program is that while you are told what the paintings are during the tours, they are not labeled. However, if you want to study each picture in detail, the gallery button allows you to take a virtual stroll though the Barnes Foundation. Move from wall to wall or room to room. Clicking on a particular painting allows you to view each picture and zoom to full screen detailing that scrolls. While studying a specific painting, you may click on biographical information about the work and its creator, view more works by the same artist or see how it fits in a timeline.

There are over 330 works in the CD but unfortunately only some of these are shown in color and have the ability to be enlarged. The rest of the Barnes collection shows in black and white on grey walls. It is like being at a gourmet banquet and only being allowed to sample part of the food. However, it is a superb sample. Perhaps this criticism is a bit greedy because it is a feast to be relished.

One of my general gripes is that many CD programs are just large programs that happen to be on a CD. Multimedia CDs should offer more and do tricks that other formats cannot. This CD does just that. In this case, you are able to sit back and enjoy the tour with experts. Real voices and individual opinions — not elevator voices — give the tours a personal touch. And no tired feet and peering under bifocals to read laborious museum labels. The audio clips would not be nearly so effective if they were printed in a book.

Besides the audio accompanying the cinematic tours and beautifully digitized pictures, *A Passion for Art* has an index that no coffee table art book can match. A click sorts the paintings by painter or by title. Scrolling down the list produces a thumbnail color view of each painting. What a great innovation. You may also put together a customized slide show and set the time interval between slides. This could be useful for teachers who want to compare certain painters or subjects.

Beautifully reproduced archival material such as a telegram from Matisse requesting to view the collection, sales receipts for masterpieces and audio reproductions of famous contemporaries such as Gertrude Stein and John Dewey give one a hunger for future CD's from Corbis. Bill Gates's brain child has set the standard. Please Sir, give us more.

If you bought Microsoft Art Gallery and thought it was lovely, this program will make it seem a bit like a yawn. The audio commentary, rich archival materials and overall presentation put the art into context and make it come alive. It is not just a picture CD but a terrific story as well. The street price is also reasonable considering the content: around $60. ❑

Contact: Corbis Publishing 206-641-4505 or distributor Maxis 510-253-3770

The Corbis Connection

Corbis is a story in itself. Established by Bill Gates, it stirred the art world a few years ago by buying the electronic publishing rights to art in galleries all over the world. However, this has been extended to historical documents, photography, science and culture. These fine digitized images are "rented out" to other groups. However, the plan is for a series of spectacular programs from Corbis that should satisfy the connoisseur and the historian.

EXPERT SERVICE FOR HP, OKIDATA, PANASONIC & RAVEN
LASER PRINTER REPAIR
- quality, reliable service
- fast on site service
- preventative maintenance
- laser supplies and cartridges

O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINES & BUSINESS SYSTEMS (905)275-3022
CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

Autodesk 3D Studio
Student Version 4.0 $775 SPECIAL with this AD and Student ID Regularly $850
Upgrade from version 3 to version 4.0 $395
3D Studio Version 2.01a students only $260
3D Studio Version 4.0 full commercial
With upgrade to version 5 MAX. CALL
Autodesk. Authorized Dealer
2 & 3D Animation & Modeling Full Package with all Manuals Disks, CD & Hardware Lock

PC to TV ENCODER HIGH QUALITY
FLICKER-FREE & 16.7 Million Colours $275
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV. Colour smear filter. Supports composite and S-Video output. All cables 640 x 480 (NTSC) Flicker-Free Image in 16.7 million

Autodesk Animator Studio
24 bit colour, AVI, sound and a full suite of 2D animation tools Upgrade from Animator Pro $495

Autodesk AutoCad Version 13
Call for Best prices!

IC Technology
3D Studio
Animation
Targa+ Cards
PC Video
Multimedia
Video Grab
DPS PVR/PAR
(416)633-5884
330 Rimrock Rd. Downsview,Ont.

DIGITAL VIDEO & ANIMATION
DPS PERCEPTION VIDEO RECORDER Outstanding PROFESSIONAL VIDEO quality from DPS (makers of the PAR). SCSI-2. PCI bus, Component, s-Video & Betacam @ 60 fields/sec, 720x480 resolution. Real-time capture and playback - Video & Animation

PC to TV Encoder
ENCODER - Highest Quality True colour. Full Remote Control, No TSR to 800 x 600 res. $495
Sale with this AD

PC Video Editing Boards and Systems
We sell and support a complete line of Video capture & playback and Animation products for multimedia and pro applications. Talk to us before you buy!
MIRO FAST VIDEO Targa2000 DPS-PAR ADDA RAZOR PREMIERE ANIMATION MASTER TRUESPACE

DEC ALPHA sytems with Windows NT - 233 & 399 mhz

3P Computer & Network (Canada) Limited
"The lowest price is our policy"
759 QUEEN S7REET EAST • 7ORONTO • 461-7101
Don Valley Parkway | Broadview | Danforth | Queen St. E | FREE Parking

The perfect home printer with the convenience of built in color
HP DeskJet 660C
- 600 x 300 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Built in ColorSmart
- Resident black & colour ink cartridges
- 3 year warranty

Multimedia computer with Printer
- 486DX/66 MHz processor
- 4MB RAM (72 pin)
- 420MB hard drive
- SVGA 1MB video
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Double speed CD ROM
- 16 bit stereo speakers

with Canon BJ-100 printer
$1298.00

Pentium 100 computer with Printer
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 8MB RAM
- Intel Triton Chipset
- Supports 120/133 MHz CPU
- Flash programming EPROM
- PCI local Bus 1MB (up to 2MB)
- Quad speed CD ROM
- 16 bit stereo speakers

with HP 540 printer (optional color)
$2599.00

Canon
High-performance monochrome and full color printer
BJC-4000
- 128 nozzles
- 720 x 360 dpi
- Auto/ manual feed
- 64 kB buffer
- 2 year to your door replacement guarantee

APAC International Consulting Ltd.
570 Hood Road, Unit 4, Markham, Ontario
Tel: (905) 477-2306 Fax: (905) 477-9975

- Certified Novell Engineer (CNE)
- LAN Installation and Maintenance
- On-site service and maintenance contracts
- Custom software design and integration
- Internet World Wide Web advertising and Consultation Virtual Mall service Web site hosting and space provider

World Wide Web
Homepage
(HTML) design, programming and setup
Includes hyperlinks, images, and forms in your homepage. Reasonable rates.
Call Sandy at 416-463-8905
Fax/Ans 416-463-5704
e-mail: aromilo.org or http://io.org/~aorn

TUCSON COMPUTER CORP.
30 pin to 72 pin Adapter Board
Use Your 30 pin SIMMs in a 72 pin motherboard!
SIMMulator
Phone (403) 437-9797
6043 - 103 street Edmonton AB
Fax (403) 435-8488 Fax back (403) 461 8883
Email tucson@oanet.com
VISA, Mastercard accepted

TELL
ADVERTISERS
YOU SAW
THEIR AD IN
The COMPUTER PAPER

Buy Computer System $ 2499.00 ***GET 1 hour one to one basis technical training in our office for FREE***
-PCI Intel CPU 486 DX4-100 256K Cache
-IDE ATA I/O (2S/1P) -8 MB Ram -1 44 Floppy Drive
-540 MB hard drive -Cirrus Logic PCI 1MB SVGA card
-Mini Tower Case with 230W
-Optq1500D 14" 1280X1024 NI 28DP SVGA monitor
-Plustek 256 Gray Scanner with OCR & imaging s/w
-Fujitsu Enhanced 101 Keyboard -Windows 95 with manual
-Three Button mouse with mouse pad -BJC100 Printer with printer cable
(2 years parts and labour warranty for Computer system and Scanner)

Upgrade To:
Intel Pentium 75 $ 175
Intel Pentium 90 $ 390
Intel Pentium 100 $ 485
Intel Pentium 120 $ 915
CASES-CSA approval
Mini Tower LED $ 62
Mid Tower $ 72
Desktop Case $ 65
Full Size Tower $ 125
Keyboard
101 Enhanced $ 18
Fujitsu 8720 $ 38
Mice/Digitizer
3 button mouse $ 10
MS serial mouse $ 35
6"X6"Pen\Tablet $ 165
6"X9" Pen\Tablet $ 175
VGA cards
Trident PCI 1MB $ 92
CirLog 64bit 1MB $ 130
Communication
Zoltrix int 28 8 $ 172.
Zoltrix ext 28 8 $ 205
US Rob int 14 4 $ 132
US Rob ext 14 4 $ 155

Sheet Fed scanners
Plustek 256Gray $ 225
Plustek color $ 379
Plustek ScanFx $ 545
Microtek16 Gray $ 210
Flat Bed scanner
Fujitsu color 10C $ 1475
Canon 400 Color $ 1049
Professional Monitors
Optq 14" $ 465
Optq 15" $ 572
Optq 15 27 DP $ 600
Optq 17" 28DP $ 955
ViewSonic15G $ 655
ViewSonic15GS $ 645
ViewSonic 17GS $1130
Printers
BJ 100 $285
BJC4000 $469
Oki2010 $525
Tape Back Up
Colorado350MB $199
Cart3X350MB $ 82

Chinese Computing
FineArt3X3 $ 202
FineArt6X6 $ 300
7 True Font $ 129
CorelDraw $349
C-Win $Call
Software
WordScan * $ 59 00
PictPub4 OLE $ 59 00
IPhoto * $45 00
*with scanner purchase only
Prices subject to change without further notice
Prices are for resellers only. GST is not included. Credit card users pay 3%.
All names mentioned are the trademark of their respective holders

Plustek Canada Inc.
151 Brunel Road,#5
Miss. Ont L4Z 2H6
905-890-9308/8088

GAME REVIEW

A Long Time Ago In A Galaxy Far, Far Away...

BY RYAN JAMIESON, JOSH COLLERAN

Dark Forces
From: LucasArts
Platform: DOS CD-ROM
Price: $69.95
System Requirements: MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, 386DX-33 (486DX-33 or higher is recommended), CD-ROM drive, 8 MB RAM, keyboard for input (joystick and mouse optional), 256 color VGA/MCGA graphics, 3.5 MB required for minimum install. SoundBlaster or compatible other sound cards supported.

Doom gamers beware, there is a new CD from LucasArts — the people who brought us such games as Rebel Assault, X-Wing, Tie Fighter and Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis. It is called Dark Forces, and that may steer you away from battling mutants and hell spawn. This game is one of many spinoffs of the popular *Star Wars* movies, and like those spinoffs, Dark Forces has proven to be successful. Dark Forces uses a 3-D game engine that is similar to those used to create Doom and Wolfenstein 3-D, but with some significant improvements.

- Realistic movement options such as jumping, crouching, looking up and down, and injuries as a result of falling from great heights
- Higher refresh rates for smoother animation. High graphic detail
- Each playing level designed by architects and mathematically defined
- Easy-to-use point & click interface

These factors contribute nicely to the overall effect, which I must say is absolutely stunning. You will be even more impressed by the vast selection of weapons, the diversity of enemies, the excellent atmospheric effects, and the amazing animation sequences between levels. Another interesting game feature is the presence of "Environmental Hazards." In addition to the attacking Imperial forces, you must constantly be on the lookout for mines, welding robots, gas, chemical storage units and power generators.

After listening to the introductory score (including the Star Wars theme) and an abrupt animation sequence, you are scuttled along to a briefing menu, where you land orders to infiltrate an Imperial Star Destroyer and retrieve plans for a new Imperial weapon: The Death Star. The game continues integrating 3-D free-form exploration, animation and an intriguing storyline.

If you're expecting more of the bloodthirsty guts 'n' gore genre, you are in for a rude awakening, which may relieve parents worried about excessively violent games. The RSAC Advisory label on the box is quite unnecessary. The Stormtroopers in Dark Forces die in an explosion of sparks, and with the exception of the sewer creature's gurgle of blood, there isn't a drop of red in the whole game. If anything, the deaths in Dark Forces are cute.

One of the game's handicaps is the absence of modem playability. There is no Deathmatch, and Dark Forces is not Network-playable, so don't be looking for game add-ons in the near future.

There are some other frustrating details that can leave you in a state. One is the fact that you cannot save your game. The program makes a file for each playing character but only recalls what mission you are on, meaning that if you make it halfway through the 5th level and quit, you can only start at the beginning of level five. It was a shame LucasArts didn't consider these things during the year it took to make Dark Forces, because otherwise it would be a perfect little game. ❑

Contact: LucasArts Entertainment 800 782 7927

486 VESA LB System With 8MB
- 486DX4 100 MHz Processor
- Built-in 486DX Math Coprocessor
- 8MB Memory 70ns / 128K Cache
- 540 MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp NI
- VESA LB SVGA Card W/1MB
- VESA LB IDE Controller W/2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/230W
- Mouse & Mouse Pad

$1399 $49**/Mth

Pentium•75MHz PCI System
- Intel 75MHz Processor
- 8MB Memory 70ns / 256K Cache
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp NI
- PCI 1MB Graphic Accelerator
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- On Board Two 16550 Serial Ports
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/230W
- Mouse & Mouse Pad

$1750* $61.25/Mth

*Monthly payment based on 36 month. Downpayment 20% of the total purchase price by cash and, instant approval.

*Best Quality *Best Price
*Best After Service Guaranteed!

MEMORY SPECIAL
4MB 72 Pin $180
8MB 72 Pin $380
16MB 72 Pin Call

HVM Computers
101 Duncan Mill Rd. Suite G1 Don Mills, Ont M3B 1Z3
Tel: 416-446-0535 Fax: 416-446-0591
Store Hours Mon-Sat 10:00-6:00

(416) 537-2611 **SBI COMPUTER PRODUCTS** (416) 537-2611

SALES SERVICE RENTALS LEASING

SOUNDSCAPE WaveTable.$229
ROCA Sound Expression..$239
SOUND BLASTER 16.....$99
BIGMOUTH..$209.

Visit Us @ http //
www.systembuilders.com/SBI/

SNAPPY
Video Grabber
$279.

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

SBI DX2 66.$789
SBI DX2 80.$839
SBI DX4 100.......$889
SBI P75 FLYER...$1029
SBI P90 FLYER...$1229
SBI P100 FLYER.$1349
SBI P120 FLYER.$1499

Windows
95
$119 99

SYSTEMS HAVE:
- 8 MB 60ns Parity SIMM
- 128/256/512K Cache
- One 1 44 MB 3 5" Drive
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel 2 Serial Game
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED s
- One Year Warranty CSA
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

486 NOTE BOOKS from - $1299.

COREL*DRAW* 5.0 $249.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

Panasonic 3 5" 1 44 MB Diskette Drive ..	$39	3 5" 2 88 MB Diskette Drive	$99
TEAC Dual Drive 1 2/1 44 5"/3"	$159	Panasonic 1 2 MB 5 25" Drive	$59

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE 100 MB - $329.

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

FUJITSU 530MB 12ms 256K IDE..	$249	FUJITSU 1 1 GB 9ms 256K SCSI-2 ..	$539
ST31230N 1 05G 9ms 512K FS2	$589	ST410800N 9 1G 11ms 1MB FS2	$3099
QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 128K IDE	$275	QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 256K SCSI	$339
SEAGATE 850MB 11ms 256K EIDE	$329	ST15230W 4 1G 9ms 512K FWS2	$1499
MAXTOR 850MB 12ms 64K IDE	$279	FUJITSU 530MB 10ms 256K SCSI-2.	$279
QUANTUM 540MB 14ms 128K EIDE	$224	QUANTUM 2 1GB 10ms 512K SCSI.	$999
MAXTOR 1 26GB 12ms 256K EIDE ..	$379	EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW.	$189
IBM 1 08GB 10ms 512K SCSI-2	$659	PROMISE SuperCache VL IDE/FDD	$149
WDC 1 2GB 10ms 64K Enhanced IDE	$429	ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3 ..	$CALL

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

Mini /Medium Tower w 230W CSA.	$69/99	Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans	$189
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced.	$39/59	American Power 1200 VA Smart UPS	$499

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$199	1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin	$59
8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36..	$469	4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36 ..	$249
16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36	$749	HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade.	$CALL

PROCESSORS/UPGRADES Intel~Cyrix~AMD

Intel Pentium 75/90/100MHz from	$299	Cyrix 486/DX/66	$69
AMD 486 DX 4/100 Processor	$129	Intel 486/DX/2/4 33 to 100	$CALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

GOLDSTAR 4X Internal IDE CD ROM	$229	NEC MultiSpin **4Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$549
PLEXTOR CD 220ms 600KB 256K 4X.	$439	NEC MultiSpin **6Xi** CD ROM SCSI	$649
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive	$379	**CDX220** Internal IDE 2X CD-ROM	$149
Sound BLASTER VALUE CD 4X 11 titles	$389	**Toshiba 3601R** 4X SCSI CD-ROM.	$439

MODEMS ~ FAX-BACK ~ VOICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

ROCA SoundExpression 14 4VSp Sound/Voice/FAX/Modem/Phone CD ROM	$239
GVC USA 14 4 Internal FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V42/32bis/MNP5 57 6bps.	$89
US Robotics 28 8 Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows **V.34**/MNP5 5yr W	$249
US Robotics 14 4 External S/R FAX/Modem V 42bis/V 32bis/MNP5 Group III 5yr W.	$159

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

IOMEGA Ditto 420MB Int Tape Drive	$229	IOMEGA 850MB Int Tape Drive	$289

RAVEN LASER $499

VIDEO / TV CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit 100Hz, 4MB 16 7M Colors PCI	$589 00
ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION 1280x1024 64 bit 75Hz, 2MB 16 7M Colors VLB	$259 00
VideoBLASTER FULL-Motion VIDEO/Audio & TV 2M Colors Video Animation	$459 00
SNAPplus 2MB VIDEO/RECORDER w GenLock, FULL-Motion 16 8M Colors	$699 00
CREATIVE TVCoder VGA to Video/TV NTSC/PAL Solution 640x480 256 Colors.	$189 00
ATI Graphics Wonder MACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB, 16M Colors ISA/VL.	$179 00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA Local Bus 1280x1024, NI 72Hz 16M Colors ...	$129 00
ATI STEREO - F/X MultiMedia Stereo Sound Card	$49 00

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

Keyboard Wedge WAND Scanner....	$329 00	POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK.	$209.00
STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER	$475 00	BarCode Print Utility Software DOS	$29 00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER	$275 00	POS KEYBOARD 44 Key Prog	$195 00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER	$699 00	POS ACCOUNTING Software	$275 00

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMORY, FANS, MOUSE

MICROSOFT (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE ERGONOMIC Two Button	$39 99
LAVA COMPLETE-SS 16 bit IDE FDD 2 Serial (16550 UART) 1 Parallel	$69 99
UN 1075 AT I/O 2 Serial, Parallel, FDD Game HD IDE w Cables	$19 99
QD-6580 VLB Enhanced IDE(4) 2 Serial Parallel FDD Game w Cables ..	$39 99
PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD FAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables	$99 99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card..	$149	NOVELL Netware v3 12 (5User)	$899
MS Windows WorkGroups Starter Kit	$169	MAGIT 16 bit EtherNet Card BNC/RJ45	$49

MAINBOARDS~386/486/Pentium (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

SBI48633	486/DX/33MHz ISA/VL, AMI 128K Cache Exp>64MB SIMM 6 Slot	$159 00
SBI48626	486/DX2/66MHz ISA/VL, AMI 128K Cache, Exp>64MB SIMM 6 Slot	$179 00
SBI48628	486/DX2/80MHz VL, OK, 256K Cache Exp>64MB, AMI SIMM 7 Slot.	$209 00
SBI48641	486/DX4/100MHz OK 256K Cache Exp>64MB SIMM 7 Slot	$249 00
SBI/P75	Pentium 75MHz OK, 256K Cache Exp>128MB PCI SIMM	$549 00
SBI/P90	Pentium 90MHz OK, 256K Cache Exp>192MB PCI SIMM	$629 00
SBI/P100	Pentium 100MHz, OK, 256K Cache Exp>192MB PCI, SIMM	$759 00
SBI/P120	Pentium 120MHz OK, 256K Cache Exp>192MB PCI SIMM	$629 00
SBI/P133	Pentium 133MHz OK, 256K Cache Exp>192MB PCI SIMM	$1249 00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors XE/XP15 XE/XP17, XE/XP21	$CALL
CSV1448T 14" SVGA 28 1024x768 NI ..	$299
CSV1501P 15" SVGA 28 1024x768 70Hz NI.	$399
Magstronic 17" SVGA 28 1280x1024 70Hz 050 NI	$829
MAG DX15F 15" SVGA 28 FS 1280x1024 70Hz NI	$529
MAG DX17F 17" 1280x1024 26 76Hz ES NI MPRII	$899
DIAMOND PRO 15ES 28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz.......	$609
DIAMOND SCAN 17FS 28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz.	$CALL
DIAMOND PRO 21FS 28 1600x1280 NI 76Hz	$2599

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP FAXJet 700 PLAIN PAPER DeskJet FAX	$949
HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models**	$CALL.
HP ScanJet 3c 16 7M Colors 2400dpi PS SE.	$1299
RAVEN LS-3 Slim Laser 600dpi Class 6ppm Win	$549
CANON BJC-4000 Color InkJet Printer	$469
LEXMARK Optra R 1200 dpi 2M PS 12ppm	$1989
DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm 2MB PostScript	$849
PANASONIC 1150, 2023, 2123 2124 ETC.	$CALL.
LOGITECH Hand Scanner 256 Gray Scale OCR	$129

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2 6 Win	$119
MS DOS 6 22	$59
COREL VENTURA 5	$199
COREL GALLERY CD	$59
IBM OS/2 V3 Warp	$99
MS EXCEL 5 0 Win	$159
WINProbe V3 0	$25
MS OFFICE 4.2...	**$349.**
LOTUS 5 0 Win U.	$119
MS WORD 6 0 Win	$149
WINDOWS 3 11	$79
USING INTERNET 2 SE..	$54.
LANtastic 6 0 Win	$99
Norton Utilities 8 0	$79
Harvard Graphics Win2U	$110
WorkGroup 3 11Win	$69
WordPerfect Win 6 1U..	$159

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone **(416) 537-2611**
Fax: (416) 537-1484

VISA

SYSTEM BUILDERS INC.

(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin Open Saturdays)

Order Desk 1-800-567-2611 InterNet sbi@passport.ca

MasterCard

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone **(416) 537-2611**
Fax: (416) 537-1484

(E&OE) Prices (Cdn$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice Some Quantities are Limited* Effective September 7 1995 (PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED)

Technical Bookstore
- Discounts On Multiple Book Orders
Many Engineering Titles In Stock
Special Order Service for Business
Computer and Medical Books
- Dozens of Clearance Books
Engineering & Industrial Software
- Manufacturing Training Videos
- ISO 9000 & QS-9000 Manuals
Cdn Professional Information Centre
4580 Eastgate #11 Mississauga
Tel 905 624-1058 Fax 905 624-3752
http://web.idirect.com/~cpic

Visit Our Store On The Internet and See Our Selection Of Clearance Books and Our Book of The Month!

Computer And Printer Rentals/Leasing

ABS Group

IBM - Lexmark, Compaq, AST, HP, Brother Warranty/Service /Sales
(416) 636-2571

Sage Advice on Telecommuting

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

The Underground Guide to Telecommuting
Author Woody Leonhard
Publisher Addison Wesley
Price $24.95
ISBN 0-201-48343-2
Softcover 346 pages 1995

Rating
Information content ★★★★
Readability ★★★★★
Intended for: **Beginner / Intermediate**
Overall Rating ★★★★

In the past few years, fast computers, fax machines and modems have brought the idea of telecommuting to reality. More and more firms are opting for partial or total conversion to have their workers "telecommute" to work, either for productivity or financial reasons. If you are considering doing your job via telecommuting, or if you are a manager considering its costs and benefits, this is an ideal primer.

Subtitled *Slightly Askew Advice on Leaving the Rat Race Behind*, author Woody Leonhard is known for producing other slightly askew computer books, including a few titles in the *Underground Guide* series, and collaborating with Barry Simon in the *PC MOM* series of books. He is also the ideal writer for this book, as he lives in a sleepy rural community on a mountain-side in the States.

> ***"Beware the SOHO siren song. You're every bit as smart as the typical office worker. You need all the horsepower of your multi-billion dollar competitors, right there in your telecommuting office, and you need to learn how to use that horsepower better than they do. Don't let the size of your operation cow you into making bad business decisions."***

This book is loaded with good advice. If you want to know what sort of computer to buy, how many phone lines you should have installed, and what type of services you can get from the post office and from courier companies, it's all here. Leonhard has a way of cutting daunting business issues down to a manageable size. His advice on getting a portable computer is a case in point. Leonhard makes the point that few people really need a portable computer. But if you are going to get one, he suggests that you get it as a second computer to fall back on when the inevitable happens and your original computer becomes unavailable for some reason.

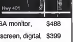
Leonhard also deals with the social aspects of telecommuting, and provides advice on how to keep in touch with things at the main office, how to create a comfortable working environment, and why you shouldn't feel guilty about packing off your noisy kids to daycare when you need some quiet to work.

Given what could be a very dry topic, Leonhard manages to explain some of the finer details of what's involved in telecommuting without putting the reader to sleep. He is an engaging author, and even if you are not seriously considering telecommuting, chances are you'll find yourself drawn to the book if you pick it off the bookshelf. It makes you wish that other computer books were as down to earth as this "underground" guide. ❑

Contact: Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited
(416) 447 5101

MPT

**** FREE INTERNET WITH PURCHASE ****
GOOD SERVICE GOOD PRICES ALL THE TIME
2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit #A10 • Toronto, Ontario • M1S 5C6
Business Hours, 10am - 7pm Mon Sat TEL: 416-292-6533 fax. 416-292-7711
We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK, exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave



5 GB external DAT drive, SCSI/2, with software,	$1922	15" 0.25dp TRINITRON color SVGA monitor,	$488
16bit Storage Plus SCSI/FD controller cards,	$29	15" 0.28dp color SVGA mon., flat screen, digital,	$399
2 GIGABYTE SCSI/2 HDD, 9ms, 512k cache,	$899	14" 0.28dp color SVGA monitor, non-interlaced,	$299
1 GIGABYTE IDE HDD, 11ms, 256k cache,	$299	Microsoft serial v2.0 JMOUSE w drivers,	$35
ATI Graphics Ultra, ISA, 1.5m ram, bus mouse,	$99	8BIT Soundblaster 2.0 clone card,	$39
ATI Graphics Ultra+, ISA, 2m ram, bus mouse,	$139	1.44MB floppy drive, 1yr. replacement warranty,	$42
4MB 72pin 70ns simm RAM, 5yr. werranty,	$189	NE2000 Ethernet Novell Certified 16bit cards, 5yr. replacement warranty, T connector included. We have CABLES, ends & terms to complete your net!	$55
8MB 72pin 70ns simm RAM, with parity, 2mx36,	$399	10'/ 15'/ 25'/ 50'/ 100' rg58 cable w ends,	$9/12/14/24/39
Refurbished 1.2MB high density floppy drive,	$29	Promise VLB 2x16550 UART 4xIDE enhanced IO,	$88
Hispeed parellel laplink / transfer cable,	$9	1MB HP IIP / III / IIIP / IIID memory upgrade,	$125
ISA Super IO 2ide/2fd/2ser/1par/1 game ports,	$18	Colorado 800mb TAPE BACKUP, with s/w. tape,	$299
HP LJ 4plus, 600dpi, 2m ram, 12ppm, refurb, 1yr	$1144	1 GB SHUTTLE, external portable hard drive, ideal for expanding storage capabilities of notebooks, attaches to any computer's parallel port in seconds easily transport data between multiple computers, simple to use, acts just like an internal hard drive take sensitive data with you, ultimate security. Up to 380KB/s transfer rate through printer port	$499
HP LJ4, 600dpi, 2m ram, 8ppm, refurb, 1yr warr,	$1044		
Microsoft ENCARTA '95, OEM, with purchase,	$38		

Many more items in stock
prices are CASH DISCOUNTED subject to change without notice (hopefully lower!)

KIDS' DICTIONARIES

Software Dictionaries For Young'uns

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Who has not heard their child complain: "but how am I supposed to look the word up if I can't spell it?"

My boys I am embarrassed to admit view dictionaries as a form of punishment handed out by teachers How can a language that you have been using since the age of two suddenly become foreign at age six when the teacher confronts the child with a "story" to write?

Out comes the dreaded dictionary to check three or four words per sentence What can be spoken in a few seconds now takes hours to write Children everywhere have been silently hoping someone would come along with a better and happier solution Enter the software companies

A child's desk traditionally contained pencils paper, ruler assorted books and an appropriate dictionary This description probably has not changed much this century Dictionaries themselves have evolved from ancient ones which translated or defined rare words to the venerable Oxford English Dictionary with 400 000 entries Both the desktop and the dictionary are changing rapidly with the computer revolution

A dictionary of any sort should provide the correct spelling pronunciation guide part of speech definition usage example and various forms such as plurals tenses etc Computer dictionaries are now adding to this list with spoken pronunciation multimedia interactivity and word games to stimulate children to study language and be comfortable with it

The first generation of children s dictionaries on CD all offer some improvement over paper varieties In particular My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary which is designed for young children makes great strides in taking the pain out of the written word and making it fun for young readers After loading it and trying it out for a few minutes my six year old son could hardly wait to shove me aside to play with it And play with it he did for several hours, quite happily

Two other dictionaries on CD the Macmillan Dictionary for Children and Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids both offer some improvement over books and are aimed at perhaps second grade and older Each has its strong points yet neither of them offers a really phonetic search machine that is at least as good as the spell checkers commonly packaged with word processors In this respect they were a bit of a disappointment

What all of the dictionaries do well is pronounce the word All but the Merriam Webster read if needed the definition for the child They are a bonus for building reading and comprehension skills for young children or children learning English as a second language

What help is looking up the definition of a word if the child has trouble reading even two or three words in the excerpt? In remedying this problem CD dictionaries for kids are a must buy for primary schools and home computer owners

➤

The Web server everybody's talking about.
(But don't take our word for it.)

Winner of the 1995 John C Dvorak Award for Excellence in PC Telecommunications,
Outstanding Web Server Software

"WebSite™ is a model of how to deliver a software product..."
—Jason Levitt *Information Week*, June 1995

"WebSite comes with a solid set of applications that make
web server management and development easy."
—*Network Computing*, May 1, 1995

For Windows 95 and Windows NT 3 5
Includes two diskettes, 343-page book and WebSite T shirt,
ISBN 1 56592 143-7 UPC 9 781565 921436 $US499 list price

"Whistle while you Web

WebSite—the best (and most affordable) Web server software available WebSite is a 32-bit World Wide Web server for Windows 95 and Windows NT 3 5 users Quite simply it allows Windows 95 and NT users to create their own Web site in an all-in-one package Here s why WebSite stands head and shoulders above other products on the market

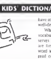
- 32 bit HTTP server lets you maintain Web documents, control access index directories, and use a Common Gateway Interface program to run desktop applications from within a Web document.
- WebView™ provides a tree-like display of documents and links on your server There are icons for file type access state, and broken links. An indexing tool allows users to search for terms on your server View several Web sites at the same time in multiple windows.
- Enhanced Mosaic 2 0 has a toolbar, secure HTTP, support for sound and external viewers display of in line JPEG and other graphical fields, and support for DDE.

See for yourself.
A 60 day downloadable demo is available online at **http://website.ora.com**
The WebSite demo lets you set up a full-featured WebSite but NT or Windows 95 must be running For the best in Web server software, check it out today Then give us a call. Please mention code ATWS when you do

O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.
103A Morris Street, Sebastopol, California 95472 • FAX: 707-829-0104
Credit card orders 800-889-8969 Weekdays 6AM-5PM PST • For inquiries: 800-998-9938, 707-829 0515
To request a copy of our catalog: **catalog@online ora.com** • For complete descriptions of all our titles, check out: **http://www ora.com/**

My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary

From. Dorling Kindersley Multimedia
Requirements At least a 386SX 4 MB of RAM MPC-compatible CD drive sound card and speakers mouse Windows and a SVGA 256 color display A Mac much version is available
Street Price $59 90



Setup only used 1 7 MB of my hard drive, making it the lightest of the three dictionaries reviewed here But I wish their Windows icon was a bit more intuitive The company name means nothing to a five year old The design is aimed at children ages three to seven Three may be a bit early, but there is a fun game called "match that sound" that would be appropriate for three and four year-olds It really does not have much to do with a dictionary, but is a well-designed preschool matching exercise

While it only contains an essential vocabulary of 1 000 words the dictionary serves young readers very well Children are treated to a visual example of each word along with a definition that may be read or spoken by the program A nice feature is a box that adds more words related to the original one

For example *farm* also shows what is on the farm and lets children jump to additional screens for each new word. So if a child happens to be writing a story about a trip to the farm, additional *farm* words are at hand What a great way to encourage writing Writer's block can be a formidable problem even for young children The illustrations accompanying each word provide interactive fun. By clicking on the picture a sound or animation results

Another useful feature is that the page containing the word, definition and picture will print reasonably well, even on a dot matrix printer This is great way to develop a customized word list for each student I also like the effort that was put into writing easily read and understood definitions My six-year-old read about half of them without help He was charmed by the program and happily jumped from word to word for two hours

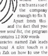
An alphabet shows at the top of the screen for word searches Clicking on a letter produces a chart of 20 words and pictures This helps children decide which word they are looking for without a sophisticated spelling ability Highlighting one of these words produces a whole screen of that word There is also a quick search button that does a mediocre job of locating phonetically spelled words. A comprehension game called *guess what* encourages children to read and make choices

In response to questions such as, "what do apples grow on?" Three choices with pictures sometimes silly help build reading skills Another game called *spell it*, which has three levels of difficulty, would make a nice classroom exercise A picture of the word appears and it is spoken If too many wrong letter choices are made as the child tries to spell it, the word is spelled out

The Macmillan Dictionary for Children

From. Macmillan
Price Around $35

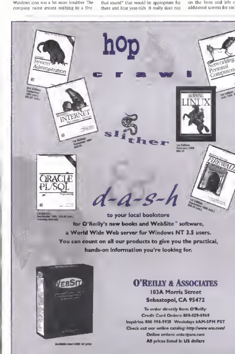
This title is designed for children aged six to 12 Outside of only requiring a VGA video card, its Windows requirements are the same as the previous program A Macintosh version is also available Setup used about 4 5 MB on my hard drive One bug that the company has known about for two years is that the program crashes if you have WordPerfect for Windows installed



You must scroll through your win.ini file in the edit utility of DOS for the paradox engine and type a semicolon in front of the line that reads "net type = 2" I would have thought that such a bug would have embarrassed the company enough to fix it Apart from this and the fact that you cannot save *my own word list*, the program is a good one It contains 12 000 words

A cartoon character named Zak leads children throughout A nice touch is a guided tour with Zak on how to use the dictionary The program is intuitive but Zak makes it that much easier Clicking on a letter produces twenty six more choices for that letter, such as ban, bet big etc to help locate the word Highlighting one of

➤



to your local bookstore
for O'Reilly's new books and WebSite™ software,
a World Wide Web server for Windows NT 3.5 users.
You can count on all our products to give you the practical,
hands-on information you're looking for.

O'REILLY & ASSOCIATES
103A Morris Street
Sebastopol, CA 95472
To order directly from O'Reilly
Credit Card Orders: 800-889-8969
Inquiries. 800 998-9938 Weekdays 6AM-5PM PST
Check out our online catalog: http://www.ora.com/
Online orders: order@ora.com
All prices listed in US dollars

these gives a scrolling word list starting with those letters.

The screen with the desired word provides pronunciation marks, plurals, other verb forms, parts of speech and so on. The defined word or any single word in the definition will be spoken if clicked on. A usage example is provided along with alternative definitions. The definitions are similarly written to those in Merriam-Webster's Dictionary for Kids, but not as simply as in My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary. Zak sometimes offers an opinion of the word. It might be a yawn or a zowie or a fun animation. Words may be added to *my word list*. This would be a terrific feature, if only you could save it. Make a list of this week's spelling from school. Then your child can use this list to play hangman or use in a spelling bee. What a great way to take the pain out of studying spelling. This is a feature that all the programs should have.

Merriam Webster's Dictionary for Kids
From Mindscape
Street Price $65

Merriam Webster's Dictionary for Kids targets children from eight to 12. It has the most ambitious list of words, at 33 000. The emphasis is on quantity rather than colorful illustrations or animations. Minimum requirements are a 386DX, 4 MB RAM, SVGA video display, CD drive, sound card, a mouse and Windows. No Macintosh edition is available. Setup lets you choose between optimal with 14.2 MB of hard drive or minimal with 4.5 MB of hard drive. If you have a slower CD drive, the former will give better results. The minimal installation runs smoothly on my triple-speed.

The opening icon says *Dictionary for Kids*, which is an improvement over the company name or initials. A soft bound word list of 1278 words divided among grade levels one to seven is included in the box. If your children see you as the incarnation of the Marquis de Sade, you could use it to ensure that they can spell and pronounce all the words up to and including their grade level. Mine do, so perhaps I will give it a try.

The word search is nonphonetic, but pronunciation marks, parts of speech and definitions are provided. Plurals, verb conjugations and adverb forms are also given. The word is spoken but the definition is not. However, by eight years most children should be able to read the definitions. You are able to print the word and its definition but the printout is skimpy and uninteresting. If three definitions are provided, only one prints.

More space is given to copyright information than to the essentials. In fact, one entire button gives endless information about the programmers who tested the program and the company. This rates a double yawn from children.

Illustrations accompanying the definitions are sparse, as opposed to the two previous programs. There are five word games, each with three difficulty levels: monster in a box (the monster eats his way out of a box if you do not guess the letters to the mystery word in time), read our lips (one or two player, a memory game), cryptograms, alphabet soup (hidden words are matched to a word list) and danibot VI (a word manipulation game).

For a dictionary to be useful to school children, you should be able to easily get out of it and into a word processor. On my system with a NEC triple spin CD drive, the program will load, but after opening and closing another program, the dictionary will not reload. Not even exiting and re-entering Windows will solve it. I have to reboot to get it to load. I tried reinstalling the program but the fault did not disappear. The fault does not occur on my spouse's double spin Toshiba.

The Bottom Line

For early readers, My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary is a must for home or school. It is an outstanding, well-organized and well-thought-out program. The Macmillan title is a good second step and especially useful for helping children learn weekly spelling lists. The Merriam Webster is the heavy weight for volume of words at 33 000. ❑

Contacts
Dorling Kindersley Canadian distributor 1-800-387-0141
Mindscape 1-415-883-3000
Macmillan distributor 1-800-546 7877

VISUAL BASIC DE-CODING DEVICES...

Let The Waite Group help you exploit the power of the new Visual Basic

FREE

THE FIRST TEN CUSTOMERS OF EACH STORE (listed below) who purchase one of the five Visual Basic titles featured in this ad will receive a complimentary copy of *Visual Basic Controls Desk Reference CD*

Limit one free copy per customer

VISUAL BASIC CONTROLS DESK REFERENCE CD
VISUAL BASIC 4.0 SUPERBIBLE
BOOK ONE
VISUAL BASIC 4.0 SUPERBIBLE
BOOK TWO
VISUAL BASIC 4.0 HOW-TO
VISUAL BASIC 4.0 MULTIMEDIA HOW-TO
VISUAL BASIC 4.0 DATABASE HOW-TO

Distributed in Canada by
COPP CLARK LTD.

Available at these fine bookstores...

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
CALGARY COMPUTER BOOKS
COLES BOOKSTORE (TD Square)
COMPUTER BOOKSOURCE INC.
COPPERFIELD'S BOOKS
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO BOOK STORE
CLUB BIZ (Rockwood Mall)
NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
SMITH BOOKS (Royal Bank Plaza)
CENTRAL COMPUTER BOOKS & SOFTWARE
PROSPERO THE BOOK COMPANY (Bank St.)
COMPUTER SUPPLYHOUSE
CAMPUS BOOKSTORE, QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
CAMELOT INFO INC.
COLES (Ste. Catherine/Stanley)
LIBRAIRIE BEACONSFIELD BOOKSTORE
LIBRAIRIE DEALTD-DRAY (5219 Cote-des-neiges)
MC² COMPUTER BOOKS
MCGILL UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE
BOSWELL COMPUTER BOOKS

THE PC CLINIC

Keeping a Clean House

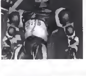
BY CUB LEA

There's nothing like a ton of deadwood on a hard disk for scaring PC owners into believing they need upgrades. Upgrades that aren't always necessary. It's not uncommon for a well-used 386 to accumulate more megabytes of useless files than useful data. Fortunately, it's often possible to prune enough dead weight from a hard disk to postpone the need for an upgrade for another two or three years.

The precision pruning usually done by support professionals and technicians is usually too risky for the average user, but freeing an extra 10-50 MB of free space on a tight system is easy for any intermediate level user once they know where the deadbeat data hangs out. In fact, useless data is so prevalent on IBM compatibles that it's usually possible (but never advisable) to trim as much as 25 percent of the data on a system that's never been used without ever affecting its performance.

A Temp Solution

The first files to go should be Windows temporary files. In almost every case, they're a complete waste of space. If you've used any serious Windows application for more than a month, you probably have useless TMP files on your system which are doing nothing but taking up space. Users who turn off their computers before properly shutting down Windows can accumulate hundreds of dead TMP files a year.



Depending on how the system was set up, TMP files could be hiding in the C:\DOS directory, C:\WINDOWS, C:\TEMP or a TEMP directory tucked inside of WINDOWS. These files are distinguishable as trash by the characteristic " ~ " at the front of their name and TMP at the end (e.g. ~WRI3125.TMP). Using File Manager, DOSSHELL or DOS dir and del commands, find the directory containing these files and delete every file beginning with ~ and ending in TMP. If you're working from the DOS prompt and you're in the directory containing the useless files, use this command to erase them all at once:

```
del ~*.TMP
```

It's important that you only erase TMP files because EXE, DOC and other files with the same "~" character might be needed later. Don't risk losing them for the little space they usually take up.

Here's a trick for making sure you never have to do the job again. Start

➤

INTERNET PLUS
Personal in-home internet set-up and training PLUS ongoing technical support
☎ internet software upgrading, configuration and e-mail set-up,
☎ *free* web-site construction, web site administration for personal/business use
☎ tutorials in Windows '95, Lotus, Excel, Word for Windows and more.
CONTACT JAY OR NATHALIE AT **INTERNET PLUS** phone (905) 883-6076

BIT
COMPUTER TRAINING
- NOVELL (CNA, CNE, ECNE)
- INTERNET TRAINING
  FULL DAY $125.00 & 1/2 DAY 95.00
- PC ASSEMBLY AND TROUBLE SHOOTING $95.00
- WINDOWS 3.1 &WINDOWS 95
  FULL DAY OR EVENINGS $95.00
- MS EXCEL, MS WORD
- POWER POINT
- ACCPAC PLUS ACCOUNTING
- VISUAL BASIC & FOXPRO
- W W W Page Design

ALL COURSES INSTRUCTOR LED IN A CONVENIENT DOWNTOWN LOCATION WITH ONE ON ONE PC'S DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE INTERNET

33 HARBOR SQUARE SUITE 208 TORONTO, ON
TEL. 361-1836 FAX 361-1551

The World of Tomorrow
NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP
• Apple/PC •
• For Everyone From The Professional To The Home User •
• **Installation** • **Support** • *Maintenance* • *Repair* • *Sales* •
• Specializing In Desktop Publishing •
☞ **Software And Hardware Courses**
☞ Software
☞ Peripherals
☞ Networking
☞ Back Up Service (With Fire Safe Storage)
☞ Books • Magazines
☞ Accessories
• 24 Hours/7 Days A Week Emergency **Support** •
• **On-Site** Or Our Classroom •
☞ Since 1989
☞ We Also Serve The Disabled Community
☞ **Dependable Customer Support And Service Is #1 At Reasonable Prices**
Voice: 905-889-5311 Fax/Modem: 905-889-8259

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER Authorized Technical Education Centre
Computer Professionals are in Demand
Real Career Training
If you are seriously looking for a career change, Contact Us!
ATTEND **FREE**
Information Seminar, Wednesday, 6:30 p.m.
CALL (416) 499-9522
The Institute for Computer Studies
Excellence in Education and Career Development
155 Gordon Baker Road North York, ON M2H 3N5 Fax. (416) 499-9988

A.C.T.
ADVANCED COMPUTER TRAINING
"Jimmy, my boy 'Troubleshooting takes more than just a little luck. You need the right tools!"
10168 YONGE ST
SUITE #205
RICHMOND HILL
ONT L4C 1T6
(905) 770-7891
FAX (905) 770-7896
Email: act@idirect.com

HANDS-IN COMPUTER TRAINING
Thinking of upgrading your computer system and your computer knowledge? Why not use our systems and expertise to optimum!

WINDOWS 95 Wardware Problems? Software Problems? Let a Beta Site Tester help yoy to get your system running efficiently Times TBA — Hourly rates

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY Setup and test an IBM PC compatible Pentium System, Install peripherals such as Fax/Modem, Multimedia Kit w/CD-ROM etc. Optimize PCI, memory etc. 2 Saturday, 10:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. — $275.00

INTERNET: Get hooked up to the Information Highway and learn to cruise the World Wide Web, use E-mail etc. Nights 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. — from $50.00

NETWORKING Install Networking Cards; Install networking software Novell, Lantastic, WFW and look at Windows 95 2 Nights 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. — $150.00

Notepad and Open AUTOEXEC BAT by typing C \AUTOEXEC BAT in the File Name box (top left corner) Add the following at the very start of the file

```
del c \dos\-* tmp
```

then press Enter Save the file, and Exit (If you found the TMP files in C \TEMP type del c \temp\-* tmp instead If you found them in a TEMP directory inside of the Windows directory, type del c \windows\temp\-* tmp etc) From now on every time you start your computer DOS will make a lightning fast check of the directory where TMP files are stored and automatically erase any deadwood it finds If there's nothing to erase, DOS will display a congratulatory File Not Found message letting you know that you quit Windows properly the last time you used it, and no stray TMP files were left over

Deadwood in \DOS

The next best place to look for deadwood is in old DOS directories If you've upgraded DOS since you bought your computer you probably have 1 10 MB of leftover DOS versions you'll never need again

MS DOS versions 6 0 and higher have a new tool for dealing expeditiously with this waste If after a month or so you've discovered no reason to switch back to your previous DOS version you can erase your dud DOS directory by typing DELOLDOS at any command prompt (C:\> C> C \WINDOWS\>_ etc), or by clicking File and then Run from Program Manager and typing DELOLDOS in the Command Line box

Erasing an unwanted version of DOS 5 0 might free up as much as 3 MB unneeded versions of DOS newer than 6 0 are probably using up at least 4 MB and possibly as much as 10 MB each No small potatoes if you're still tied to a 60 MB hard disk.

Sometimes you'll have several OLD DOS directories on your system If so you can erase them quickly by highlighting any OLD_DOS directory from File Manager pressing Delete and telling Windows to erase everything when it asks about specific files

You can also trim a lot of fat from your current DOS directory without causing serious problems particularly if you have DOS 6 0 or higher Don't use the built in antivirus program? You'll free up well over a megabyte by killing all files in the C \DOS directory starting with MSAV and MWAV Don't use Microsoft Backup? Clear nearly two megabytes by erasing all files starting with MSB and MWB Don't use DOSSHELL? Erase all files starting with DOSS and as much as another meg is freed up Don't want disk compression? Kill all files starting with DRV and DBL for another half megabyte or more Use PC-DOS DR-DOS or Novell DOS? Check the manuals they also have goodies you don't need which could be taking up precious hard disk space

In most cases it's wise to stop your DOS pruning here, but you can usually erase a lot more files from MS DOS 6 0 or higher without ever noticing it as long as your system is not a laptop, has a VGA or SVGA monitor and you don't use DOS HELP or any DOS programs older than 1992

The files most users will never miss include all files starting with A ED EG FA G HELP I K, L, N Q, R and X as well as COUNTRY SYS DELTREE EXE DISKCOMP COM DISPLAY SYS DRIVER.SYS, FASTHELP EXE, FASTOPEN EXE, FC EXE, FIND EXE, MOVE EXE SORT EXE SUBST EXE, TREE.COM VSAFE COM and XCOPY EXE Just to be on the safe side make a DOSTEMP directory move these files into it and wait a month before deleting them just to be sure you're not erasing something you were never told you needed Add another meg and a half of free space if you can do without the whole list

Cleanse Windows

The WINDOWS and WINDOWS\SYSTEM directories probably contain several more megabytes of files you'll never need, particularly if you use Windows for Workgroups but don't use any of the Workgroups features such as mail scheduling or fax Never erase a Windows file you don't recognize and expect things to operate properly Always move potentially expendable files to a temporary dumpsite directory and wait a month or two before deleting them In general it's best to leave Windows pruning to an uninstaller program designed for the job or a technician who knows which programs need which files.

Continued on page 125

Prepare for Microsoft Software Certification
Get Qualifications That Count

A 3 Month Evening Program Covering
- Windows Programming using Visual Basic
- Object Based Development
- DLL's OLE 2 0 DDE, Windows API
- Event Driven Programming
- Database Design & SQL
- Client Server Programming using ODBC

Our Windows Development and Database course provides comprehensive coverage of Microsoft Windows Development and Client Server Programming

On completion of the course students are assisted in preparing for the Microsoft Certification Examinations Unlike many this certification is recognized in industry as a bench mark of mastery of the specific subject matter

There is increasing demand for Microsoft software experts Get your career on track NOW Register today and become a qualified Windows developer with real credentials

For Information, call (416) 381-4063

Anys Technologies inc
1370 Don Mills Rd Suite 300
Toronto Ontario M3B 3N7
Phone (416) 381-4063
Fax (416) 441-0551

Computer Maths & Science Learning Centre
416-222-7511 / 222-5891

CNA $339 CNE $1800
PC ASSEMBLY $179
VISUAL BASIC-$199
$110 for any 2, $149 for any 3 from Windows, Excel Word, WP6 0, DOS, Lotus, PowerPoint (Level 1 of each)
Other courses C,C++, SQL, FoxPro, OHIP Billing (*some conditions apply)
For Eligible students, Govt Help may be available

Instructor-led classes Hands on practice Evng/Wknd classes TTC/Subway at doorsteps

REGISTER FOR WINDOWS 95 COURSES

JOBS IN USA: Send your resume if Canadian Citizen with 2+yrs exp. in C++ VB ORACLE, POWERBUILDER, RPG/400 CICS/DB2 SYBASE, UNIX, VAX/VMS C, VISUAL C++ QA/SYSTEM TESTING IMS DB/DC, MVS, COBOL, ORACLE FORMS to Career Builders at 259 Sheppard East Suite 206 North York M2N 3A8

Novell's NetWare 3.12 & 4.1 Training

Instructor (ECNE/Ph.D/P.Eng) led: Starting: Aug 21, Sept 18, Oct 23
- Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-4) 2 wk $795
- Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-4) 12 wk $3495

CBT & Instructor led: Starting: every Monday
- Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA-3) 2 wk $595
- Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE-3) 10 wk $2195

Course material included
Full-Time 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk Part-Time: Evening & Weekend Classes
UI recipients or unemployed aged 45 or older–course free on approval.

LAN Network Consultants CIRCUIT
9011 Leslie St., Suite 306, at Hwy 7
Tel: 905-709-3488 Fax: 905-709-3480

SPECIAL NOVELL PACKAGES
*3.12 or 4.1 5/10 User package $1495/$2795
(incl Networking Software, 5/10 Network Cards, cabling, and Installation)

Novell Authorized Reseller
Novell Enterprise CNE

SUNNY MICROLAB

Master UNIX!
PC Unix With Auto-Tutor
A Revolutionary Way to Learn UNIX
Learn Internet Prerequisite at Home

Install Unix on top of DOS and let our Unix Auto-Tutor guide you step by step to master all Unix survival skills

The package offers:
A commercial full featured Linux system specially designed for beginners, 100% compatible to Unix
- Install it like Windows from any CD drive
- No need to repartition hard drives
- Pre-configured X-Windows desktop.
- Internet ready

Our exclusive Unix Auto-Tutor, a fully interactive, self-paced training system for Unix learners, developed in house.

- 87 Interactive tutorial sessions available.
- Over 150 core UNIX commands introduced.
- Cover Internet basics and the VI editor.
- Play it like a video game. It's fun!
- Fast results Become an expert in two weeks
- Much more effective than attending classes.

Special $199

There is no better way to learn Unix!
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Sunny Micro Lab
1300 Britannia Rd East, Suite #208
Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1C8
E-mail info@sunm.com

• Tel: (905) 795-9292
• Fax: (905) 795-9291
Hours: Mon - Fri 11:00 - 6:00
Sat 11:00 - 4:00

A Basic Guide To The Internet Listserv

BY IAN GREGSON

Have you ever walked in to a meeting room full of say 250 people all with a common goal and speaking one at a time rather than all at once? The odds of meeting such a group are not in your favor, unless it is part of a listserv

A listserv is a meeting room full of people all with a common interest. But instead of talking over the top of each other everyone speaks in turn, one at a time, in a very orderly and productive manner

Often overshadowed by the likes of the World Wide Web, the listserv remains something of a mystery to many new users of the 'Net. When they are used effectively, listservs can get you the right amount of information in the least amount of time and at the least cost

The listserv exists — in contrast to the Web or any other area of the 'Net you visit — to retrieve files and information The listserv computer brings messages directly to you and saves you online time by allowing you to use your off line e-mail reader

As with the variety of subject matter on usenet there is a listserv for just about every conceivable (and inconceivable) subject on Earth. Subjects range from agriculture to weather to sport to out-of-body experiences. There are thousands of listservs located at many different sites around the world

As an example say you are a janitor at the local high school and want to know what janitors all over the world are cleaning their bathrooms with.

Since there is a listserv for janitors at the University of Kansas, you simply sign on to the janitors' listserv and once you receive confirmation are free to send as many messages as you see fit requesting information on the latest in bathroom cleaning products Within 24 hours, you'll get a response

How To Sign On To A Listserv

Using your regular e-mail program, send a message addressed to the listserv computer Using the janitor listserv as an example,

Address listserv@ukanvm.cc.unkans.edu
Subject: blank
The message should read. subscribe janitor (your name)

This will get your e mail address subscribed to the list You will then receive conformation of your subscription and some very important guidelines for that particular listserv

You can then send messages to the janitor listserv via the address janitor@ukanvm.cc unkans.edu

You must recognize the difference between the listserv address and the listserv computer address The difference between the two listserv addresses is similar to an apartment address and a street address You may live at 1367 Broadway in apartment 322 but if the #322 is not included in your address you may not get your mail The listserv@ukanvm cc.unkans edu is analogous to the building address janitor@ukanvm.cc unkans edu is analogous to the apartment number

Any time you need to send a message to the lists use the listserv address Any time you need to delete yourself from the list see who else is on the list or change your delivery method send a message to the listserv computer address Listserv commands will be sent to you when your subscription is confirmed, along with the e-mail address of the moderator.

Depending on the subject matter of your listserv you can expect to have anywhere from 10 to thousands of other subscribers on the listserv Obviously the more generic the subject matter the larger the subscription base

Listserv Do's and Don'ts

A listserv cannot cook your breakfast for you but it can recommend what to eat and how to cook it !

A listserv should not be used for sending attached files. Since there are many methods of attaching files to e-mail messages It is simply not worth sending a jpeg image of yourself to your fellow 8,000 subscribers Most subscribers will not be able to read your attached file and it also decreases the amount of "bandwidth" through the listserv computer

ASCII text incorporated into the body of an e-mail is the only safe way to transmit messages through a listserv Text versions of newsletters are permissible depending on the overall size (There may be a load limit on the size of message sent to a listserv computer)

Stay on topic. The moderator may or may not jump privately or publicly into a heated discussion on the latest toilet bowl cleaner. He or she may just let you make a fool of yourself and let you skulk off into your own little corner after the flames arrive

If your discussion involves only one or two fellow subscribers, take the discussion to private e-mail (regular non listserv e-mail) This will save further embarrassment on your part and further yawning on the part of all the other 7 998 subscribers.

As with other e-mail netiquette do not use capitalized text (unless to emphasize), use spaces between paragraphs and most of all, read your message at least twice before firing it off to all 8 000 members of your list.

Finding listservs

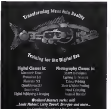
Any Internet book worth its salt will have references to listservs Any of the Internet magazines should occasionally post any interesting listservs

Online information can be gathered from the usenet newlist list where pretty well all new listservs are announced

➤

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE
Student Edition of AutoCAD available
For a free brochure write or call.
ACET Department SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Phone (403) 284-7202
Fax (403) 284 8812
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

INTERNET-U
DR. ALLAN F. PARK DIRECTOR
Toronto's Most Comprehensive Program of Internet Training Courses
For a copy of the June '95 Calendar call (416) 214-9473 or send e-mail to Internet-u@the wire.com
Classrooms Located Downtown and at Glendon College with 1-on 1 PCs Hard Wired to the Internet



Transforming Ideas Into Reality
Training for the Digital Era
Digital Classes in:
Macintosh Basics
Photoshop 3.0
Illustrator 5.5
QuarkXpress 3.3
Director 4.0
Digital Publishing & Imaging
Photography Classes in:
35mm Techniques
Lighting Techniques
Colour Printing
Black & White Printing
Hand Colouring
Polaroid Transfer
Weekend Masters series with ...Louis Mahoal, Larry Towell, Evergon and more...
For Complete Information & Brochure call
TORONTO IMAGE WORKS LIMITED
80 Spadina Avenue, Suite 207, Toronto. Telephone (416) 205-1999

MicroVideo™
Toll Fr. Ph. 1.800.213.8111
24 Hour Ph: 1.705.738.1755
TAD/Fax: 1.705.738.5484
P.O. Box 15, Lindsay Ont. K9V 4R8
Micro Video™ Products
POCKET SIZED and "LEGAL"
*WIRELESS CAMERAS
*Industry Canada Certified # 2411 101 480
Video Cam. & "Legal" RF TRANSMITTER
Amazing Prices
HOME / RETAIL / INDUSTRIAL
SURVEILLANCE
Mini Portable 12 v. Video Receivers
Monitors w/ 'Non TV' Reception
'Frequency Agile' Tuneradial in ISM band Video
'Loonie' Sized MICRO CAMERAS
W/ Adjustable Lens 9 - 12 VDC Operation $219 CDN
W/ PINHOLE Lens $239.00 CDN.
OBSERVATION SYSTEMS
Wired / Wireless / Custom
Prices subject to change w/o notice

PLANTRONICS
World Leader In Telephone Headset
The World's best selling headsets
long-wearing comfort ultra light & stylish
Fits for all kinds of telephone & modems
Supra Headset
Mirage Headset
Adaptor M10
We provide best technical support & service
E-TECH CANADA LTD (905)479-8696

TRANSLATION/DTP
English-French
IBM/Macintosh
Computing/Commercial/Technical Translation
User's manuals, brochures, softwares, etc.
Files format: word processor or DTP
File transmission via fast modem
Pierre Boucher, B. Tr.
(7 years experienced graduate translator)
(514) 647-5357
Modem & Fax (514) 647-5161
Internet: 76632.3513@compuserve.com
Compuserve: 76632,3513

Basic Guide to Listserv

Continued from page **124**

Posting a message to a relevant subject area on UseNet will probably give you a raft of responses.

On the WWW simply throw in the word "listserv" as a search string and you will have enough information to keep you occupied for at least a week.

When you finally end up on a listserv that means something to you, you will be amazed how many people feel the same way you do about the subject matter. You will also encounter opposition within your subject matter. When a listserv works, it can be the greatest thing to happen to you on line.

Sharing feelings and information on any given subject matter can give you an incredible sense of belonging. The fact your co-subscribers live in South Africa or Norway has nothing to do with it. ❑

Ian Gregson *is a freelance writer and the moderator of two listservs on the Internet. The Amputee listserv and Disability Sport listserv are both located at St. Johns University, Queens, New York. For information on these two listservs contact igregson@wimsey.com*

Keeping A Clean House

Continued from page **123**

Unwanted Backups

The next space hog to seek out is the .BAK file. Many applications preserve backup copies of your work in case you're not satisfied with your most recent revision, and it's surprising how many users never realize they exist. Over a couple of years, BAK files can chew up dozens of megabytes on a well-used office computer. There's no quick way to get rid of them from DOS. Hunting through every directory with File Manager or DOSSHELL is probably the quickest manual method if you don't have access to one of the many freeware programs that do the job automatically.

Don't get carried away with your pruning — a lot of files with unusual extensions or characters such as .$$$ or .OLD might be more useful than you'd guess from their names. As long as you have the space, it's usually advisable to keep anything that holds any promise of being useful later. Files no one but an expert should erase include all old AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI files. These old duplicates usually have cryptic extensions such as WIN.NDW, SYSTEM.SYD, CONFIG.$$$ or AUTOEXEC.UMB. They take up very little space, and could provide a technician with a valuable paper trail for diagnosing software conflicts at some time in the future.

Finally, remember to wait a week or two before running DEFRAG, SDEFRAG, SPEEDISK or any other hard disk optimization program once you've finished pruning. If you've erased a needed file, you may still be able to get it back using an undelete utility. ❑

Apple® Certified Courses™

Qualify as an Apple Technical Specialist *or* Systems Engineer

1·800·714·5714
or fax 1·800·714·5711

Mac System Administration & Troubleshooting	*3 days*	*$1245*
Mac Networks: Build, Manage & Troubleshoot	*3 days*	*$1525*
AppleScript Programming Fundamentals	*2 days*	*$875*
Multimedia: A Practical Introduction	*2 days*	*$875*

courses delivered by Simon/Ross+Associates Inc.

VANCOUVER · CALGARY · TORONTO · MONTRÉAL

SoftTrain Institute
"The Computer Training People"

Computer Training in PC Business Applications, Computerized Accounting, Graphics, Desktop Publishing, PC Support, Programming, Networking

Business Applications
ACCPAC Plus
Adobe Illustrator
Aldus PageMaker
AutoCAD
dBASE
Excel for Windows
Harvard Graphics
Lotus 1-2-3 DOS/Win
PowerPoint
QuarkXPress
Simply Accounting
Word for Windows
WordPerfect DOS/Win
3D Studio

Operating Systems / Networking
DOS
Windows 3.1
Windows '95
OS/2 Warp
Unix
Internet
Introduction to Novell
CNA Preparation
CNE Preparation
PC Assembly
Trouble Shooting
Installation & Configuration
Computer Architecture

Programming
QBasic
Visual Basic
Access
FoxPro for Windows
Oracle
Powerbuilder
C
C++ OOPS
C++ OOPS/Win
Visual C++
Small Talk OOPS
Unix Shell

Customized Full-time Programs
PC Support/Programming
Computerized Bookkeeping
Computerized Office
Desktop Publishing
Wordprocessing Operator
Computer Literacy
CAD - Computer Aided Design
CNE Preparation
More

Low Instructor / Student Ratio
Flexible Schedule
Relaxed Learning Environment
Certificate Upon Completion
Tax Deductible Tuition Fees
Classroom and Self-paced Courses
Hands-on Approach
Aptitude Test & Career Counselling
Steps from Subway

Note: Not all courses available in all locations

If you are [illegible]

West Campus	Central Campus	North York Campus
(416)234-8030	(416)975-8522	(416)975-8522
5415 Dundas St. W #104	615 Yonge St. #500	Coming Soon!
(Kipling Subway)	(Yonge & Bloor)	(Yonge & Sheppard)

Computer cleaning $20*
*some restrictions may apply

Network Services Installation, Optimization, Maintenance
Custom Programming PowerBuilder, C++, Smalltalk, Visual Basic, etc.
PC Sales/Service Hardware/Software Sales, Upgrade, Repair

Professional Services Group
615 Yonge St. Suite 500 (at Bloor)
(416)944-0809

Become a

MACINTOSH® DEVELOPER!

Sign up for official
Developer University Extension Courses
in Toronto

Call 1·800·714·5714 ***today** for more info or to register.*

QuickStart Mac OS Programming	*5 days*	*$2250*
Object-Oriented Fundamentals	*5 days*	*$2250*
Programming with OpenDoc	*3 days*	*$1725*
Multimedia Development with QuickTime VR	*2 days*	*$1425*
Programming with QuickDraw 3D	*3 days*	*$1425*
Advanced C++	*5 days*	*$1725*

Simon/Ross
+ Associates Inc

1200 Bay Street, Suite 500, Toronto, Ontario Canada, M5R 2A5
Phone 416-960-5647, Fax 416 515-0049, Internet appledux@simonross.com

BBS LIST FOR THE GREATER TORONTO (416, 905) DIALING AREA

NAME OF BBS	YR	LN	AREA & BBS #	BPS	OPEN	FEE	MFG	SPECIALTY	SW
AARDVARK BBS	90	2	905 332-4127	168	00-24	$00	IFG	Gphcs, Games, File	RO
Ability Online	61	15	416 650-5411	288	00-24	$00	IFG	-- -- --	PB
Abyss BBS	94	1	416 751-2970	144	00-24	$00	MFG		??
Adv Home Automation	63	1	905 655-5844	144	00-24	$00	MF-	Support & Sales	MX
After Hours	94	2	416 481-8444	288	00-24	$00	IFG	For The Hounds	GA
Air Search & Rescue	92	2	416 259-0729	144	00-24	$00	CFG	Aviation, etc.	PB
Ajax Shuttle Line 2	93	5	905 658-4361	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Huge File area!	??
Ajax Shuttle Line 5	93	5	905 428-9024	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Internet E Mail!	??
Ajax Shuttle Line 6	93	7	905 686-4238	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Internet E Mail!	??
Ajax Shuttle Line 7	93	7	905 686-4234	144	00-24	$00	IFG	50+ Online Games	??
Ambassador Board	88	10	905 794-1199	288	00-24	000	IFG	Truly Interactive	WI
Anchors Away	94	1	905 795-2750	96	00-24	$00	MFG	Online Sales	??
Animal Crackers BBS	92	1	1905 533-6572	144	00-24	$00	IFG	New User Support	RO
Anime World	94	1	416 920-4626	168	00-24	$00	MFG	Japanese anime	??
Another System	95	1	905 940-3608	288	00-24	$00	CFG	Online Game Base	WI
Apocalypse	94	1	905 567-4702	144	00-24	$00	CFG	Wicked new BBS!!	RG
Arcadia Online	94	1	905 751-8335	192	00-24	$00	CFG	+15 Onliners, CD	RG
Asian Amateurs	92	4	416 361-6092	144	00-24	$$$	-F-	Amateur Models	PB
AutonomousCollective	94	2	416 972-6719	288	00-24	$00	IFG	Internet/Adult	PB
BARE BONES	65	3	416 652-2655	144	00-24	000	IFG	Online DOOM II !	RA
BARE BONES II	65	5	416 652-6786	144	00-24	$16	IFG	7 Gigs of Files !	RA
Back of the BRAIN	63	1	416 924-1570	144	00-24	$05	CFG	Msg's & Onliners	WM
Bawdy Talk BBS	93	1	905 764-0906	96	00-24	$00	CF-	Many Good Files !	MX
Beasley's Den Node 2	91	2	905 949-4430	144	00-24	$00	IFG	No File ratios	MX
Beyond Akira	93	10	416 481-9101	288	00-24	$90	IFG	Good files	??
Bible DrWho & Telecom	92	1	905 792-7247	96	00-24	$00	CF-	BibleStudy&DrWho	PB
Black Lace BBS	92	12	905 669-2022	24	00-24	$10	IFG	Multi-Line Chat	??
Bloom Beacon	93	1	416 281-5924	96	00-74	$10	MF-	-- --	??
Business Distric	91	1	905 472-6279	288	00-74	$00	CFG	Business Database	SP
Buy + Sell DataBase	91	1	416 964-6846	144	00-24	$00	MFG	-- --	HM
CAF Canada Support	93	2	416 267-0935	288	00-24	$20	IFG	Wide Variety	PB
CCMA International	93	1	416 502-1080	144	00-24	$00	C--	Business Info	WI
CRSOnline	61	200	416 213-6002	168	00-24	130	MFG	Largest in Canada	PB
CRSOnline	61	700	416 213-6003	166	00-24	130	MFG	Largest in Canada	PB
Cabaret	93	3	416 298-2530	96	00-24	$00	MF-	Come to the	MX
Canada Online	94	8	905 676-2550	288	00-24	$$$	IFG	4 Player Doom	GA
CanadianSpaceSociety	95	1	905 458-5907	96	00-24	$00	MFG	Can Space Promot	QB
Cannibal Bar & Grill	88	1	905 820-3136	96	00-24	$10	MFG	A unique BBS	RA
CND.ORG.	95	3	1905 666-6735	288	00-24	$16	CFG	Chat/Files/Games	GA
Cdn.Aerospace Hist'y	94	1	905 945-0995	192	00-24	$00	IF-	Avrow Arrow Hist.	WI
Chez-Nous BBS	93	1	1905 673-0791	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Un BBS Francais	1A
Chip Software BBS	90	1	1905 680-2009	144	00-24	$00	MFG	All/RPG/DLP/Fa	??
Clone Systems III	92	1	416 769-8972	96	00-24	$00	IFG	-- --	FI
Club Insanity	95	1	416 494-8974	96	00-24	$00	M-G	Recently Revived	QB
Club Mac	92	1	416 462-2922	96	00-24	$$$	MFG	Graphics	Q6
Club Net	65	32	416 981-7786	288	00-24	$+$	IFG	Full Internet, Games	MU
Coalition	92	1	905 456-1918	288	00-24	$05	MFG	IBM/Amiga	PB
Compu Ad Hamilton	65	1	1905 549-7895	96	00-24	$00	M--	Free Buy/Sell	??
Compu Ad Toronto	84	1	416 497-3167	96	00-24	$00	M--	Free Buy/Sell	??
CompuCity	95	1	905 826-7536	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Nets, Files, Etc	RG
Computer Link	91	99	416 233-5410	288	00-24	$07	IFG	Easy way to BBS	??
CONTINUUM	94	4	905 792-3615	144	00-24	$10	CFG	Chat/Files/Games	GA
CyberBase BBS	65	1	905 338-0484	24	18-05	$00	CGF	BetterTechnology	RA
CyberSquirl BBS	88	2	416 422-1152	144	00-24	$00	CFG	SF Fandom, Stuff	??
Da Club	94	1	416 755-2404	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Dance Music	RG
Dark Side of the Moon	91	1	905 612-5361	384	00-24	$00	IFG	Free & No Ratios	RA
Daystorm Inc.	94	12	416 568-9068	144	00-24	$$$	MFG	WinMac GUI	??
Depths of Darkness	93	1	905 427-1652	144	00-12	$00	M-G	Message Galore	RG
Developer's BBS	91	1	905 457-4806	144	00-24	$15	IFG	Programming	WI
Deep Space #2	94	1	416 747-1171	144	00-24	$00	MF	Growing fast	??
Detached Process/2	90	5	416 447-5676	288	00-24	$05	IFG	OS/2 OS/2 OS/2 !	??
Dragsphere Inc	95	1	416 231-3182	144	00-24	$+$	M-	Music files	TB
EBBS Software Exchng	94	2	416 766-6880	144	00-24	$00	CFC	WC4! BP GRFX	WI
Eclipse InfoServices	92	1	416 736-5397	96	00-24	$00	MF-	Law School Info	WI
Electronic Realtor	94	2	905 944-3149	144	00-24	$00	MF-	Real Estate On	PB
Electronic Undergrou	95	1	905 612-7891	24	00-24	$00	MFG	----------	PB
Esperanto	87	1	905 731-2687	24	00-24	$00	CF-	Languages	RA
Essay-Net InfoService	94	1	905 731-2765	144	00-24	$00	C-G	Essays & Papers	MK
[F1]Help!	93	1	416 499-5892	96	00-24	$00	CF-	Help for NewUser	WI
FH Multimedia BBS	93	1	416 393-8214	96	00-24	$00	CFG	FHC'S Newest	DL
Falcon's Nest (PD)	94	2	905 711-6917	288	00-24	$00	IFG	Great Balance	RG
Far Jewel	93	1	416 690-2464	96	00-24	$00	MFG	-- --	QB
Forbidden Knights	93	1	905 620-7275	96	00-24	$00	IFG	Telegard Support	TG
Forgotten Realms BBS	63	1	416 491-5236	96	00-24	$00	MFG	Commodore 90megs	??
Futuretron On-Line	93	9	905 940-9140	96	00-74	$$$	MF	Windows + OS/2	QB
Galaxy Online	94	20	416 515-2001	288	00-24	$00	IF-	Internet, Win/Mac	??
Gameline	90	1	416 292-2391	96	00-24	$$$	IFG	Files!!!!!!!!	PB
Gemini BBS	93	1	416 921-2256	96	00-24	$20	CFG	Friendly base	WI
Generic	93	1	916 484-0607	96	00-24	$00	MF-	-- --	BB
Genesis BBS	93	1	905 878-5703	96	00-24	$00	IFG	-- --	SU
Geofuel Geoscience	93	1	905 829-4097	96	00-24	$29	M--	Ecology, Geology	??
GIF-Assorted Paradise	94	1	905 472-8186	144	00-24	$00	CFG	We own a scanner	RG
Good Things BBS	92	1	416 297-9176	96	00-24	$00	IF-	Christian Forum	WC
HKCNet A1 <INCH> 1	93	1	905 887-9876	168	00-74	$00	IFG	HK Mail linked!	1G
Harness the Ability	84	2	416 604-1221	96	00-24	000	IFG	-- --	TB
Hawk Eye BBS	93	1	416 491-7816	96	00-24	$00	CFG	486DX2 / Doors	SP
High Definition	94	1	416 298-9587	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Best T.O. BBS	RG
Homestead Knowledge	93	2	905 458-4812	96	00-24	$30	IFG	Pagan/Occult	MX
Hot Nights BBS	93	1	905 452-6304	96	00-24	$25	CFG	Great Sysop!!!	RO
I.C.E. BBS	93	1	905 839-2184	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Sound & Graphics	RG
IDS Place	84	2	416 252-1135	288	00-24	$25	IF-	Mail,Files,Sysop	PB
IFX Online Canada	95	2	416 444-5653	288	00-24	$10	IFG	FREE INTERNET !!!	PB
Infinity Online	94	64	416 638-9797	288	00-24	$$$	IFG	Internet Chat	MS
Inner Explosion	94	2	905 828-9427	192	00-24	$00	CFG	Velocity Msgs,CD-rom	RG
Insight Canada	95	1	905 458-4588	144	00-24	$$$	C--	Automotive News	??
InterACTION	94	2	416 821-4476	288	00-24	$00	IF-	Film & TV	TB
Internet Direct	94	84	416 233-2999	288	00-24	$88	IFG	Windows Internet	??
IO	93	1	416 736-5258	96	00-24	$00	MF-	-- --	??
IPG Mrkh/Scarb/Ajax*	85	1	416 693-7108	144	00-24	$90	IF	Internet	UK
IPG Oakville/Burlng*	85	1	905 825-9291	144	00-24	$90	IF-	International	UK
IPG Toronto/Missag*	85	4	905 624-3035	144	00-24	$90	IF	Programmers	UK
IPG Toronto/Missag*	85	4	905 624-4711	144	00-24	$90	IF-	Guild	UK
IT	61	3	416 658-9000	288	00-24	$$$	IFG	Spec Interests	MX
Job Search	65	1	416 588-9699	96	00-24	$00	IMF	Jobs/Resumes/etc	PB
Kance BS-BBS	95	2	416 502-3611	96	00-24	$25	IMF	Recovery Busines	MX
Kempp BBS	91	1	416 503-1289	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Major RA Support	RA
Knights Castle Sys	88	1	905 279-2172	144	00-24	$16	CFG	BBS without peer	RG
Lamarty CrossRoads	89	1	416 222-0474	288	00-24	$00	MF-	20,000 Files	PB
LanternRock BBS	92	2	416 690-8744	96	00-24	$00	IF	Fido, FTP Option	??
Leftover Hippies	91	1	416 785-3188	96	00-24	$00	IFG	Mac, Atari,Gcr	FO
Logic Info System	92	1	416 467-7921	288	00-24	$00	CF	Apple II, Mac	??
Lost City of Gold	95	1	416 211-3362	144	00-24	$00	CFG	Virtual Village	TB
Magrathea	95	1	416 971-7602	144	00-26	$05	CFG	Music and DOOM!	RA
Master Dave's BBS	95	1	416 465-5540	144	00-24	$00	CF-	Red-Hot Debates!	RG
Maximum Overload	94	1	905 727-0740	288	00-24	$00	IFG	3 CD's -- Games!	RA
Men's Issues	65	1	905 850-6153	24	00-24	$10	CF-	Divorce/Prnt	MI
MeTeStAdo's BBS	88	1	416 497-9093	144	00-24	$00	IFG	2000 Users	MX
MeetNet BBS	94	4	416 324-0974	144	00-74	$20	IFG	Adult GAY/SI 665	RG
Metropolis	92	14	416 292-8757	144	00-24	$$$	IFG	Adult/Social/Ent.	AL
Microsoft Canada	93	1	905 507-3022	144	00-24	$00	-F	MS D/L Service	??
Micro Stop II	63	1	416 264-3028	96	00-24	$00	MFG	-- -- --	QB
Millenium House	93	1	416 741-9167	96	00-24	$00	IF	F250/99 Etobicke	OP
Millennium III	93	1	416 466-9341	96	00-24	$00	I--	F834 Toronto ON	II
Mike's Gameroom	61	1	905 828-6801	96	00-24	$05	CFG	We're growing	1G
Mississauga Library	95	1	905 615-3699	96	00-24	$00	---	Book Catalogue	??
Monty Python's BBS	65	1	416 266-9010	96	00-24	$$$	MF-	Humour IBM,Atari	RS
News Center BBS	88	1	905 428-2213	288	00-24	$00	IFG	Net/Games/Files	SP
NEO BBS	95	1	416 782-5742	144	16-20	$00	MFG	1 Voice 761 2201	RA
NEW-CANADA-PBBS	90	1	416 265-6837	24	00-24	000	I-G	For ADAM Compute	??
Night Sister Central	91	1	905 453-8856	168	00-24	$00	IFG	We have it all !	1G
NikoNiko! BBS	63	1	905 272-7241	144	00-24	$05	CFG	Anime/Files	1G
Northern Link	65	1	905 477-0779	288	00-24	$00	MFG	One of the best!	RG
Nova BBS	92	1	1905 476-7494	144	00-24	$00	CFG	Doom Graphics	SI
Numbers BBS	91	1	416 551-7488	24	00-24	$00	IFG	Mixed	SU
NuttyProfessor's Lab	93	1	905 542-0211	144	00-24	$$$	CFG	Great Users	RG
OASIS Online Line 1	94	2	905 619-2074	288	00-24	$05	IFG	Great Games, Chat	GA
OASIS Online Line 2	94	2	905 619-2487	144	00-24	$05	IFG	CDRom, MajorNet	GA
OGS*Kintracers	66	3	416 750-9767	288	00-74	$00	IF	Genealogy Only	PB
OS2 Support	42	1	416 492-5042	96	00-24	$00	MF-	IBM OS/2 BBS	??
OSIS	93	1	416 265-7005	144	00-24	$+$	CF	Personal Finance	WI
OptiComm	92	17	416 621-2063	168	00-24	$10	IFG	Net	GA
OptiComm	92	53	416 921-6366	24	00-24	$10	I-G	Chat	GA
Open Windows	93	4	905 882-2172	144	00-24	$00	CF-	True Windows GUI	??
Our World	94	1	416 740-4346	144	00-24	$00	IF-	PCMusic/Demo	RG
PaCrl_O Communication	91	1	905 887-0669	144	00-24	$$$	CF-	Unlimit'd DL	??
PC Connect	94	2	416 733-9052	96	00-24	$00	IFG	----------	??
PCCT BBS 6)	84	1	416 616-6394	168	00-24	$$D	CF-	Members Accepted	PB
PSP Club	93	1	416 512-6596	96	00-24	$00	CF-	C/C++ ASM TP	PB
Pan Transit	65	1	416 539-0523	96	00-24	$00	MFG	C64 BBS	??
Pan-Galacticom	92	1	905 820-1897	144	00-24	$00	CFG	DS9 Format/Games	TG
Pearson Power	95	2	416 396-5937	144	16-08	$00	IFG	PC Music Scene	RG
Photo 334 BBS!	95	1	416 539-9591	96	00-24	$00	IFG	Photography BBS	MK
PickeringBBS	95	1	905 420-0361	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Online CD-ROM	??
Pleiades Pleione	86	1	416 699-0302	144	00-24	$30	IF	PC, Mac, Amiga	F6
Power Windows	93	64	416 909-8269	288	00-24	000	MCF	Win Interface	??
Praxis BBS	96	1	905 272-4455	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Alternative Nets	??
Private BBS	93	1	416 650-2720	144	00-24	$00	IFG	VGA/RIP/OL Games	SP
Programmers Online	93	2	416 512-1628	144	00-24	$00	IF-	Programming only	PB
Project X	1982	4	905 792-7890	12	00-24	$$$	IF-	Amat. Radio & Dlp	PB
Rainbow Bridge	93	1	905 420-7380	144	00-24	$05	IFG	Files/Games/MSG	RA
Ravages of Time	94	1	1905 623-3369	144	00-24	$00	IFG	6 o.1 's HQ	MX
Renegade Legion	88	6	416 291-0282	288	00-24	$00	IFG	Check us out!	PB
RinkNet	93	4	416 299-8839	144	00-24	$05	CF-	Hockey Related	PB
Rose Media HST 14.4k	96	45	416 713-2285	168	00-24	$99	MF-	FilesFilesFiles!	PC
SMARTalec	80	1	905 278-9495	144	00-24	$40	IF-	Genealogy BBS	PB
Sea Dog	63	1	416 736-9063	144	00-24	000	IFG	type MCS- 1400!!!	RG
Secrets o/t Universe	94	3	905 274-6715	288	00-24	$00	IFG	Fresh New Look!	RA
SeedSowersFriendly 1	92	1	416 498-5256	96	00-24	$00	MF-	Christian Board	PB
SeedSowersFriendly 2	92	1	416 498-5982	96	00-24	$00	MF-	Christian Board	PB
Select-A-Disk	94	4	416 969-8218	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Everything! Call !	GA
Sheridan College	91	1	905 845-3224	96	00-24	$00	I--	1303 Oakville ON	FI
Ship To Shore OIS	89	1	416 975-1547	96	00-24	$15	IF	For SAILORS!!	WI
Slimeball	93	1	905 824-4279	144	00-24	$00	CFG	VGAP Slime!	??
Smart Machine Online	93	2	416 633-1865	288	00-24	$05	CFG	Tech Support	PB
SoftComp Systems Ltd	63	1	416 967-9743	96	00-24	$00	CFG	Need Users Fast!	PB
Songwriters Pen	92	1	416 690-9973	144	00-24	$00	CFG	In Red Ink	MX
Sony Music Online	96	1	416 391-1980	144	00-24	$00	IF	Recorded music	??
South of Hell	94	1	416 281-4093	144	00-24	$00	MFG	Very friendly !!	RG
Spotlight	63	1	905 270-7045	24	00-24	$00	CFG	-- --	PB
Steel Fighter	61	2	416 252-3828	96	00-24	$00	IFC	PhantomNet WHQ	PB
Structures	93	1	416 778-4193	96	00-24	$00	I-	Computers Spec	PB
SubSystem Alpha	91	1	905 273-6300	96	00-24	$$$	IF-	P2 Commodore&IBM	PU
Substance Abuse Net	96	4	416 595-6069	288	00-24	$00	CF-	Addiction Info	GA
Synapsis	96	7	416 498-4744	144	00-26	$10	CFG	Friendly & Fun	GA
TAG (TelecomAdvGames)	63	1	416 339-0900	144	00-24	$$$	MFG	TrueAdventure BBS	??
THE BARN	95	4	416 426-7402	288	00-24	$15	CF-	Horses	??
THN Systems Canada	93	1	416 255-2484	144	00-26	$+$	IFG	TGbeta/HAM&THNet	TG
TBM Wizard	93	1	416 743-6703	96	00-24	$00	I-	$10 Rexdale ON	RA
TPUG MississaugaLine	81	1	905 273-6300	96	00-24	$$$	IF-	P2 Commodore&IBM	PU
Team Work BBS	88	1	416 226-8567	288	00-24	$00	IF-	Oriental Culture	TG
Test Pattern Node 1	93	5	905 890-2531	96	00-24	$00	IFG	1.8 Gig of Files	SP
Test Pattern Node 2	93	3	905 890-4545	24	00-24	$00	IFG	1.8 Gig of Files	SP
The Amateur Radio BBS	92	1	905 827-0704	96	00-24	$00	I--	1304 Oakville ON	FI
The Atrocity Exhibition	93	1	905 796-3385	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Intellegence	??
The Black Adder	92	1	416 222-8366	144	00-24	$05	IFG	Sound/RIP GFX/++	RG
The Cellar BBS	93	1	416 604-3379	96	00-24	$00	IFG	Home Of PrideNet	SU

BBS LIST FOR THE GREATER TORONTO (416, 905) DIALING AREA

NAME OF BBS	YR	LN	AREA & BBS #		BPS	OPEN	FEE	MFG	SPECIALITY	SW
The Coliseum BBS	94	8	905	850-8711	144	00-24	$25	CFG	Files & Games	??
The Comedy MiX	95	1	905	275-4556	94	00-24	$00	FG	Pears Galore	RG
The CompuNet BBS	90	5	905	450 1668	24	00-24	$$$	IFG	Excellent Layout	MX
The Crystal Gryphon	92	4	416	422 3855	94	00-24	$00	CFG	RPG Support	RA
The Cumaroe BBS	94	1	416	263-4633	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Over 1.7 GiGs!	RA
The EBBS SoftwareEX	94	1	416	766-4838	144	00-24	$00	CFG	Relaxed Environmt	WI
The E Mail Machine	94	1	416	494-6122	144	00-24	$00	MFG	F-Mail unique	??
The Forbidden Lair	95	1	416	767 5112	144	00-24	$00	MFG	New, friendly	RG
The French Connection	93	3	1905	632-5653	144	00-24	$00	CF-	ASP/10 years old	??
The Hamshack BBS	94	1	905	827 1376	144	00-24	0	FG	Ham Radio/Elect	SP
The Haven	94	1	905	848-5935	144	00-24	$00	CF	Music/Art/Msgs	RG
The Home Run BBS	94	2	905	508-4568	144	00-24	$00	CFG	Great files & Fun	??
The Hot Spot BBS	92	13	416	780-0248	144	00-24	$10	CFG	Chat, Files, Forums	GA
The Human Race	95	1	416	299-1778	288	00-24	$00	IFG	VGA Online 1GIG	BD
The MIX (Aurora)	88	1	905	841 8197	168	00 24	0	IFG	GTP Net/Echomail	G1
The MIX (Newmarket)	88	1	1905	7150582	168	00-24	0	IFG	GTP Net/Echomail	G1
The Metal Militia	95	1	905	294-8369	144	00-24	$00	MFG	Number of Files	RG
The Next BBS	91	1	416	431-4529	94	00-24	$$$	IF	Star Trek Info	RA
The OSH Exchng	95	4	1905	572 2587	94	00-24	$50	CF	Health & Safety	1B
The Planet Telostic	93	3	905	791 8852	144	00-24	0	CF	Unique FRP Games	??
The Pleasure Zone	93	3	905	677 5081	24	00-24	$00	MFG	Homemade BBS	HM
The Renaissance BBS	92	1	905	475-2155	144	00-24	$00	IFG	**LotusFiles**	HM
The Rocket BBS	94	1	416	248-5725	288	00-24	$00	CFG	File/Msgs/Game	RG
The Safety Shoppe	92	1	416	429-8231	144	00-24	$00	IF	OH&S Oriented	??
The Servants 1/4	92	2	905	840-9608	94	00-24	$00	IFG	Christian Based	PB
The ShareWareHouse	94	1	416	492 5285	144	00-24	$25	IFG	Many Online CD's	RG
The SmallBiz Network	94	1	416	750-9962	94	00-24	$00	IF	Business Network	??
The Sonic Community	95	1	905	905-8474	144	00-24	$00	MF-	Music Files	MA

NAME OF BBS	YR	LN	AREA & BBS #		BPS	OPEN	FEE	MFG	SPECIALITY	SW
The Spinal Tap BBS	92	1	905	275-0278	288	00-24	$00	IFG	f512 Mississauga	MX
The Standard BBS	93	1	905	275 5538	192	00-24	$00	IFG	NetMail CD ROM	PB
The SuperContinental	89	1	416	221 3839	144	00-24	$00	IF	Note new number	MX
The Switch Board	95	1	905	884-9287	144	00-24	$00	MFG	Music/Gifs/Games	TB
The Toast Exchange	93	1	416	651-5673	96	00-24	$00	MFG	Toast Obsessive	HM
The Trap Line	91	1	416	588-2964	94	00-24	$00	IF	Furry BBS	MX
The Underworld	95	1	905	771 9265	144	15-23	$00	CFG	Friendly sysops	RG
TimberlineOnlineSys	94	1	416	537 1242	144	00-24	$00	MFG	400 megs+ –	??
TradeWinds	92	1	416	503-4388	96	00-24	$00	IFG	People Board	G1
Tropical Paradise	94	1	416	534 0823	168	00-24	$00	MFG		??
Tymnet	91	1	416	365-7638	24	00-24	$$$	MFG	...	QB
UHU STIC 11PM 7AM	93	1	905	642-2179	144	23-07	$00	CFG	Home of CDCnet	RG
University of Hell	90	1	905	821 2522	168	00-24	0	CFG	UNIV/CO1G Users	TG
USS Proxima	94	1	416	265 3867	144	00-24	$00	MFG	Star Trk/Sci-fi	??
Ultra-Net	95	1	416	469 5286	288	12-24	$00	IFG	Lots of Stuff!	RG
Virtual Chaos	93	1	905	458 2280	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Tons of files!	MX
Voodoo Lounge	95	1	905	825-8254	168	00-24	$00	CGFG	For Programmers	SP
Warp 6	85	1	416	638 1540	144	00-24	$00	C—	Intelligent Talk	??
Wasteland BBS	94	2	416	494 0078	144	00-24	0	IFG	WHQ of DeuyNet	RG
Westerna BBS	93	2	416	241-9793	288	00-24	$00	CFG		PB
Weeguy's BBS	92	1	416	503 3473	144	00-24	$00	IFG	2.0 GIGS Online	RG
Workable Concepts BBS	93	1	905	949-4838	96	00-24	$00	IF-	P10 PunterNet	PU
WorldChat 1M	94	26	1905	657 1827	192	00-24	$$$	IFG	Full Internet	GA
Worth Evey Byte	92	18	905	738 1077	144	00-24	$10	IFG	Files/Games/Chat	GA
Wreckage	94	1	905	949-6938	144	00-24	$00	CFG	Giga of files	??
XTC	94	1	905	791-4867	144	00-24	$00	IFG	Music/Demos	RG
Your Choice TV Las	94	4	416	538 1628	144	00-24	$00	CF	Categorized TV	TR

Explanation of Columns and Codes

NAME OF BBS
The name by which the BBS is known

YR
The year the BBS was commissioned

LN
The number of BBS Data Lines or Nodes available at PHONENUM given

PHONENUM
The data line phone number of the BBS
999-9999 refers to a private BBS or a BBS not accepting any new members.

BPS
The maximum bps rate supported at PHONENUM (in hundreds)

ACCES
BBS access times in 24 hour format.

FEE
The cost to become a member of the BBS in question

$00	Free Board No Charge
$$$	Cost Unknown
0	Donations or Fee Optional
$+$	Small Minimum Nominal Fee Charged Plus Donations Optional
$95	Yearly Membership Fee $95.00

MFG
Indicates if Messages, PD-Files and/or on-line Games are supported.

M-G —	Messages and Games supported No Files
M —	Only local Message bases supported. No files, No Games
C —	Local Conferences and Message bases supported only
I —	International NetMail Message and Conference bases supported
F —	Only Files available No Messages, No Games
F —	Full Internal
???	Not Verified Can t Connect

SPECIALITY
The most important features of the BBS, or node # "______ " means that the Sysop did not convey to the IPG what their BBS's specialization is, or that they specified that no features should be mentioned.
"Private Board" means it s NOT a public BBS and should be accessed with caution and only after having spoken with the owner "n### Location" Shows that this BBS is also a WAN (Wide Area Network)
n means the code for the WAN's name

F = FidoNet Node
P = PunterNet Node
B = BelayNet Node
O = Other net
means the Node number of that WAN
e.g., "F412 Mississauga" indicates a Fido network node at a location in Mississauga.

"1 Voice 555 1212" means the Sysop requires you to call him/her first at the voice phone number given then they will give you access.

"Temporarily Down" BBS is temporarily out of commission due to major repairs maintenance, rebuilding or renovations

SW
Contains a 2 character code for the BBS software used

AL	Alchemy
1B =	1BBS RG = Renegade BB = BBS PC
1H =	In-House Software BD = Bobs-Board
BM =	BBG Management System
M2 =	Michtron 2.0 RS = RatSoft
CH =	Chairman
MI =	MiniHost
MS =	Major System
MU =	Major System/Unix
SL =	SearchLight DB Daconon
MX =	Maximus
SP	Spitfire
EM =	Emulex/ EMI
NC =	NCCT Icon
SU =	SuperBB
FI =	Fido
OP =	Opus
TA	TAG
FO	Fore
PB =	PC-Board
TB =	TBBS
GA =	Galacticom
PR =	Pronet Syste
TG =	TeleGard
GH =	PC-Ghost
PU =	Punter/PCPN
UL =	UltraBB
GT =	GT Power
PY	Pyroto
VA =	Vanguard
HE =	Herme
QB =	QuickBBS
WI =	Wildcat!
HM =	Home-Made
RA =	Remote Access
WW =	WWIV Net
HO =	Host
BB =	BBBS-PC
??	Other

Credits

This BBS directory listing is provided by IPG — The Programmers Guild, Canadian Chapter Toronto Branch
To have your BBS appear in the IPG a monthly listing. Simply call the IPG's BBS (905) 824-4731 and fill out the questionnaire
IPG The International Programmers Guild
Canadian Chapter, Toronto Branch, Ontario
Data lines IPG #BS
(905) 824-4751 HST 12/24/9600 Toronto/Mississauga
(416) 693-7108 HST 12/24/9600 Markham/Pickering
(905) 825-9291 HST 12/24/9600 Oakville/Burlington
(905) 824-3035 V32bis 96/14400 Toronto/Mississauga
FAX line (905) 824-5139
InterNet Address, Admin@Toronto.Can.IPGuild.Org

(C) CopyRight 1986-1994 by IPG The International Programmers Guild, all rights reserved.

BBS Etiquette

Bulletin Board Services come and go with alarming frequency When dialing a number you have not called before PLEASE call WITHOUT a modem the first time and listen for the high-pitched "carrier" tone to verify that a modem is in service Then, call back with a modem. DO NOT autodial an unknown number without checking it first. Thank you.

ATTENTION

INTERNET PROVIDERS

Fill in the form below to have your company listed in *The Computer Paper's!* November survey of Internet Providers. (Fax Form to (416) 588-8574)

Company Name ____________________
Contact ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ Postal Code __________
Tel ________ Fax ________ Modem ________
Email Address ____________________
WWW Site ____________________

SLP ☐ PPP ☐ UUCP ☐ ISDN ☐
Leased Line ☐ Dedicated Dial Up ☐
Domain Registration Fee: __________
Maximum Modem Dial up Speed __________
List your Internet Access Package(s) Max 3:
____
____
____
User to line Ratio Policy: Yes ☐ No ☐
If Yes, User to line Ratio: __________

MONEY

Is what we will help you make With our fully-featured IVR products, you will lead your industry From voice mail fax on-demand, order entry data lookup talking classifieds or date line personals, call us first at

CELL-ECT COMMUNICATIONS INC

1411 1st SE. T2G 2J3 Calgary AB
Voice (403) 232-8959 • Fax (403) 232-6331
Email cellect@mail.agt.net
Northern Regions Call Edmonton
(403) 438-1007

Macintosh Demo Sale

PowerMac 6100/60 8/250	$1963.00
PowerMac 7200/75 8/700	2682.00
PowerMac 7100/80 8/700	3373.00
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1Gb/CD	5191.00
PowerMac 8100/100 8/700	4097.00
PowerMac 8500/120 16/700/CD	6623.00
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gb/CD	6986.00
PowerMac 9500/132 48/2Gb/CD	9931.00

Prices subject to change. Non-authorized Sales. No manuals or system disks.

PGC SYSTEMS
604.687.6564
335 Water Vancouver B.C.

REACH THE PEOPLE WHO COUNT!

ADVERTISE

IN

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

TEL: (416) 588-1580
FAX: (416) 588-8574

Personal Universal Phone Number Coming

BY SYLVIA DENNIS

STOCKHOLM (NB) — Forget analog cellular forget digital cellular forget call divert and start thinking about Universal Personal Telecommunications, or UPT for short Swedish comms giant Ericsson has unveiled what it claims is the world's first complete UPT system in Norway

According to Ericsson, the UPT system will shortly be available on a global basis, and was developed in close collaboration with Telenor (formerly Norwegian Telecom), which is marketing the technology in Norway

"This development heralds a new era in personal communications. It goes a long way towards the ultimate goal of having phone numbers associated with people rather than with network locations We can offer phone subscribers complete mobility via whichever phone service they choose," explained Olav-Henrik Kjorstad a spokesman for Telenor.

UPT has been on the drawing board for several years from the world's telcos. The idea is that one number can contact one person, no matter where they are and no matter what communications technology they are using.

The UPT technology has been on trial for around a year with Telenor and the technology is now being offered to customers in Norway, before being offered on a global basis later this year.

The Norwegian implementation offers a single personal UPT phone number for someone no matter where in the world they are. All outgoing calls are charged to the UPT account number. To call a subscriber of UPT you simply dial the UPT number instead of calling the many places where you think that person may be.

According to Telenor in the future the UPT numbers will also be able to support fax data and video transmissions. Calls are routed through an Ericsson-supplied AXE switch in Norway The UPT applications are based on Ericsson's AXE-based Intelligent Network platform IN 2.0

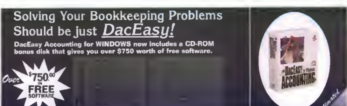
Unlike many other follow me systems, UPT mandates that as the user logs into the network on a phone and tells the central switch that they can be contacted on a particular line. If someone calls a specific UPT number for them, the network intelligently routes calls to that line.

If, for some reason, that line cannot be reached — perhaps it is busy — then the call is referred back to the central switch for routing to an alternative line or if all routes are exhausted to voicemail. To prevent a call being diverted "around the houses" to reach its ultimate destination, all call routes drop back to their most logical path

For example if a party in Boston calls a UPT subscriber and the call routes to San Francisco and the line is busy, if the call were to be routed to a New York voicemail the Boston exchange would be aware of this and drop the SF/NY route and route the call directly to New York. All this happens quickly and without any input by the caller.

"Ericsson has gained valuable experience during the trial We now have the first UPT system ready to be sold world wide to major telecom operators as well as to new operators and the system will be continuously developed to meet future customer demands " said Paul Fjuk, Ericsson's product manager ❑

SHOWCASE



Solving Your Bookkeeping Problems Should be just *DacEasy!*

DacEasy Accounting for WINDOWS now includes a CD-ROM bonus disk that gives you over $750 worth of free software.

Over $750.00 IN FREE SOFTWARE

Available at your local computer store or at:

A Plus Software · Business Depot · Future Shop · Office Place · Wise Guy Computers

DacEasy Canada Inc. 3075 14th Ave. Suite 201 Markham Ontario L3R 0G9 Phone. 1-800-563-3314 In Toronto: 416-752-0324 Fax. 416-752 1140

Beyond the Mechanics: Web Design Issues

BY TIM GUAY

Once you've mastered the basics of HTML and CGI scripting, it is vital that you tackle the design issues. When you put up a site you have a potential audience of over thirty million users. Their image of you or your company is reflected in what they see. You want your site to be cool, not lame.

So what makes a site cool? Though subjective, there are some general design goals that, if they are met, go a long way in making a site cool.

The goal, combined with the audience, drives the design from start to finish and provides the underlying focus found in all good sites

Design Goals

There are various goals that need to be considered when designing a site:

- **Content** — The content must be directed towards a specific audience and have a specific communications goal.
- **Layout** — The layout must be aesthetically pleasing, balanced and uncluttered.
- **Physical Bandwidth** — physical bandwidth must be minimized as to ensure quick response times.
- **Cognitive Bandwidth** — cognitive bandwidth must be minimized to ensure the user easily and accurately grasps your message.
- **Navigation** — Navigation must be intuitive, clear and flow well.
- **Interactivity** — the highest possible level of interactivity must be provided.

Content is King

Your site may have the coolest layout and special effects on the planet, and everybody may visit it, but they will not return if you have poor content. While defining good content is also subjective, there are some general guidelines.

The first of these is: know your audience. Knowing your audience is the key to effective communications, for that knowledge not only affects the nature of the content but also layout, navigation and interactivity.

For example, a music site aimed at professional electroacoustic musicians would be quite different than one aimed the listeners of such music. The nature of the content, though dealing with the same general subject, would be quite different.

Once you know your audience, you need to have a communications goal. In other words, what message, knowledge or experience do you want the audience to walk away with? Again this affects not only content but also layout, navigation and interactivity. The goal, combined with the audience, drives the design from start to finish and provides the underlying focus found in all good sites.

A note on commercial sites: if your site is pure advertising without any other form of content, it will experience less traffic than it otherwise would. Adding relevant content that is either informative or entertaining will go a long way towards generating repeat visits.

For example, a real estate site could contain background information on the community or information on what to look for when buying a house. Failing basing its own content, your site can be embedded within a larger content based site, or linked to relevant content based sites.

The effectiveness of the content in addressing the audience and meeting the communication goal depends on more than the content itself. How that content is laid out plays a key role in determining the site's effectiveness.

Layout: Aesthetics Count

There are several interrelated aspects to layout that you need to consider when designing an effective site: aesthetics, navigation, media mix, bandwidth, and interactivity. An aesthetically pleasing site is subtle, not overpowering, as well as uncluttered and balanced.

Good aesthetics mean the message is framed and highlighted. The layout, navigation, media mix, as well as the bandwidth requirements all must stay out of the message's face. Poor aesthetics result in the message being lost in the uproar of flashy effects, unintuitive navigation, bandwidth hogging and inappropriate media mix.

The Page

The basic unit of a web site is the page; thus the page is the focal point for our aesthetic efforts. I strongly believe that the page should fit on the screen of a standard 14-inch monitor. By fitting entirely on the screen, the page's message can be taken in as a whole without the distraction of scrolling. The screen becomes a self-contained message chunk of an easily-digested size. Limiting page size to a screen also has the advantage of reducing download time, though we will look at bandwidth issues later in the article.

The page also needs to be uncluttered, readable and balanced. A cluttered page gets in the way by distracting the user and forcing them to work harder to decipher the message. Strive for a high level of physical readability: don't use backgrounds that obscure the text, use a larger font size. A balanced page layout focuses attention to the message, pulls the user to it, not away from it. Any effect, any background, any multimedia must contribute to the message, not distract from it.

Reducing Bandwidth

Having pages that are bandwidth hogs will not only distract the user by breaking the smooth navigational flow with long downloads, it can even drive away users. A case in point: I checked out this Star Trek site but gave up midway through downloading their 420K main page. I'll wager that I'm not the only user who never got past the main page. To paraphrase Milo Frank, you have 30 seconds to get your page across.

You should strive to keep your pages lean enough to download in 30 seconds or less over a 14.4 dialup line. If it will take longer, warn the user and give them the choice. Mention the size of any video or audio clip. Use thumbnail anchors for any large 60K+ graphic so they have the choice whether or not to download the larger graphic. Tag all your graphics with the vertical and horizontal size; this speeds up the download. Use graphic tools such as Imagemagic to reduce the graphic file size by reducing the color pallet. Keep your pages down to a single screen. Far more important than reducing physical bandwidth is reducing cognitive bandwidth.

Cognitive Load

By cognitive bandwidth, I am referring to the time and mental effort it takes for the senses to take in, and the mind to process, information. Due to the ever increasing amount of information we need to take in when functioning in contemporary society, the demand on our cognitive bandwidth has significantly grown.

The most efficient way for you to reduce cognitive bandwidth is by employing

➤

Advertise in the Classifieds for Free

Private Individuals: FREE. Businesses: $7 per 40 characters.

1. Private Individuals: FREE. Business (regardless of whether they are full-time or part-time business) $7 per 40 characters.
2. FREE Classifieds: maximum number of insertions is 1 per month, running for one month, 100 Character limit.
3. Each letter, number, symbol, punctuation or space counts as a character.
4. Please use standard spacing and punctuation. No asterisks, bullets or unusual symbols. Do not use all capital letters. *The Computer Paper* is not responsible for errors in wording if these rules are not followed.
5. Send your ad by mail to the below address or fax it—fine mode please.

We do not accept FREE classifieds by telephone

Which Section? ☐ BBS ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Employment

FREE AD LIMIT
$7
$14
$21
$28
$35

Business Classifieds accepted by telephone, fax and mail

Method of Payment
☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Payment
Card # ____
Expiry Date ____
Name on Card ____
Signature ____

Ad Charge ____
Multiply x No. of Months ____
Multiply x No. of Editions ____
Subtotal ____
Add GST (7%) ____
GRAND TOTAL ____

Free Classifieds accepted by mail and fax ONLY

Send your classified ad to THE COMPUTER PAPER CLASSIFIEDS
408 - 99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto, ON M6K 3J8 or fax us (416) 588-8574

Name ____
Address ____
City Prov ____ Postal Code ____
Telephone ____

Web Design Issues

continued from page 129

semantic compression on your message. Semantic compression refers to the density of information transmitted by given media. The cliche "a picture is worth a thousand words" describes the high semantic compression of graphic images over text.

Imagine if you will how many words it would take to give a detailed description of a city skyline. A photo would take far less space and far less cognitive effort to process. From low to high compression media are ranked as follows: text, audio, still images and video.

The base semantic compression of a media is increased if the message or effect triggers cultural archetypes or memories of individual human experience. Triggering these increases the overall information density by blending it in with previously stored information. For example, a simple phrase such as "first love" can trigger a very dense multisensory information stream complete with reinvoked emotions.

Semantic compression is also heightened by increasing the level of user interactivity with the information stream. This heightening is the result of the mind focusing its resources on interacting with the information. Your goal is to find the right media mix for your message, a mix that will result in the optimal use of both cognitive and physical bandwidth. It should be noted that for best results priority should be given to cognitive bandwidth.

Navigation

Good navigational layout also reduces cognitive bandwidth by reducing the mental effort expended in getting around your site. When planning the navigational layout it is crucial to remember that the Web's underlying structure is hypertext. Hypertext's nonlinearity gives you a powerful and flexible creative tool. However that power also requires greater effort to tame. Poorly thought-out hypertext is a navigational nightmare of tangled mazes, infinite loops, cul-de-sacs and dead links. So don't start linking without thinking!

You should strive to keep your pages lean enough to download in 30 seconds or less over a 14.4 dialup line

Well thought out hypertext reduces cognitive bandwidth by replicating how the mind would naturally organize the information. For that reason one of the best tools you can use for designing your site is a variation on a mind map.

The bubbles will be your pages and the connecting lines your links. See how your mind naturally organizes your site, what threads it weaves through the site. The resulting mind map will be your blueprint. ❑

Subscribe

Introducing Canada's LARGEST Computer Monthly!

We've experienced a great deal of growth in the past year, thanks to you, our readers. If you (or people you know) enjoy reading *The Computer Paper*, then consider a subscription. You'll receive twelve great issues, chock full of the latest computer information, delivered to your door each month.

Don't miss another issue. Call now to start your subscription today!

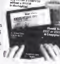
(416) 588-1580
ONTARIO

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, PROV. POSTAL CODE
SIGNATURE DATE
PAYMENT ($24.95) PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) VISA MASTERCARD
CARD #
NAME ON CARD EXPIRY DATE

Fill out this form & send it with your payment to:
THE COMPUTER PAPER
Suite 400,
99 Atlantic Ave,
Toronto, ON
M6K 3J8
$24.95 Canada,
$60 U.S.,
$99 Overseas

ON 10/95

WHICH EDITION? ☐ OTTAWA ☐ MONTREAL ☐ ATLANTIC ☐ ONTARIO ☐ MANITOBA ☐ CALGARY ☐ EDMONTON ☐ B.C.


COMPUTER PAPER
Why buying a computer without a modem is shortsighted
Should You BUY or LEASE a Computer?

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business advertising rates are $7 per line (40 characters). Send your ad along with your payment, for the November issue by September 25, 1995. Individuals, to qualify for ad, the ad must be for one of a kind item for sale. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

Access Route Canada
(416) 234 1234
30-line Chat, FULL INTERNET
Online Games, Big/Windows
And Much More
Call for TRIAL Account

BLACK LACE BBS
~(905)669 2022~
Friendliest Chat BBS in town
15 lines (Toronto line on request)
Message Areas/Online Games/Live Shlchn
Call now for one week FREE trial

1ST CLASS Amiga BBS Bloom Reactor Free. Also DOS/Win and OS/2. 416-383-5924

AAF BBS Call today 416 237 1810+6307

AMAZING Space BBS 431-2783 431 1340

CONQUEST Online Windows GUI BBS Gigs of files, cloud [illegible] online games, buy/sell small business multi-line chat, Internet Email/Newsgroups & more. 24 hrs 24-28.8 lines. 416-755-1128

DEVILS Delight Erog Horror/Fantasy/Games. Node1 905-837 1713 Node2 905-837 1393

HIGH DEFINITION BBS 4 nodes at POWER 4.5 Gigabytes of the best shareware. Internet Email [illegible] newsgroups. Meet new friends. 416-298-5587

HITMAN'S BBS! Windows Utilities [illegible] 2400-14400 bps access. Call 416 292 8035 today and join absolutely FREE!

INSIGHT Canada Internet E-mail, Net Newsgroups, 1000's of files for free & lead World Group Windows interface. Internet [illegible] today and discover our many [illegible] features. 905-458-4588

JIM'S Arcade. Play Lord and Tradewars for cash prizes. 905-770-7686

NEW DOOM & HERETIC tournaments with great prizes to be won at THE COLOSSEUM BBS. 905-850-0781

SEED SOWER BIBLE BBS. Biggest and best Bible BBS. Files, games, echo messages & home of SON Net. FREE 416-498-5269/5062

SKYLINE BBS. Hamilton ON. 16 CDRoms 4.5 gig hard drive, on line 2552 users 2400-19200 bd over 100,000 files or line 905-547-0781

SUPERIOR BBS. Now 24/7. 30+ file bases, 30s message bases. FREE ACCESS! Call now 905 780-0477

TANGO'S Lair Toronto area Network Gaming Organization. Instant free access! 4 player DOOM & HERETIC TW2002 Descent and more. Genesis Saga! Descent Terminal Velocity and ROTT 416 482 8467 4 Tango7

THE CHURCH Street Citadel. A Gay Lesbian Community BBS. Opt Cost 24 hours 416-924 9541

THE ZONE BBS! Loaded with Gifs, Games, BBS utils and much more! 400 meg available for download. Unlimited downloading. Call now 416-224 5741

UTOPIA Plantae BBS. Online for over 3 yrs. Over 700 users. Internet E-Mail Usenet News Basic FIDOnet Intercontinental [illegible] more. 905-475-STUN

YOU'VE Called the rest, now call the Best. The Hawk's Haven. Flying at 33600 bps! Call now! 416-291-0982

EMPLOYMENT

A COMPUTER Hardware distributor in Richmond Hill seeks experienced 1 sales reps and 2 technicians. Fax 905 731 6957

ACCESS VB Oracle, VAX VMS Systems analyst. If you require a/a job. Johnny 905-858-1452.

ANIMATOR 3D Modeler Cad Operator seeks employment. Derek [illegible] 905-883-6423

COMPUTER TECHNICIAN is looking for work. Jean-Guy 416-614-2094

DESKTOP PUBLISHING OPPORTUNITY. World's most popular restaurant publication now available for licensing in remaining towns/cities in Canada not already served by Coffee News. Full disclosure of incredibly successful system, plus 1st [illegible] present licensees. Small towns 5,000-10,000 populations net $50,000/yr. Large cities your shops [illegible]. Call now (204) 452-7471

ENTRY Level position required to continue my career utilizing Norton, Windows, MSOffice, Corel, PageMaker, Sellr [illegible] Part-time. Will work cheap for opportunity. Chuck 905-508-8945

EXPERIENCED Microsoft Access application developer for hire. Call Don at 416-588 7162

EXPERIENCED WWW Page ad for seeks job in creation of HTML. Ralf 905-866-8494

LOOKING for sharp for part time computer sales reps. Make some cash to upgrade your PC. Call Ray or Mars at 416-730-0919

LOTUS Macros Whiz seeks contract work 905-731 2102

NEWLY Landed immigrant with knowledge in computer troubleshooting and is [illegible] willing to undergo volunteer work on a part or full time basis. Rey at 416-423-6771

PAS Seeks Co-Authors for a project based on direct EGA/VGA graphic card programming. Please send resume to Serg. 5950 Bathurst St. #902, North York M2R 1Y9

PH.M.Sc. Phys. The Institute for Computer Studies Diploma seeks work in C/C++ 416-787 5636

PROGRAMMER Seeks work in VB Access Databases C/C++ Assembler hw/sw interface. 10 yrs exp. 784-0686

PROGRAMMER/Analyst seeks job with MSDos 6.2 interface. dBase 4, Clipper, Windows, networking or will train. Oor 416-251 5698

PROGRAMMER Seeking work in Visual Basic Access Databases Dev Assemblers Windows Hardware/software interface. 10 yrs exp. 784-0686

PROGRAMMER/Analyst College grad seeks entry level position (Programmer PC Support) VB C C++ dBase Corel4 DOS Win Novell CN4 Unix. Extreme growth potential. Chris 905-416-3581

PROGRAMMER/Designer expert Construction, Travel Tourism, Manufacturing office automation programming in dBase Foxpro Clipper. Full or part time contract, joint ventures. Wayne Clark 604-552-0064 and 604 544-2747

UNIVERSITY Degree exp in Oracle Desktop Publishing systems. Digital signal processing. Looking for a corresponding position. Petr 416-494 1817

HARDWARE

[illegible]
BUY SELL [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COMPUTERS NETWORKS [illegible] INSTALLATION REPAIRS & ONLINE TRAINING

Computer Garage Sale
Sat Sept 30 & Sun Oct 1
9:00am - 5:00pm
1862 Midland Avenue Scarb
One Light North of Lawrence
Parts Systems Prizes & More

1.0GB Quantum Fireball hard drive. New, unopened package $390. Sam 905-949-8700

1.2GB Hard drive with lots of sw loaded. Must sell moving to [illegible] country. Sunny at 416-222-3710

14" COLOR svga Supercom monitor $180, & CPU 486SX 33 [illegible] $50 or Both $130 416-297-9134

16 MEGS 72 pin EDO $700. Scanner handheld greyscale $80. 486 [illegible] $300. 905-668-8254

16 BIT Reveal TV card $250 will trade for vga to tv converter. Wayne 568-4644

1MB Simms 30 pin 8 for $200. Shaw 416-863-6528

286 16 MHz 41mb hd 1.44 M mono [illegible] kybd plus sw $230. 4em Toshiba 3100/20 Sharp 20mb hd 7216 plasma screen int modem portable printer $380. 416 [illegible] 266-5194

286 TURBO 20 MHz 1mb ram 40mb hd 5.25/3.5 fdd 2400 modem [illegible] mono card $250. Mark 416-605 8221

286 WYSE computer [illegible] mouse sw 40mb hd $300. Walt 416-231-4218

286 COMPUTER 640K 47mb hd vga 1.2 M $380. 416-246-5894

286 COMPUTER 640k 40mb hd mono 1.2 fdd WF $250 and XT system $95. 905 270-3294

286 LAPTOP PC8500 Sharp 286 $200. 286 PC Computer 40mb hd 5.25 floppy complete $100. 850 mb SCSI [illegible] tower $85. David 905-686-2127

286 PACKARD Bell computer with vga mon & dot matrix printer $350 obo. Chris 905-454-8130

286AT 640K ram 20mb hdd ega vid card 14" CTX ega mon 5.25 3.5 fdd 2400 ext modem Pana KX-P1091I ptr 1p/2S/1G ports 101 kybd 3 button mouse complete with sw in mint cond $450. 416-821 7826

386 1m 1.44 hf 40 mbd hf mouse [illegible] mono mon $250 new svga $270. Abel 297-6773 486SLC33 board with CPU $80 or trade for two 30 pin 1mb Simms. 905 727 1816

386-16 SYSTEM hard disk 1.44 floppy vga color with Multisync mon 7 meg memory $400 obo. 905-884-6306

386DX33 w387 [illegible] 260 hdd svga 512k 10 word mon 3b mouse ATI sound card 2 [illegible] joysticks mod [illegible] 3 Lisa Canon BJ10ex sheet feed kbd 3.5-5.25 fd plus sw $1100 comp desk $100. 416-222-8544

386DX40 Ara hd 245mb 4mb ram 8 bd slot 256 greyscale scanner 14" fax/modem 1.44/1.2 fd vga monitor $1200. Edwin 740-3010 or [illegible]

386DX40 4/120 meg svga+monitor+2 floppy 3 bb mouse 101 kybd modem 2 yrs old. $625. 905-764-6831

386DX40 2 mb ram 1mb svga card 96 hd 1.44+1.2 fd splits Par/serial ports game 101 kybd new release sw $495. 416-516-3255

386SX 4mb ram 80mb hd vga mon 1.44/5.1 2 [illegible] 2400 int modem 101 kbd $500 obo. 416-207 5866

386SX 16 2mb ram vga [illegible] 2 floppies kybd. Also 4om $300. 321-5679

386SX16 1m ram 40m hd 1.2m fd 101 kb $199. Or 416 504 2818 386 25 8mb 160hd 14.4 Hayes ext modem 2x CDRom Spectrum 16 sound card svga mon with 1mb ram Citizen GSx140 color printer 7cd titles incl OS/2 for Win $1200. 905-889-2736

386SX20 2mb ram 50mb hd 3.5&5.25 fd mouse kybd color mon preloaded sw included $425. 416-483-4232

386SX20 8mb 80hd CDRom svga 14 mon 14.4 modem. 416-820-3920 or [illegible] $575

386SX20 2mb ram 40mb hd 2 floppies mono vga mon fax modem $360. 392 1787

386SX25 2mb 80hd 3.5 & 5.25 14 svga mon ad [illegible] 2400 modem printer 330 sw files on 5.25 $800. 265-4781

386SX25 2mb 85m hd svga sound blaster ➤

CLASSIFIEDS

gen card $550 obo Steven 6-9pm 285 5200.

386SX33 2mb ram 40 mb hd 1.44 & 1.2 mb floppies Bus mouse 2400 int modem vga video Nec multisync mon $500 obo Dave days 416-674-8730

386SX33 1mb ram 100mb hd 1.22 fd mini tower case with 1200 bps modem $350 905-457-9653

8 MB 72 pin 70 ns $100 1 mb 30 pins 80 ns $35 386DX40+Math $100 905-277 9450

486 SERVER mb Made in USA 256kb cache built in IO controller 1 vlb/8 eisa/3 isa slots $150 Tseng 1mb svga card $59. Plus more. Charles 905-279-2444

386-33 Intel CPU $50 ATI stereo fx sound card $40 32 bit Vlb I/O controller $20. 724-2305.

486-66 FULL Tower 8 meg ram 1 meg video 260meg bigs CDRom 100+120 hd 14.4 ext modem decent mon+printer and card + spkrs + disks W4 sell $1100 or trade for laptop 537 3382

486-66 4mb ram 520hd svga mon shiled 1.44 fdd $895 board new Pete 905-738-8099

486DLC 40 CDRom 4 ram 80 ns vga mon 7400 mod 40 hd 12wcpk $800 and Nada 265-4937

486DLC40 2m ram 130m hd sound card 15 svga + much more $900 Tony 416-425-4280

486DLC40 125mb hd 1.44 fd 2mb ram $12 vga card mini tower case + Dos 6.22 Win 3.1 905-457 9653.

486DLC40 8ram 136 hd dmods+44 2mg dram 3.5 floppy sb16 x2CD kybd mon mouse $1000 416-483-1625

486DX2 66 Mhz Board and cpu for $230 with 4 meg ram $390 also 16 meg of ram 4 meg/$ $650 Ru after 6pm at 905 457 3142 cell at 416-300-3367

486DX2/66 8mb ram 850mb hd 28.8 USR int mdm 2xCD 14 ASI svga 1mb vram and tower case $1300 Jan 416 783 2810

486DX2/66 4mb ram 245mb Quantum hdd 1.4mb fdd 2s/1p/1g Vesa 1mb video 14 svga mon modem mouse Extra Tmm 2 yrs all still under warr $1080 416-787 1248.

486DX2 66 motherboard $150 ATI mach32 1 m vlb $75 Star NX2420 color 24 pin $190 Dave 493-0213

486DX2-66 PCI system 4mb ram 425 mb hd 14 svga color mon modem kybd mouse $1100 Rafael at 905-846-1013

486DX2-66 4m ram PC 500mb hd svga $1190 Bargain 905-840-0086

486DX25 105mb hd 1.44mb floppy 256k video ram 14 svga mon 3 button mouse kybd $850 negotiable. Albert after Aug 31 at 787 1737

486DX33 4 meg ram 245mb hard vga card & mon 3.5 drive kybd mouse 2400 baud modem + Citizen 200GX printer $1200 John 905-472 3153

486DX33 multimedia 4mb ram 540mb hd & svga mon $1180 416-321-9803

486DX33 8mb ram 250hd pilgre 2xCDRom svga 14 14.4 mdm et $1200 416-652 5566

486DX33 4mb ram 270mb hd 16 bit sc 14.4 fax/data/voice modem Microsoft mouse 1.44 mb 1.2mb disk drives inc 2s/1p/1g $1400 Cameron at 416-256-9192.

486DX4/100 1.44 540hd svga 4m ram loaded sw plus more. Franklin 7pm 516-3080

486DX66 16mb ATI M32 14 svga 1g hd. Doug 905-883-1385.

486SLC33 4m ram 80mhd 1.44/1.2m fd vga col mon kybd mouse 2400 modem mini made excellent cond $595 416-464 7331

486SX2-50 square 8mb ram 258k 14 svga mon 2xCDRom drive + hd loaded with sw $1400 obo Amit 905-472-0024

486SX25 8mb ram 280m hd 1mb svga 14 svga mon sound card $900 box 416-281 5304

486SX25 Upgradeable motherboard 8mb ram 250mb hd 1 mb vlb video svga mon sb16 sound card with 2xCDRom mod desk sw extras $1350 obo Steve 905-770-9681

486SX25 4mb ram 120mb hd 1.4+1.2 fd 1mb svga card 14 svga mon $675. Chris 475-4413

486DX33 (and 125mb hd 1.44 fd 2mb ram 1mb svga card $141 Tower case $600 svga mon $170 905-455-0461

486SX50 4mb ram 320 hd 1.44 96/24 fax/modem 14 svga mon kybd mouse Dos 6.22 Win 3.11 and more Canon BJ10ex $1100 Victoria 905-281 3046.

486SX50 motherboard & cpu with 4 meg 30 pin ram & AMI $300 obo Willie 9-12pm at 416-927 4285

80 meg hd vlcent $20 printer $10 2 kybds $5 mono mon $20 tape backup 966 IDE card $15 1.44 fr $15 and tower $15 Steve between 3-10pm at 905-885-9082

AMIGA 500 1mb mouse sw $190 obo John 905-274-0100

AMIGA 2000 3mg ram 50mg hd 5x3.5 fd color mon amplemini interface plus games mac c publish sw 975-5440

AMIGA 1200 with 68030 50 Mhz cpu 4mb fast ram 2mb chip ram 80 mb hd + sw including Caligari 24 and Brilliance $1300 416-251 3025

ARCNET Network hardware Adapter cards Qty 8 $30 ea 8 port active hub $150 passive hubs $11 coax cable 50/foot. 905-889-2817

AST 486DX25 16mb ram fast 70ns 330mb hd 14 svga n 1mb ATI video card+onboard lb video 2s/p 1p/p 2x562 int CDRom Gravis ultrasound card 101 kybd bus mouse $1500 box Andy 905 713-2680

AST Ram 4 mb for Notebooks only $350 Message 416-738 9066

BACKUP Tape 120mb to 240mb with sw and manual $100 Uso after 6pm at 416-491-3293

BONDWELL 486SX25 Notebook Monochrome 4 meg ram 80 meg hd int 2400/9600 fax/modem ext 1.44 leather carrying case mouse sw $1000 obo Steve at 489-8299.

BRAND New Apple plus color 14 mon. $325. 537-9416

BRAND NEW Mac color mon 14 Apple plus display $325 537 9418

BRAND New 486DX4 100 & Pentium 60 with lots of sw loaded! Albert after 6pm at 416-222-8676.

CANON BJ200 printer $200 IBM PS/2 model 70 3mb ram for parts $121 416-423-5647

CHESS Computer Kasparov Travel Champion 2100 Strong 2200 elo program used for 4 months $150 416-425-1771

COLOR Printer Canon BJC600 bond bubblejet 370 dpi perfect cond $500 and Barry 416-421 7304 or 416-425-7131

COLOR Flatbed Scanner Still in box and brand new with full warr $500 Danny 905-897-0073

COMMODORE Computer Superpet. Dual disk drive printer manuals all working 905-841-8595.

COMMODORE 64 Computer + 1541 Drive+ ext modem+printer interface joystick. All with manuals and cables and 50 sw disks All for $95 284-0660

CORDLESS Phone Tandy single 5 band channel suitable for cottage $25/obo Evg 461-8735.

DEAD 386-15 2mb ram 42hd 1.2 1.44 fd $100 box 416-397-8237

EXTERNAL USR 28.8 Sportster v34 with current firmware dated 4/18/95. Like new including original box manuals & serial cable $265 Days 752 9100 ext 871 eves 924 2087

FAX/Modem Zoltrix 2400 with sw and manuals $30 David 416-465-6533

FAX/Modem Zoltrix 9600/2400 bps int with sw and documentation $35 obo Wally 431 7631

FUJITSU DX2200 printer $100 AST 286 w/2mb ram ega 2 fd 1.44 1.22 30 hd hd $200 w/mo. Al 905-472-9625.

GVC Modem 14.4 external w/sw and manuals in box $120 Steve 905-773 9821

HP 5P Laser printer hardly used $1200. 905-549-7840

HP HIGH School tractor feed 2934a printer $275 obo 905-5777

486DX2/66 450hd 16mb ram 256kc 1mb/vlb svga w/ 2x CDRom enclosure 2 network cards mouse kb with lots of sw $1750 416-421 8335

IBM 4mb Simms 72 pin new $200 1mb 30 pin $45 IBM token ring card $150 micro channel Plus much more 416-516-3855.

IBM 4mb Simms 72 pin new $200 1mb 30 pin $45 IBM token ring card $150 Micro channel Call 416-516-3855.

IBM 1mb Simms $45 2mb Simms $80 4mb Simms $190 Call 416-516-3855

IBM 286 1mb ram 70mb hd & mon $175 321-8320

IBM Thinkpad 350 PCMCIA fax/modem svga mon ext kybd/mouse plus HP deskjet portable printer w/case $2900 Anthony 416-533-3095.

IBM PS/1 486DX2/50 8mb ram 540 hd 1.44 fd mach 32 1mb video card soundblaster 2xCDRom 14 mon 14.4 fax/modem 9 pin printer $1900 box Call Kevin 905-822 5320.

IBM PS/2 386SX 15m ram 140m hd + matrix ptr $500 After 7pm at 905-885-9866

INTEL 486DX2/66 cpu & mb supports EIDE, 2s/4/2 g n 3mmt $300 905-883-8250.

INTEL 486DX33 cpu $95 Seagate 85mb hd $60 Gravis Ultra Sound $110 Benjamin 416-588-4162

LAPTOP 486DX66 16mb ram 330mb hd active-matrix programmes $3300 offers considered 787 1456

LAPTOP For sale HP692C IBM 4x4 540 Ultra20 & fax. Call 416-493-6436.

LAPTOP For box AST 486DX/20 905 mb hd 16mb ram active matrix display 14400 data/fax PCMCIA modem sw manuals and disks $2500 905-420-0031

LASER Printer Epson GQ3500 was $800 obo Evgs 746-1317

MAC II with 40 meg hd PMMU 8 meg ram 2400 baud int modem 21 hd color card 80hd drive spare Mac II for parts $700 Mac twelve for sale Richard 416-535-0138.

MAC MAC buy Mac Mac Sell Mac. 905-821-0222

MAC IIVX kybd Magnavox color mon & operating system 7.5 loaded Best offer John eves at 416-532 8632

MACINTOSH SE 4mb ram 40 mb hd 2 floppy drives loaded Best offer Days 9-2pm at 234-0553

MAG MX15H 15 in svga mon 72 Hz .28 mm flat screen digital controls & Led indicators $360 ATI ultra+ISA svga w/2mb $140 6-9pm at 905-274-0501

MAIN Board for Lexmark 4039 laser printer 4039 10r new $450 905 886-1225.

MEGAHERTZ XJ2144 fax data PCMCIA. Best offer 905-707-0726.

MFM Hard drive 40mbyte and 10 hd MFM controller with cables $40 Excellent condition Paul 905-457-6181

MODEM 9600 w/sw only $30 obo Joe 416-755-7001

MODEM 9600/12000 node selling for $80 Martin 905-727-6267

MULT-Line Voice card 8 for app. 416-340-7340.

NOTEBOOK Epson 486DX2/50 never been used registered sw $1900 obo. Stephen 324-9100

NOTEBOOK Dell 325nc 8m ram 80m hd 3.5 fd passive color w/Logitech trackball & 2400 hd modem complete $650 905-508-4410

NOTEBOOK Epson Action Note 486slc/33 120hd 4mb ram more Call 305-8096

NOTEBOOK 386SX33/387 4mb ram 100m hd vga 1.44 fdd $700 ... 14 color vga mon + sw $850 and HP500c $290. Raymond 416 293 4571

NOTEBOOK Compaq 486 33Mhz passive color 4 meg ram/170 meg harddisk, trackball PCMCIA slot $1500. Albert 416-977 3331

ONE 14.4/28.8PS USRobotics Sportster and less than 1 1/2 yrs old still on warr $80 Chris 905-856-3456

ORACLE Tools 14 manuals $150. 416-246 5999

PHILIPS 386 w/256k vram (vga) 906 vga mon 20 mb hd ... soundcard sw & docs and $400 neg 905-472 5620

PLOTTER Roland GRK 300 P-size plotter with manual and fdp bond velum mylar paper also with also pens mint cond $3500 Grub 905 880-3904

PLOTTER 8 pen Roland with extra set pens plots to 11x17 $500 Doug 905-897-0212 40 MEG Hard drive Seagate with sw $10 905-530-0110

PRINTER Panasonic KX P1124 24 pin multi-ribbon like new $100 Vince 416 323-1224

PSION rider hand computer 4 mega bytes of 6mb 1 mega byte of ram plus loads of sw leather case zip case ac adaptor $100 box 905-475-2666

QUANTUM 52mb hd Intel 386/16 motherboard w/cache Samsung desk top case w/PS. Will work as 286 computer but ram disk and video req $35 each part or $90 for all three Frank after 7pm 905-330-7127

QUANTUM 170mg scsi hd new $150 or trade for synthesizer Awe32. Kieran 416-342-2956.

QUANTUM 270 mb hd for box because of switching to tape $120 Kevin 783-0710

QUICKTEL 14400/28800 fax/modem with all sw & manuals $100 After 6pm at 416-863-9230

SIMMS 4 1mb 30 pin for $160 Alex 905-507-8698

SNES Console with game pad $75 32 meg super UFO drive $350 or both for $400 Justin 416-266-8418

SOUND Blaster stereo compatible sound card. In box $52 Jim 905-276-1280

SOUNDBlaster CD16 Discovery just bought 2xCDRom 16 bit sound card spkr Mic 15 games for $350 Mike at 427 2134

STAR NX 1040 9 pin rider printer $100 416-421-1070

SUN Unix Workstation 3/90 8m ram 340m and 16 greyscale exc cond $1700 416-221 2925.

SUN UNIX Workstation 3/80 8m ram. 340m disk 16 greyscale Ethernet $1800-416-221 2925

TAPE Backup 250mb $120 1mb Simm $43 512k video card $40 530-4335.

TARGA 54+ and 3D Studio board for $2400 and 308-886-1849

TI Laptop DX4-75 CDRom $2960 905-518-0005

TOSHIBA T4400C 4mb/120mb both upgradeable 9.5 active matrix fax/modem sw case $2000 416-882-4345

TRIDENT Video card 512k $42 1.2mb floppy $40 4mb 1mb Simm 30 pins $43 all in excel cond 416-504 3700

VOICE Mail card + software 905 775-5066

VOICEMAIL & Fax on demand for Mac. Business or home, install & run no complex programming mint cond never used $850 firm 905-770-6666

XT640K ram. 20m hd 360k fd ega video mono mon kb plus sw $110 Kevin 905-273-4542

SERVICES

PC HELP for
setup configure optimize &
trouble-shoot
Programming–Dos & Windows
C/C++ Clipper dBase, V-Basic,
Cobol
Peter 905-452-0780

S.C.E. **REPAIRS**
* Monitors, Printers
* PC, MAC & Parts
* FAX & UPS
$19+ * FREE estimate
Call 905-305-1200
801 Denison St. Unit 26, Markham

Computer Networks Installation /
service Novell Lantastic,
Windows for Workgroups
Hardware/Software troubleshooting
Computer Programming c/c++,
Vbasic, etc.
MicroLink tel:(416) 743-4368

BUSINESS VISION Accounting Software Sales and Training 416-630-8734

C++ Windows, VHDL programming Ed 416-785-5938

COMPUTER INSTALLATIONS upgrades and training. Technical support help line and purchasing assistance program Call PC ALLCAN 416-322-7459 ext 5001

HARD DRIVE FULL? Put that data on CDRom. Door to desk service in Durham area. For the PC Platform call Dear 905-725-7387

INTERNET Marketing, WWW page design and placement HTML markup. mikeb@people.net 905-838-4381

INTERNET SOFTWARE installed on YOUR home computer $25/hour For info call Frank 416-816-7292.

MENULIB Create your pull-down menu in just seconds with this menu generator library for Microsoft C programming for only $22.50. Fax 416 656-7106 or just call collect 416-656-8580

ONSITE SERVICE Upgrades installation in home training Internet consulting Reasonable rates Trinet Consulting 322-4287

THE COMPUTER SLEUTH We can solve any computer mystery! Call us 416-416-9822

TUTOR New to Computers? In Home Training most Software Reasonable Rates Paul 416-489-2089

WILL BUY USED empty laser printer & photo copier cartridges Call Sam at 905-771-6773

SOFTWARE

3D STUDIO Manuals & all tutorials from A to Z v4 $300 obo. 416-539-9972.

ARCADA Backup exec for Netware ver 5.01 for up to 25 users server + stand backup sw incl $220 905-889-2817

COREL Gallery 2 CD disk brand new (15,000+ cliparts 500 photos 900 fonts) $60 Maher 905-721 1603.

CORELDraw 3.0 CDRom & disks all manuals $60 complete. Dave 905-886-7437

CORELDraw/Ventura v5 $260 MSWord 6.0c $100 MS Bookshelf 94 $40 Call 6-10 pm Mark at 905-849-4028

CORELDraw+Ventura full version 5 CDRom $400 TurboC++/Vis Ed in the box all manuals unregistered new $120 416-757 1650

DBASE 4 Dos v2.0 brand new not opened $45 box CDRom titles various $3 each or 5 for $10 Michael 905-883-0211

DIG MATION in the studio video tutorials for 3D studio. One tape for each module 2D Shaper 3D Lofter 3D Editor Keyframer & Materials Editor plus bonus tape $400 box 416-631-4094.

DISTANT Suns 2.0 $30 Quicken 2.0 for Win $30 Zsoftec signs $30 Call after 6pm at 905-845-5013.

FREE BUSINESS SOFTWARE Valuable info to start your own business. Contains over 100 pgs of Business and Financial and ... This point+click cover graphic software is a free bonus offer. Send $7 for s+h to TAX CUTS 2nd-5998 Yonge St Toronto, ON M4Y 1Z4

LOST Hardware lock of 3D studio $200 box 3D studio manual v4 $350 obo both $500 416-531-8977

LOTUS Smartsuite OS2 new unopened $275 CorelFlow 2.0 new $40 Carl 463-2576

MICROSOFT French and Word 6.0 box 621-3290

MS EXCEL Win 6.0 $130 unopened full version. 905-925-8610

NOVELL Netware 4.02 60 user CDRom $1150 886-346-0771

OS/2 Warp & Bonus Pak original w/manuals $50. 850-2183.

PCTOOLS/Win $50 MSOffice 4.2 $290 MSOffice4.3 $250 Ian at 416-226-4601

SILICON Graphics 4D/80GT Workstation tapes manuals 21 color mon $9600 Dec station 3100 Risc workstation 21 color mon $4490 Home 905-887-5647 work 905-644-7547

SNES Final fantasy 3 and Mortal Kombat 2 with box/instructions $50 each Adam 416-863-3190

SNES Donkey Kong Country new condition with box and boast $60 Bill 905-588-3965

SOFT PC Professional emulate 80286 with vga for on Mac $100. Gil after 6 pm 538-9082

STRATA Studio Pro v1.5 for Mac still in shrink wrap $1190 Alex after 6pm at 416-622-4071

UNIQUE CLIPART for Mac. DOWN EAST SAMPLER $39.95 (check mo cod) Doors or title list, from tel 506-529-4963 MAKK44@nbnet.nb.ca or A. MacKay Studios, St Andrews, NB E0G 2X0

UNUSED Software needs home PCWorks Sprint WPS 1 SimCity and more games $14 and up box Les 416-242 7391

USED Software for sale OS/2 v 2.0 & v2.1 Stacker for OS/2 & Dos WinFax Pro v3.0 & much more Paul 416-490-0888

WIN NT Workstation 3.51 brand new unopened on CDRom $250 Fractal of Persia games $25 303-9318

WINDOWS NT 3.5 advanced server $80 Microsoft Office pro edition $50 Microsoft Excel package $50 v5.0 Jobe 416-695-2510

WORDPERFECT 6.0 DOS upgrade never opened 416-465 7975

WANTED

386/486 MOTHERBOARD CDRom IDE hd Simm monitor and notebook wanted 409-6507

I AM Looking for an Ethernet card for the microchannel bus. Also it needs to hd bnc. Dan at 508-432 1320

I NEED a MIDI kybd at least 30 keys and must be velocity sensitive. Also pitch bender is a plus and pedals would hd nice. Doug 416-244-2783.

EXPERT Advice on electronic transmission of text from nylon machine 788-4733

386DX 4mb ram 100 to 200 mb and 1.44 fdr mono/chroma monitor quote price offer Kail 416-750-0037

STUDENT Looking for a computer. Donations will be appreciated. 905-822-9422

MEMORY Expansion card for HP2 with 2 mega rate also 1 logitech or better 256 grey hand held scanner for Win also a 486+IDE hd all prices must be reasonable. Wayne 905-450-0388.

EGA Monitor 40mb disk and computer case. Call mornings 905-819-9868

OLD Systems need old software! I have a 286 and need Ventura Publisher. Please call Rick at 416-620-4911

MICROTEK interface card wanted for model MSF300Z sound scanner. 1-516-789-2312.

386/486 PENTIUM systems notebooks and parts. Will both 416-778-8839

IN BULK 386/486 systems notebooks. Also mainboards Simms hds and video/sound cards & working or sale mon. 416-480-2309

4MB Simm memory 30 pin 70ns Hung 416 364-4522.

AUTOCad Designer Visual Basic or Generic Cadd wanted. Any licenced ver. Brad 905-332 7721

PLOTTER Wanted sheet size for board use Sam 416-633-1392.

WANT used or new King Quest 7 for $30 new soft leather glove Gary 905-7397

WANT Used or new sw for excellent brand new baseball glove Gary 905-889-7397

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

DATA RECOVERY

"Fast, Accurate and Confidential"

Over 600 Recovery Formats Including :
DOS • Novell • UNIX • NeXT • OS/2 • Mac
Archive • Cheyenne • Colorado • Banyan Vines

Hard Drives • Diskettes • SyQuest • Bernoulli
WORM Drives • Optical Drives • QIC Tapes
4 mm DAT • 8mm DAT • 9 Track Mag

Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Factory Trained Technicians • Data Conversion

24 Hour Emergency Service

No Data - No Charge

OVER 90% SUCCESS RATE

CBL Technologies

CALL TOLL FREE 800-551-3917

590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

COMPUTING SOLUTIONS
GUIDANCE CENTER INC

BANYAN COMPAQ IBM Novell Authorized Reseller
HEWLETT PACKARD NEC

250 Consumers Rd, Suite 204 Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4V6
Tel (416) 492-3031 Fax (416) 492 3034

Simply Macs

We Buy and Sell Macintosh Computer Systems

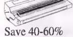
BUY SELL TRADE
RAM AND HARD DRIVE UPGRADES
SAME DAY COURIER SERVICE
FROM MAC CLASSICS TO POWER PC'S

FALL SPECIALS NOW ON!!

4953 Dundas ST West (Etobicoke) Tel: 416 766 3730, 618 0868

Remanufactured

Laser • Fax • Copier Cartridges



Save 40-60%

Over OEM Pricing

CGSB CANADIAN GENERAL STANDARDS BOARD APPROVED

Exchange Required. Available for most machines

Laser Speed ® 265 RIMROCK ROAD UNIT 2 NORTH YORK
Tel. (416) 638 - 0975 Fax. (416) 638 - 0677

NEED **DISK DUPLICATION** FAST?

NOMI COMPUTER-SENSE is your solution!!

- Small quantities welcome
- Quick turn arounds
- Always under $1.00 (inc. disk)

Call: (416) 661-7200 Fax: 1-800-582-DISK

WE BUY & SELL
NEW & USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible

DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
100 Adelaide St. East
364-2978 364-0191

C D - R O M

TDK RECORDABLE CDs...$13.50 in 100 qty
$14.99 1-20 qty $14.50 20-50 qty $14.00 51-100 qty.

CD-ROM Recording Service From Your...
CD ROM $29.99 Hard Drive $49.99 DAT / 2120 Tapes $49.99

PC PINNACLE COMPUTERS
Voice (905) 278-2949 Fax (905) 828-6706

MONITOR REPAIR CENTRE

SALE, UPGRADE & SERVICE SYSTEMS
MONITORS, PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Mon-Fri 9 30am-6pm, Sat. 10am-2pm
After hours and emergency call Stan at (905) 870-6403

J & S Electronics 200 Silver Star Blvd #308
Scarborough, Ontario M1V 4V7 FAX (416) 297-5069

LOW RATES (416) 297-5600 FAST SERVICE

Our specialty is...

COMPAQ

Compaq, Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

We buy and sell used computers
We sell new and used spare parts
We sell new end of production PC's

COMPAQ Notebook Upgrade Specialists

☑ Notebooks
LTE Lite
Contura 400
LTE Elite
Aero
☑ Desktops
☑ Servers

PC Outlet

(416) 975-4500
FAX (416) 975-4555
246 Dupont Street
Toronto (at Spadina)
Authorized COMPAQ Repair Centre

INTERNET EMAIL - pcoutlet@pcoutlet.com
WEB Site http://www.pcoutlet.com/pcoutlet

Laser Printer Repaired Parts Exchange
Monitor & Terminal Repairs
Laptop Computer Repairs
Laser Printer Repair Training
Printer Parts & Accessories

ADS **Advance Depot Service**
650 Alden Rd., Unit 5, Markham
Phone: (905) 479 3616

ON-SITE SERVICES

REPAIR All Models of IBM COMPATIBLES, PS/2, MAC, NOTEBOOKS, MONITORS, TERMINALS, LASERS and DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

FAST ON-SITE & DEPOT EMERGENCY SERVICE

★ Full/Partial Maintenance Agreements
★ Network Configuration & Troubleshooting
★ Component Level Repair of Electronic Modules
★ Hardware & Software Upgrades, Configuration & Troubleshooting

From $35.00

Fonts: Punjabi Bengali Hindi

PCs Xpert Corporation (416) 520-7102
100 Westmore Drive Unit 11C Voice/Fax (416) 745 2611

ON-SITE
COMPUTER REPAIRS/CLEANING

MAINTENANCE * REPAIRS * SERVICE

INT/EXT HARDWARE CLEANING
PRINTER CLEANING
*PRINTER REPAIR
*INSTALLATIONS
*TUNE-UPS
*SET-UPS

HARD DISK MAINTENANCE*
HARD DISK REPAIRS*
TROUBLESHOOTING*
MONITOR REPAIR*
DATA BACKUP*
UPGRADES*

PC CARE (416)516-0061

FLAT FEE/ PROJECT PRICING

CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

Logo Fonts
Signature Fonts

File Edit Font
Arial
Company Logo
Courier
My Signature
Times New Roman

We convert your logos & signatures to Windows font. Making them available in a single keystroke.

http://www.telos.ca/scanetics

SCANETICS 1-800-289-4815 scanetics@telos.org

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

Systems • Monitors • Printers

Specializing in Large Screen Monitors

- For both PC and Mac
- Free estimates
- Pickup & delivery service
- Low price

SPD Technologies 905-470-6326
7321 Victoria Park Ave #104 Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-2:00

Computer Exchange

UPGRADE • REPAIR • BUY-SELL

Used and New Parts
Service – Development

1474 Bathurst St. #2
(Bathurst & St. Clair above the bank)
Tel (416) 654-7412 Commercial Centre

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

COMPUTER HARDWARE SUPPLY

- COMPLETE SYSTEM 486DX2/DX4 Pen75 to Pen 133
- 3.5 DISKETTE Formatted 20 x 10's Pack or Bulk
- CPU 486DX2-66 / DX4-100 Pentium 75 90 100 Mh
- HARD DRIVE(Conner Quantum, Western Samsung)
- MEMORY 30/ 72 Pin Module (1Mb To 32 Mb)

** WHOLESALE PRICE FOR RESELLER
*** WE ALSO DO DUPLICATION ON 3 1/2 FLOPPY DISK

Mikon Technologies Corp.
60 Rivalda Road North York / Ont M9M 2M3
Tel (416) 746 7776 Fax (416) 243 3262

GLANKONIAN
Software Inc.
3D Graphic Design & Rendering for personal and small Business applications.
Output to Disk, Paper & Transparancies
Stills & Animation
Reasonable Rates
(416) 265-4870 or E-mail [illegible]

LASER CHEQUES For *Quicken* & other Accounting software

- Standard business cheques also available
- 40% less than the bank • Shipped within 48 hours!
- Guaranteed lowest price! • Company logo included!

Security features on all our products!
Quick Cheques Inc.
3 Carl Shepway, North York, Ont. M2J 1X3
Tel: 416-499-7301 Fax. 416-499-3870
Toll Free 1-800-361 5673

MS ACCESS
Database
Programming &
Development
(905) 846-9617

THE ORIGINAL
DATA RECOVERY LABS®
Canada's largest and most successful service
Trusted by more customers than anyone else
More experience than anyone else
Higher success rate than anyone else
"Simply the best data recovery available - anywhere - at any price"
DOS • MAC • Novell • UNIX • OS/2 • Double Space • Stacker • Hard Drives • Diskettes • SyQuest • Bernoulli • Optical • QIC Tape
(416) 510-6990 1 (800) 563 1167
Email nmajors@datarec com
Recommended and Warranty Approved by Major Manufacturers
World Renowned Expertise Professional Clean Room Facilities

• RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT
IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS
RENTALS • WEEKLY • MONTHLY • YEARLY
FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE
STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS
ALSO SALES • SERVICE • LEASING • TRAINING
Enjoy
Wonimation
Rentals & Service
(905) 829-2155
Oakville Ontario
MON.-FRI. 11AM - 8PM

DRAM Module Assembly & Production
[illegible]
[illegible] Electronics
[illegible] Blvd E
[illegible]
On board memory chip teardown service
30/72 pins SIMM assembly service
Bare PCB + Parity chip sale
24 hours turn around
Any Quantity
SMD/Thru hole/Mixed
Fax (905) 238 6922 Tel (905) 2389251

Looking for experts in CD-ROM Technology & Imaging?
YOUR SEARCH ENDS AT
CD-It (905) 624-5855
Compact Disc Information Technologies Inc.
provides CD-ROM solutions for P/C or MAC based leading-edge organizations from analysis & solution recommendation to hardware/software procurement implementation & training...
Every Project has a unique solution
Call to arrange for a presentation on the latest in CD-ROM Technology for your company
Visit CD-It at Booth #506 at the Imaging Canada Show on October 3-5 at the Toronto Convention Centre

CD-Multi Services
WHY COME TO US, WHEN WE CAN COME TO YOU
We will create your own Multimedia CD
We also do
Networking, software, hardware installation, database and more.
For more info, call (416) 448-8821

GRANTS
If you are a Canadian incorporated private company undertaking product development or upgrades (complete or in progress) contact us for our FREE 18-page guide to receiving your federal/provincial
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT GRANT MONIES
Iwasan Consulting & Associates
1-800-661-4463 (24 hours)

CD Recording 650MB

- **Record 650Mb's of Data to *CD-Rom*.**
- **Zero-Wait Data Recovery.**
- **On-Site Backup's available.**
- **Scanning Documents Service.**

Take a step ahead with CD technology
Excellent for AutoCAD, ClipArt, Dbase, Zip files, Backups and more...
Micro Solutions Tel (905)803-0258

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, monitors, calculators, pet fences, UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers etc.
We Rebuild! Call & Ask!
OEM Industrial MRO Wholesale Retail
We stock what you need! No Minimums!
Visa/MC/AmX/Discvr/COD/PO#s/U.S.$
BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone Street Parkersburg WV USA 26101-5087
Sales: 800.681.2886 Store: 304.485.2086 Fax: 304.485.2287 (24 hrs.)

ONE-OFF CD's **WOW!**
(905) 624-5441
If you've been thinking about
CD Recording - THINK NO MORE!
UNBELIEVABLE PRICES FOR THE BEST...
SONY External 2X CD Recorder => $2350 !!
YAMAHA External 4X CD Recorder => $3099 !!
MITSUI High Speed Blank CDs => $13.49 !!
We are also qualified to create CDs from PC's or MACs
Nobody can beat our prices => GUARANTEED

Index of Advertisers

ACCOUNTING
Abacus Accounting 40
Bookkeep Services 130
Business Technologies Inc. 112
BOOKS
Copp Clark Pitman 133
CPC Technical Bookstore 118
O'Reilly And Associates 119, 120
Toronto Computer Books 72
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
Ten Houston Enterprises Ltd 38
CD-ROM
CD-IT 132
CD-Multi Services 130
Media Mountain 101
Micro Business 130
One Off CD 131
Wind/Storm Productions 100
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Glenbrook Software Inc. 130
Sorcerer 130
EVENTS
Parents & Kids Show 137
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
132 Computer Information 10
2000's Technologies 40
3A Computer Warehouse 136
3P Computer & Forensic Services Ltd 115
A Plus Software 36
A.C. Tech Trading Computer 24
Acronic Technology 80
ABC Computers 58
AC Systems 30
ACM Computer System Ltd. 83
ACP Marketing 94
Aurora Infinity 111
ACT Computech 81
Adobe PageMaker 14, 15
Business Depot Service 132
Agfa 30
AMI 94
Alpha Computer Connection 40
Alpine Technology 80
Aniware 40
Arrays 2000 Inc. 100
AmMAD 56
Artling Business 75
Battery Systems 153
Borland 16
Brampton Electronic Components 100
Toronto International 73
CBT Computer Systems 87
CAAST 40
Canadian Business Automation 81
Call-Net Communications 109
C3/Commercial Laser Technology 64
Compaq IBM Systems 113
Compatible Plus 40
Computer Depot 35
Computer Exchange 132
Computer Liquidation Centre 40
Computer Tower 34
Computer World 101
Computer World Plus 40
Computing Solutions 123
Computerorama 51
Cornell Computer 54
Corel 2, 69, 139
CPU Data Systems 56
CTC Computer Tower 63
CTE Computer Computer 59
Cyclone 55
Davidis 95
Datatech Networking & Technologies 114
Digital Multimedia Information 94
Dominion Business Machines 133
E-Tech 34
Epson 17
EQIS Power Int'l Ltd. 61
Evolution 30
Future Technologies Inc. 30
Future Shop 47
ISC Systems 83
Fountain System House 44
GigaTravel 96
Hewlett Packard 11, 13
Hitz 135
HMA Computer 116
IBM Direct 40
IC Technology 115
ICCT Technologies 80
Intel 4
Ibeta Computer 80
IPC 140
JAS Electronics 130
KY Computers 79
Lotus Electronics 100
Lynx Computer 80
Logic Computer Direct 40
Mediatron 100
MaxStyle 67
MDG 92, 93
Media CD Shop 72
Mediatrix 80
Micro Direct Canada 99
Micro Video 134
Informatique 42
Microsoft 4, 7, 8, 9
Microtrain 99
Milon Technologies Co. 131
MJT Computer Supplies 81
MPT Computers 118
Multimedia Connection 79
Multimedia Effects 44
Notebook Mobility 40
Novell 12
O.P.M. Office Photocopy Machine 115
QA Computer 113
Onward Computer 80
Optimus Technologies Inc. 64
CXA Computer Centre 63
PC Factory 74
PC Outlet 140
Pinnacle Computers 130
Nexus Services 154
Prime Computer Inc. 40
Professional Computer Centre 154
Personal Services Inc. 34
Quest Components 118, 134
Rainbow Computer 66
Works Computer Systems 78
Network 2
Dominion 100
SB/System Builders Inc. 117
Saana Technology 100
Store Dominion Co. 79
Sigma Computer Systems 19
SlyNet 40
Smart Business 64
Softec Business Computer 95
Sony of Canada Ltd. 37
SSD 43
Stack Direct 41
Stoic Inc. 30
Sygra 21
Sytelligence 43
Systematic Business 80
The Computer Edge 30
The Notebook Store 42
Sima Group, The 37
Thema Computer 96, 97
Tonly 80
Toshiba Computer Supplies Inc. 113
Toronto Image Works 114
Translation 125
Tribus 100
Trans Technologies 30
Vision Electronics 140
Tyler Computers 114
Ultrex 21
Union Datalink 10
Used Computer Store Inc. 113
Vision Computer 85
Warez 80
Windows Memory Corp. 138
Wonder Computers Inc. 38
WordPerfect 70, 71
World Services Systems 38
Yorkor / Union 87
YHC Services Industrial Ltd. 138
Yonge Computer 67
Z Wave 67
Zodiac Systems 61
Zebra 80
MACINTOSH
CPUsed 50
Paul Seres Consulting Inc. 130
Simply Mac 100
NETWORKS
Coastline Technologies 98
Ux Board Systems 81
ONLINE
All Systems Go 105
Beta Information Services Inc. 106
CIX Online 41
Club Net 108
Deep Cove BBS 130
Digisphere Inc. 110
Digital Ark 100, 101
Do-It-Yourself Web! 100
Echelon 100
Endless 110
Enterprise Online 110
Frontier 100
Hookup 30
Infinity 134
InfoRamp Inc 28
Information Gateway Services 130
Interlog Internet 34
Internet Direct 30
Internet Plus 132
Interware Online 20
Network Training Services 111
Pathway Communications 20
PowerWindows BBS 100
Data Media 100
STAM Information Technology Inc. 100
SpectraNet 107
TCN Systems 100
Transport Online 130
The Wire 110
Toronto Web Services 134
Uniserve Online 110
Winway Information Services 109, 111
World's Biggest Bookstore 30
Xpherion 100
NETWORKS
Contact Professionals 75
EVENTS
Computerorama 51
Westminster 130
SERVICE & CONSULTING
ABS Group 118
Apex International Consulting 118
CIS Technologies 130
Computer Dept Ltd. 64
Data Recovery 133
Discovery Computers 134
Interam Consulting and Business 132
Nord Computer Game 122
On-Site Services 122
PC Care 130
Pride BBS 108
QuickImage Inc. 133
SaveSource 134
SPI Technologies 132
Sarnia 104
SERVICE BUREAU
Copywell 134
Krishna Copy Ltd 78
Lite Depot 38
Teritech 34
Virtual Digital Inc. 30
SHAREWARE
Pinnacle Computer Services 49
SUBSCRIPTIONS
TCP Subscription 11
TONER REMANUFACTURER
Image Control Solutions 87
Laser Speed 122
TRAINING
A C T Associates Computer Training 122
Alays Tech 133
BIT Group 133
Computer Math & Science Learning 132
Internet U 134
Lan Circuit 123
HIR Schools 77
SAIT 134
Software Institute 135
Sunny Business 132
The Institute for Computer Studies 122
Zenon 116
User Friendly Organization 129
TRAINING / MARKETING
Simon Ross & Associates 130

The listing is provided as a client service.
The Computer Paper *cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.*

TORONTO WEB SERVICES

a division of Presentation Edge, Inc

TORONTO WEB SERVICES creates custom websites for global Internet access which feature easy access, interactive elements and attractive design. We offer a full range of hosting and consulting services.

TORONTO WEB SERVICES will take you where you need to be quickly and efficiently. Can you afford to delay another day?

Suite 1205, 20 Bay St. Toronto Ont. M5J 2N8 (416) 955 1779 WEBSITE www.torweb.com

Computer Rentals & Sales Inc.

795 WARDEN AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH, ON M1L 4C4
TEL (416) 751-7764 FAX (416) 751 5637

16 bit Sound Card	$69
2 Watts Speakers/AC adapter	$8.99
PCI 1MB VGA card	$93
CD ROM	
Quad speed	$198
Double speed	$79
HARD DRIVES	
540Meg	$219
850Meg	$259
1.05Gb	$299
1.44Mb disk/10	$3.49
FAX/MODEM	
14.4 Internal with voice	$79
28.8 External	$189

both include: Boom, [illegible] OCR Capable, 5 years warranty

FREE [illegible]

$ $BiG cash paid

On the spot for your new or used computer memory SIMMS, RAM, CPU's, HD and components.

"Don't hesitate" to call, we are the buy back leaders. We guarantee the highest buy-back prices. See our ad this issue.

Windows Memory Corporation (416) 464 8701 or Fax 454-9703

We speak bar code.

- wands • laser scanners
- portable readers
- label printers
- label printing software
- magnetic stripe readers

Free delivery anywhere in Canada. Quality products. Low prices. Resellers welcome.

ScanSource Canada Ltd.
1-800-386-SCAN (7226)
FAX 1-800-386-SCAN (7226)

Locations:

86 Gerrard Street E.
near Church St.
Toronto, Ontario
Mon - Fri 8:45-6:15
Sat 11:00-4:00
416-971-6292
Fax 416-971-6292

185 College Street
near McCaul & St. George
Toronto, Ontario
Mon - Fri 9:00-9:00
Sat 10:00-4:00
416-979-2942
Fax 416-971-1835

5835 Dixie Road, #3
north of Hwy 401
Mississauga Ontario
Mon - Fri 8:45-5:30
905-670-COPY
Fax 905-670-2826

4699 Keele Street, #7
across from York University
Downsview, Ontario
Mon - Fri 8:30-5:30
Sat 10:00-4:00
416-665-YORK
Fax 416-665-5680

393 University Ave.
south of Dundas
Toronto, Ontario
Mon - Fri 8:30-5:30
416-599-5899
Fax 416-599-5905

100% Canadian owned

We've got the latest in technology!

Copywell *plus more*

Head Office:
1999 Leslie Street
Hwy 401 & Leslie
North York, Ontario
Mon - Fri 9:00-5:30
Sat 11:00-4:00
416-444-6738
Fax 416-444-1663

Opening Soon:
362 Bloor Street West
east of Spadina
Toronto, Ontario

Digital Print Shop
Ask us about using your modem or disk on the PC platform - black & white printing on demand or colour printing using our Canon EFI fiery.

Let our SUPER FAST, LOW COST **Xerox Docutech 600 DPI** digital printer take care of all your printing needs.

All locations have access to the Docutech.

Offset printing ? We have **5-colour Mitsubishi presses** as well as complete bindery services

Complete Graphic & Desktop Service available (University Ave. location only)

Volume Discounts on Corporate Accounts

For franchise information call 1-800-COPYWELL

PRINTER

LASER - DOT MATRIX - INKJET
REPAIRS - SALES
PARTS - PRINTHEADS - SUPPLIES
ph. (905) 508-1426
[illegible]

WE MAKE HOUSECALLS!

- Upgrades & Repairs
- Used Computers
- Professional Training

Windows '95 Training Seminars
Introductory Special $95 (Reg. $125)
Call Now - Limited Space Available
Hands-On and Instructor Led
Day and Evening Classes

Discovery Computers
(Certified Technicians)
(905) 294-3258

HITS COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

THE LATEST POWER YOU EXPECT

Brampton

Oakville

Toronto

Richmond Hill

Port Colborne

Scarborough

Mississauga

North York

Downsview

Pentium™ 100/120 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-64 Video

- Intel Pentium 100/120MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 16MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 1 GB Fast IDE Hard Drive 10ms
- ATI Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 17"N.I. Monitor 1280x1024
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Pentium 100 **$3199**

Pentium 120 **$3499**

17" DAYTEK Monitor Included ◀

Pentium™ 75/90 Intel® CPU

- Intel Pentium 75/90MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 530MB Hard Drive 12ms 256K Cache
- PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 15" Flat Screen 72Hz N.I. Monitor 1280x1024 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Fast 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Pentium 75 **$1809**

Pentium 90 **$1969**

15" DAYTEK Monitor Included ◀

Microsoft® Windows **$99**
(Sold with system only)

Now at all Hits Stores (Call for details)

486DX2-80 SYSTEM *Multimedia*

Sound Blaster Value CD 4X

- HITS 486DX2-80MHz VESA Local Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan
- 128K External Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB 72 Pin SIMM RAM, Expandable to 8/16/20/24/32 64MB
- Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 530MB Hard Drive 12ms
- 32-Bit Trident-9440 VESA or PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32 Bit VESA or PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- DAYTEK 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Mini Tower Case with 220 Watt Power Supply
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Quad Speed (4X) CD-ROM
- SB 16 Bit Sound Card
- Multimedia Bundle (11 Titles)
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

VESA **$1579**

PCI **$1589**

Quad Speed CD Bundle & DAYTEK Monitor Included ◀

LEXMARK

1200C color inkjet printer
- 2-4 minutes per page for color
- 600 x 300 dpi
- 2-year Lexmark Express Service warranty

$509

WinWriter 400 laser printer
- 5 page per minute
- 600 dpi
- 1-year Lexmark Express Service warranty

$949

WinWriter 200 laser printer
- 4 page per minute
- 300 x 300 dpi
- 1-year Lexmark Express Service warranty

$609

ValueWriter 600 laser printer
- 5 page per minute
- 600 dpi
- 1-year Lexmark Express Service warranty

$1039

Lexmark's Express Service warranty– The defective one will be replaced by a new one and will be shipped [illegible]

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster *CD Bundle Special*

New Value CD
- Quad Speed (4X) CD ROM Drive
- 11 Titles/SB 16 Sound Card/Speakers

$369

Digital School/4X
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 18 Titles/SB 16 Sound Card/Speakers

$439

Discovery/4X
- Quad Speed (4X) CD ROM Drive
- 18 Titles/SB-16 Sound Card/Speakers

$459

Performance 4X
- Quad Speed (4X) CD ROM Drive
- 24 Titles/SB. 32 Wave-Table/Speakers

$529

Mulitimedia Home/4X
- Quad Speed (4X) CD ROM Drive
- 24 Titles/SB 16 Sound Card/Speakers

$539

NEW

The 1996 Canadian Encyclopedia Plus
- The Canadian Encyclopedia
- Gage Canadian Dictionary
- The Columbia Encyclopedia

$89

INTERNET DIRECT $29.95

Purchased with any system get a 10 Hrs trial kit

FREE

HEWLETT PACKARD · adaptec · DIAMOND · NEC · SONY · MAG · Canon

OKIDATA

OL400e LED Page Printer

The perfect personal printer

- *4 pages per minute*
- *300 x 300 dpi resolution*
- *512K RAM exp. to 4.5 MB*
- *Serial & Parallel interfacing w/ auto switching*
- *5 year limited warranty on print head*

... if you want laser quality you won't find a better bargain.

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS!

$\$459$

(with system purchase)

OKIJET 2010

NEW

Full Color Inkjet Printer

- *3 pages per minute*
- *600 x 300 dpi resolution in black & color modes*
- *Bi-directional parallel interface*
- *2-head, SNAP-IN 2-cartridge design for continuous use*
- *Universal power supply*
- *2 year warranty with over-night exchange*

Introductory Offer!

$\$499$

(limited quantity)

brother

Brother HL-841 $\$529^{99}$

- Free Cocktbook™ Software ($69.95 value)
- 6 ppm Laser Printer
- 300 dpi Resolution
- HP LaserJet IIP, IBM ProPrinter XL and Epson FX-850 Emulations
- 2 Year Warranty

Brother HL-660 $\$769^{99}$

- 6 ppm Laser Printer
- 600 dpi Resolution
- 2MB RAM expandable to 10MB with Industrial Standard 72-pin SIMM
- 2 Year Nation-wide Warranty

Brother HL-1260 $\$1699^{99}$

- 600 dpi Resolution Laser Printer
- 12 ppm, 2 MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- Bi-directional Parallel/Serial
- PCL 5e Postscript level 2 emulation
- PCMCIA Type III Slot

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O. WELCOME

- ☐ *We also do repairs and upgrades.*
- ☐ *Cash & carry while quantities last.*
- ☐ *Leasing details available in store.*
- ☐ *Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.*

All items also available from:

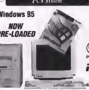
Computer Square
4361 Highway 7, Unit 2, Unionville
Tel: (905) 415 - 0229

3A
COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

PCS System

Windows 95

NOW PRE-LOADED



PCS Pentium PCI LB System

- **INTEL Pentium CPU** with cooling fan **Green**
- Asus Motherboard w/ Intel Triton Chipset
- 256K Cache RAM Exp. to 1MB
- 8MB RAM (72 Pin SIMM) Exp. to 128MB
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O Controller w/ 16550 UARTs
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **1.0GB** Hard Drive 12 ms
- 14" SVGA N-I Monitor 1024 x 768 .28dp Green
- PCI SVGA 1MB Fast Video Card
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W CSA L3 Power Supply
- MS Compatible Mouse
- **MS Windows 95 pre-loaded**
- **2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty**

90 MHz	$\$1999^{00}$
100 MHz	$\$2199^{00}$
120 MHz	$\$2499^{00}$
133 MHz	$\$2699^{00}$

PCS Pentium 75MHz PCI LB Multimedia System

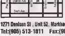
- **INTEL Pentium 75MHz CPU Green**
  Upgradable to Pentium 133MHz
- 256K Cache RAM Exp. To 1MB
- 8MB RAM (72 Pin SIMM) Exp. To 128MB
- PCI IDE I/O (2S 1P) w/ 16550 Fast Serial Chip
- 1.44MB PANASONIC Floppy Drive
- **850MB Hard Drive 12 ms**
- 14" SVGA N-I Monitor 1024 x 768, .28dp Green
- PCI SVGA 1MB Fast Video Card
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W CSA L3 Power Supply
- MS Compatible Mouse
- **MS Windows 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.22 pre-loaded**
- Double Speed CD ROM
- 16-bit Sound Card
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
- Stereo Speakers
- **2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty**

$\$1999^{00}$

PCS 486DX-4 VLB System

- **486DX4 100 CPU Green**
- 128K Cache RAM Exp. to 512K
- 4MB RAM Exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **850MB Hard Drive 12 ms**
- VL Enhanced IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- VL Bus SVGA 1M Fast Video Card
- 14" SVGA N-I Monitor 1024 x 768 .28dp Green
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/ 200W CSA L3 Power Supply
- MS Compatible Mouse
- **MS Windows 95 pre-loaded**
- **2 Year Labour & Parts Warranty**

$\$1399^{00}$



Business Hours:
Monday - Friday
9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
Saturday
10:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Authorized Reseller

1271 Denison St., Unit 52, Markham, Ont L3R 4B5
Tel:(905) 513-1811 Fax:(905) 513-0839

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES

MULTIMEDIA HOME OFFICE 4x $\$559^{99}$

- Quad Speed 4x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
- Speakers & Microphones
- 24 Top-Quality CD Titles including Entertainment, Education and Utilities

SOUND BLASTER DISCOVERY CD 4x $\$459^{99}$

- Sound Blaster 16 bit Sound Card
- Quad Speed 4x CD-ROM
- Stereo Speakers
- 18 Top Quality Multimedia Titles

DISCOVERY VALUE CD $\$259^{99}$

- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 12 Titles

SOUND BLASTER PERFORMANCE 4x $\$529^{99}$

- SB-32 Wave Table audio card
- 4x speed IDE CD-ROM
- Powered Stereo Speakers
- 24 hot titles

MULTI-MEDIA SPEAKERS (sold in pairs)

KOSS HD10 $\$19^{99}$
Amplified Stereo Speakers

Generic Speakers $\$4^{99}$

NEC

CD-ROM 4x SCSI

Limited Time Offer!

$\$299$

TOTAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

SCSI EXTERNAL BOX

- Ideal for FDD, HDD, CD-ROM, Tape Streamer
- SCSI ID Selector
- Universal Input Power Supply CSA, UL
- Built-in Cooling Fan
- EMI/RFI Shielding for better protection (3.5" & 5.25" Unibox only)
- Compatible with PC, MAC, and SUN Systems

Removable Rack Frame for 3.5" Hard Drive $\$39^{99}$

Unibox

3.5" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$\$65^{99}$
5.25" w/ 40W CSA Power Supply	$\$95^{99}$

Cubicbox

5.25" w/ 2 Bays, 50W CSA Power Supply	$\$129^{99}$
5.25" w/ 4 Bays, 200W CSA Power Supply	$\$169^{99}$
5.25" w/ 7 Bays, 250W CSA Power Supply	$\$289^{99}$

SCSI DATA CABLE CENTRE

SCSI 1 Cable 3' DBL shielded	$\$9$
SCSI 1 Cable 6' DBL shielded	$\$13$
SCSI 2 Cable 3' DBL shielded	$\$24$
SCSI 2 Cable 6' DBL shielded	$\$29$
SCSI 3 Cable 6' DBL shielded	$\$49$
SCSI 1 to SCSI 2 cable 3' DBL shielded	$\$19$
SCSI 1 to SCSI 2 cable 6' DBL shielded	$\$25$
SCSI 1 to SCSI 3 cable 6' DBL shielded	$\$39$
SCSI 1 to DB 25 6' cable	$\$7$
SCSI 1 Terminator	$\$6$
SCSI 3 Terminator active	$\$24$

CALENDAR

SEPTEMBER

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. September 17 1995 Ilderton Community Centre (London Area). Contact Jim Creighton 1-800-465-8286.

OPEN OFFICE '95 THE NETWORKING SHOW September 25 & 26 at the Metro Toronto Convention Centre. 9am-5pm each day. To register call 1-800-892 2922 or for media registration and information call Karin Scott at (416) 961-5595

VILLAGE COLLEGE BOOKSALE. September 27 6pm-10pm, September 28 & 29 11am-8pm. September 30 11am-4pm. Alumni Hall Old Vic 91 Charles St. W (at Museum subway exit). For more info call (416)585-4585

FALL BUSINESS & COMPUTER SHOW September 27 28 1995 Ottawa, ON

INFORMATION CANADA. September 27 30 1995 Toronto ON. For more information call 203-226-6967

HOW TO CHOOSE A HOME BASED BUSINESS ORGANIZATION. September 29 30 1995. 10am -5pm at 999 Canada Place. Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre Vancouver BC. Wheelchair access. Parking $4/hr

OCTOBER

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR. Sun. October 1 1995 Kitchener Memorial Auditorium, sponsored by Computer Source Magazine. $1500 visitors, 90 exhibitors; 150 per table. Contact Jim Creighton 185 MacDonell Ave. Toronto, ON M6R 2A4 or phone 1-800-465-8286

NETCON 1995 Canada's only event devoted exclusively to networking and connectivity issues, featuring exhibits and a conference. Wednesday October 11 & Thursday October 12 10am - 5pm. Metro Toronto Convention Centre 255 Front St W. Admission to exhibits & keynote speakers is free. A 3 day pass to conferences is $695. For more information call (416)621-8136.

SMALL BUSINESS WEEK 1995 October 22 1995 Vancouver BC. Location to be announced

WOMAN IN MULTIMEDIA. A five part breakfast series starting Tuesday October 24 to November 21 1995 at the Design Exchange Toronto. $35.00 per session or $150.00 for all five. For more information call Barb Anglez at (416)363 6316.

ENTERTAINMENT FEST at the Parents and Kids Show October 27 29 at the Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre. For more information call Corporate Events Management Inc at (416)869-0141

NOVEMBER

CLIENT SERVER EXPO. November 7-8, 1995 Toronto, ON. For more information call National Productions at 508-745-8010

ENTERTAINMENT FEST at the Parents and Kids Show November 10-12 1995 at the Metro Convention Centre. For more information call Corporate Events Management Inc at (416)869-0141

THE HOME COMPUTING & ENTERTAINMENT SHOW November 14 & 19 1995 at the Toronto Congress Centre (650 Dixon Rd at Highway 27). Sat. 10am - 6pm Sun. 11am - 6pm. Admission $7 per person. For more information call Bob Paiden Show Manager at (416)487-8592 ext.483

CIO SUMMIT Information Technology the competitive edge for the 90's will be explored in depth at the third annual, two-day CIO SUMMIT Nov 27 & 28 at the Toronto Marriott Eaton Centre Hotel. Registration fee is $975 plus GST (advance registration discounts available). For more information call Joseph Sykes Public Relations at (416)760-1068

DECEMBER

LAP & PALMTOP December 4-5, 1995 Toronto ON. For more information call Laptop Expositions at 212-682 7968

INTERNATIONAL

OPEN OFFICE 95 THE NETWORKING SHOW September 21 & 22 at the Palais des congres, Montreal. 9am to 5pm each day. To register call 1 800-892 2922 or for media registration and information call Karin Scott at (416) 961-5595

SEYBOLD September 25 29, 1995 San Francisco CA. For more information call 415-578-6900

SPA ELEVENTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE September 26 - 30 1995 Boston, MA. For more information call 202 452 1600.

COMMERCIAL PARALLEL PROCESSING CONFERENCE September 27/29, 1995 Hyatt Regency Chicago IL. Registration Information 1 800-808-EXPO. Press information (516)733-6827 Show & Conference Info. (516)733-6763

PC EXPO HOME. September 29 October 1 1995 New York, NY. For more information call 081 742-3182

TECHDECISIONS '95 CONFERENCE & EXPOSITIONS (2nd annual). October 15-14 1995 San Jose Convention Centre San Jose CA. Registration Information 1-800-808-EXPO. Press Information (516)733-6827 Show & Conference Info (516)733-6763.

PC EXPO October 3-5, 1995 Chicago IL. For more information call Blenheim Group USA at 800-829-3076 or fax 201 346-1602.

LAP & PALMTOP October 6-7 1995 Chicago IL. For more information call Laptop Expositions 212-682 7968

CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY WORLD 95 ATLANTA October 14-16 1995. For more information call National Productions 408-778-5200

OOPSLA October 15-19 1995 Austin, TX. For more information call SIGS at 212-868 7448

ACM MULTIMEDIA '95 October 20-23 1995 Washington DC. For more information contact Daniell & O'Keefe at 800-833-7751 or fax 508-443-4715

COMDEX October 26 27 1995 Asia Singapore. For more information call Interface Group at 617-449-6800.

FALL INTERNET WORLD October 30-November 2, 1995. Boston MA. For more information call Mecklermedia 203-226-6967

VIRTUAL REALITY EXPO November 2-4 1995 New York NY. For more information call Mecklermedia 203 226-6967

COMDEX FALL. November 13-17 1995 Las Vegas NV. For more information call Interface Group at 617-449-6600.

VIRTUAL REALITY EXPO. November 22-December 2 1995. New York, NY

EDUTAINMENT

COMPUTING ★ SOFTWARE ★ THE INTERNET

FEST

AT

Parents +kids! Show

2, 1995
nvention Centre

SURF THE INTERNET...parents, kids and teens can explore the worldwide web.

TAKE THE LATEST in interactive computer software for a test drive

WIN A CONTEST...BECOME AN AUTHOR. Write an article at the Show and if it is selected for publication in "POP" (an environmental newspaper), YOU WIN!!

And While You Are There...attend "SportsFest" and try your hand at Hockey Basketball, Tennis, Skiing, Baseball Badminton, Golf, Cycling and Table Tennis. **Free** professional clinics for parents, kids and teens.

Special for Parents... cooking demos, fashion shows, books, seminars toys and free childcare ... and there's more ...

NEW PRODUCTS, FREE SAMPLES, PRIZES, ENTERTAINMENT AND GREAT BUYS FOR CHRISTMAS AND HANUKAH

FREE ADMISSION for children 14 and under accompanied by an Adult. Adults $9.00 ($7.50 with this coupon)

For Information Call: (416) 869-0199

$1.50 DISCOUNT ON ONE ADULT ADMISSION

MEET YOUR BUDGET WITHOUT CUTTING INTO COMPUTER PERFORMANCE !

It's Back to School and Seanix Offers You the Best Value on Home Computers this Year !

OFFICE

Using a Pentium processor-based personal computer, video conferencing with your business partners is now easy and affordable. Our multimedia models also give you built-in high-speed 14.4K fax/modem with voice messaging capability, allowing you to communicate between your home, offices, or other remote sites.

EDUCATION

Today's multimedia applications require the additional power of a Pentium processor in order to play back video and sound at acceptable speed. Using one of our Pentium 75MHz multimedia computers, your children will enjoy doing their assignments and will have hours of discovery through on-line encyclopedias and reference manuals.

ENTERTAINMENT

A Pentium processor-based computer will give you the ability to run the latest entertainment packages which make use of full motion video and provide you with hours of fun and exciting adventures.

9000

ASI 9000 Multimedia Configuration
9P575WOOBE Pentium 75MHz

- 17" desktop/minitower case (7 bays)
- 8MB RAM (exp. to 128MB)
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 850MB Enhanced IDE drive (10ms)
- 1MB PCI VGA
- 4X Speed Internal CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster Vibra-16 sound card
- Stereo speakers with volume control
- Six Microsoft Software Titles
- Internal 14.4K Fax/Voice/Modem
- MS-Mouse and mouse pad
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 pre-installed
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed
- 3 Year Warranty Parts and Labour

Pentium 90MHz, 100MHz & 120MHz also available

Choice of ASI monitors from 14" to 17"

High Quality computers designed and manufactured in Canada
1-800 Technical Support Hotline

LR88608
NRTL/C

VANCOUVER
#140-4631 Elmbridge Way
Richmond, B.C.
V7C 4N1
Tel: (604) 273-3092
Fax: (604) 273-0749

CALGARY
#204-3740B 11A Avenue
Calgary, A.B.
T2E 6M6
Tel: (403) 291-9141
Fax: (403) 291-3946

TORONTO
#215-6200 Dixie Road
Mississauga, ON
L4W 4G9
Tel: (905) 670-8020
FaX: (905) 670-0020

MONTRÉAL
2750 Sabourin
St-Laurent, Qué.
H4S 1M2
Tel: (514) 339-5888
Fax: (514) 339-9948

[illegible]

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!

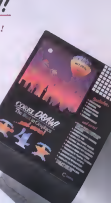
WINNER OF OVER
200
FIRST PLACE AWARDS

Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

$86.00*

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package CorelDRAW 3 Includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC

- 250 Fonts
- 14,000 Clipart Images & Symbols



Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3 CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements an object-oriented animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- 750 Fonts
- 18,000 Clipart Images & Symbols

$175.00*

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary colour management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

- 825 Fonts
- 22,000 Clipart Images & Symbols

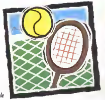
$604.00*

SOFTCHOICE

*Cost plus applicable taxes

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for free literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Put Some Power in Your Server!



Blazing speed, incredible durability, remarkable flexibility, and an affordable price. If you need a mission critical server for corporate and government applications, welcome to Centre Court.

IPC SR/VS servers are designed to move and process information at exceptional speeds while protecting your data with the utmost security. SR/VS servers will integrate multiple network environments while protecting your data and the server itself from unauthorized access.

And thanks to the IPC SR/VS multi-processing capabilities, you add a second Pentium processor and go from single to double power in an instant.

FUJITSU

We've built a truly versatile line of servers and included our famous IPC three year warranty, plus local service and support across Canada, free tech support, and on-site service for the first full year.

intel inside pentium

Game, set, and match!

Quit playing from the baseline - get in the game. For a more powerful server dial 1-800-567-7413 for the name of the closest authorized IPC SR/VS dealer.

Standard Features

- **Intel Pentium Processor**
  75, 90, or 100MHz
- **Compatible with MS DOS, Windows 95, or Windows 3.x**
- **Novell Netware, Windows NT, OS/2, UnixWare, SCO, Unix, and Solaris tested and certified**
- **8, 16, or 32 MB** (exp. to 256MB)
  uses 72 pin SIMMs with 64-bit data path to memory and cache subsystem
- **PCI and EISA Bus architectures**
- **256k external cache** (512k optional)
  asynchronous or burst direct mapped, write back L2 cache
- **PCI SCSI and Fast Wide SCSI-2 controller**
  supports 20 MB/sec transfer rate and stacks 16 SCSI commands
- **High performance Fujitsu SCSI hard drive**
  — 1.0, 2.1, 3.1 and 4.3 gigabyte capacities available
- **3.5" high density floppy drive**
- **101 key enhanced keyboard**
- **512k on-board PCI video** (exp. to 1MB)
- **High speed 16C550 serial & ECP parallel ports**
- **230 watt power supply**
- **2 PCI slots, 5 EISA slots, 1 shared slot**
  — all eight slots support Bus Master mode
- **Three 5.25" & One 3.5" external bays**
- **Six 3.5" internal bays**
- **Intel AIP chip set**
- **AMI Bios** (provides Flash ROM support)
  provides IDE and PCI auto-configuration, BIOS password security, and [illegible] support
- **Two cooling fans**
- **Microsoft ergonomic mouse**
- **CSA, DOC, UL, FCC, Novell, and OS/2 approved**
- **Voltage variation, Thermal, OS hung, and fan failed detection**
- **Non-volatile to prevent loss in power disruption**
- **Chassis intrusion security**
- **Video blanking password protection**

Multi-user Novell 4.02 Pre-installed for up to 1000 users

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IPC ONE YEAR ON-SITE

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

ISO 9002

PCI LOCAL BUS IBM STANDARD

IPC SR/VS
Server Series

WITNESS THE POWER OF AN IPC SERVER IN PERSON AT ONE OF THESE AUTHORIZED IPC DEALERS:

Barrie	[illegible]	705-[illegible]-1856
Belleville	[illegible]	613 968 4676
Brantford	Brantford Computer Distributors	519-753-2000
Burlington	Compu-Ability	905-632-2000
Burlington	Computer Corner	905-681-6480
Chatham	Thames Computer Centre	519-354-8000
Etobicoke	A Computer Systems	416-236-1510
Guelph	University of Guelph	519-824-4120
Hamilton	[illegible] Computer Solutions	905 561 6400
Hamilton	[illegible]	905-385 6400
[illegible]	Computer Plus	[illegible]
Kingston	[illegible] Computer Electronics	[illegible]
Lindsay	[illegible] Computer	[illegible]
Markham	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mississauga	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mississauga	[illegible]	[illegible]
Newmarket	[illegible]	905-895-[illegible]
North Bay	[illegible]	705-[illegible]-6453
Paris	The Sky's the Limit Technology	519-442-1390
Peterborough	[illegible] Computer	705-741-4383
Pickering	[illegible] Systems	905-831-2030
Richmond Hill	PC++ Computers	905-881 3218
Scarborough	[illegible] Software	416-292-9889
St. Catharines	Brock University [illegible]	905-688-5544
St. Catharines	[illegible]	[illegible]
Stratford	[illegible]	519 [illegible] 432
Sudbury	[illegible] Computers	705-524-1739
Thornhill	[illegible] Computers	905-731-8148
Toronto	Computer [illegible]	[illegible]
Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
Welland	[illegible] Ltd.	[illegible]
Whitby	[illegible]	[illegible]

IPC Personal Computers are built in Canada by 3D Microcomputers 56 Bullock Drive Markham Ontario L3P 1W3 Fax 905 472 8633

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.
On-site service is not available in all areas of Canada. Regional price variation may apply. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice.